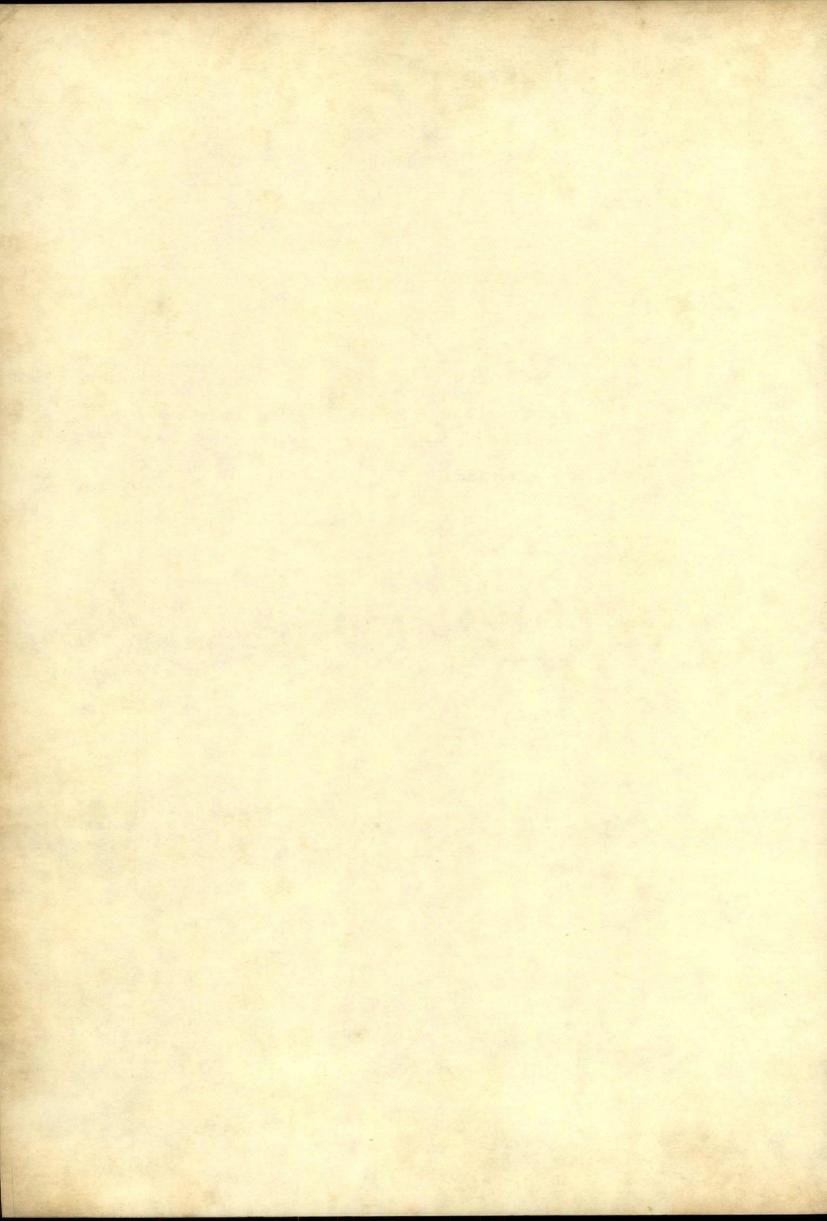
House And Garden
December 1967



### Audiomation has just made your stereo set obsolete. Our condolences.

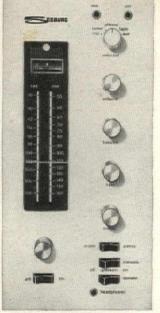
ation is a Seeburg innovation

d playing and hat lets you n both 50 LP at the dial, from ein ne. ation cord

g...it's the greatest ad-

ent in music listening since

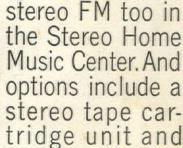
elopment of honic sound. u hear your with breathealism—with ound quality. ly Seeburg diomation. In burg Stereo Jusic Center. re's what ation will do



automatically. Play them by remote control. Give you up to 40 hours of continuous music. It even cleans the tone-arm stylus after each play! And all this, without your ever touching a record, once you have placed your albums in the phonograph.

You can see why you'll never be happy again till you're Audiomated.

Naturally, you get AM, FM and



up to 12 remote control stations.

Both the Tormat Memory Bank and the Pickering Cartridge (essen-

tials of Audiomation) are covered by a 5-year

warranty.

The world's first console with Audiomation is sleekly styled to

match its importance—in handrubbed Cherry, Walnut and Distressed Pecan. Ask for a demonstration. At

better music and department

stores.





Serving America Musically Since 1902

Consumer Products Division
The Seeburg Corporation • Chicago 60622

### IISE & Far



On the cover: Worthy of Catherine the Great, H&G's "diamond"-studded Christmas bouquet is a tour de force that-miraculously-you can make yourself, assembling it exactly as though you were arranging flowers. The components -plastic jewels, prisms, snowflakes, crystal beads, finials, and Christmas-tree lights-are widely available. (In New York City, Lord & Taylor has all of them.) The base of the crystal bouquet is every flower arranger's best friend, Styrofoam. If you want to vary the frosty crystalline look with spikes of color, there are plenty of multi-hued "jewels" at hand for just that purpose. H&G's 1967 decorations, all designed for you to re-create, begin on page 127.

### DECEMBER, 1967

VOL. 132 NO. 6

### **Christmas Enchantment**

- Paper ornaments you can make
- 46
- 127
- Charming tradition: The Christmas spoon Tree of wonder, tree of light Crystal and light: H&G's Christmas decorations 128 for 1967
- Christmas radiance at the White House by Scottie Fitzgerald Smith 134
- 144 The wrapping is the magic
- 148 Gifts for gastronomes
- 43 enchanters for your tree 158

### **Last-Minute Gifts**

- Very, very special delights
- 32
- For nimble needles Bookworm's boutique 42

### Decorating

- A talent for Christmas 136
- House in the life of playwright Edward Albee by Anne Stagg

### Building

- 170 Snowflake house
- Building information

### Entertaining

- 6 Notes for the hostess by Mary Moon Hemingway
- 150 Holiday parties
- Corkscrew: Salubrious drinks for the 172
- holiday season by Philip S. Brown House & Garden's Christmas Gift Cook Book

### Gardening

39

by James A. Beard

- 168
- Notes for December gardeners A gardener goes to South America by Ralph Bailey Gardener's month: What one true gardener can give another for the twelve days of Christmas 190

### Music

22 The fantastic world of Wagner by Ronald Gibson

### **Household Equipment**

20 The new generation of heaters

### **Features**

- Antiques questions & answers by Louise Ade Boger
- What's new for living 45
- Christmas radiance at the White House by Scottie Fitzgerald Smith A talent for Christmas 134
- 134
- House in the life of playwright Edward Albee 160 by Anne Stagg
  Fantastics made with paper
- 164

### Travel

168 Going places, finding things: A gardener goes to South America by Ralph Bailey

### Reader's Service

- Shopping Around with Betty Fitzgerald 48
- Shopping Information 187
- Best in Booklets 194

COPYRIGHT © 1967 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AYENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, \$6 FOR ONE YEAR, \$10 FOR TWO YEARS, \$12 FOR THRE YEARS. IN CANADA, \$7 FOR ONE YEAR, \$12 FOR THEY YEARS, \$15 FOR THEY YEARS. ELISEWHERE, \$8 FOR ONE YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 75¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM \$579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

HARRIET BURKET

PUBLISHER POUL HORNSLETH

MARY ROCHE WILLIAM HOUSEMAN WOLFGANG FYLER DENISE OTIS

ARCHITECTURE WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR

G. WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR THEODORE R. F. HALL

SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR

SPALDING WAGGENER
DECORATING
LESTER GRUNDY EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
MARGARET KENNEDY
SUE MORRIS
JANE THOMSON
PRATT WILLIAMS

GALEN BRAND EDITOR AUDREY NICHOLS

FEATURES
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSÉ WILSON EDITOR

FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT

GARDENING RALPH BAILEY EDITOR RUTH CRANSTON

RUTH CRANSTON
KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CON
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLD E
SPECIAL PROJECTS AND GREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER EDITOR

STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
ELAINE GREENE

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CI ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER

LOS ANGELES EDITOR
NELLABELLE DICKEY ELLEN SHERIDAN

ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
DORA DERBY
MARIELOUISE ESCHER
GLADYS FREEMAN
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
RUE HILL HUBERT
ARTHUR LEAMAN
MARILYN SCHAFER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
ROQUICTION

PRODUCTION
LINDA M. RATH MANAGER
LOIS ELLEN SMIT

SHIRLEY KIER

MERCHANDISING
ANNETT FRANCIS EDITOR
JOANNA BROWN
LIA McKINLEY

BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR HENRY H. HOLMES JOSEPH L. FUCHS SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER VERNE E. WESTERBERG

MANAGER OF SPECIAL EDITIONS

PROMOTION MANAGER LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 021 TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

CHICAGO 65 E. South Water St., Chicago, III., J. P. EMBICH

CLEVELAND Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 4 R. J. BIESMEYER WILLIAM LEAVENWORTH

ATLANTA 1371 Peachtree Street, N.E. Atlanta, Ga., 30309 LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST 3921 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, Calif., 90005 TED KRAL

FLORIDA The Dawson Company 5995 S.W. 71st Street South Miami, Fla., 33143

SOUTHWEST Roy McDonald Associates, Inc. 3130 Southwest Freeway Houston, Tex., 77006 Roy McDonald Associates, Inc. 2570 S. Harvard Avenue Tulsa, Okla., 74114

SHOPPING AROUND 420 Lexington Avenue, I GREG L. CROSS nue, New York, N

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, Lon
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: JOHN PERRY

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin) 4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7 Editor: Thomas KERNAN General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLIS THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATION Editorial and Advertising Offices: 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. I., I., S.-y-ArcEvirton, President BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President PERRY L. RUSTON, EXECUTIVE Vice President (Overs ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Direct ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Direct MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary



### Only one car can make a Cadillac owner look twice.

Longtime Cadillac owners, accustomed to the finest, have high regard for the spirited glamour of the 1968 Fleetwood Eldorado—the world's finest personal car. While they may prefer one of Cadillac's more traditionally styled models, they admire the bold concept of the Fleetwood Eldorado. For it reflects the vitality of every one of Cadillac's eleven 1968 models, each powered this year by the new 472 V-8—biggest, smoothest V-8 engine ever put into passenger car production. Shouldn't you, too, give Cadillac a second look?





# Your home can be SUMPTUOUS

Express your individuality and good taste in home decor in any of these fresh, exciting ways . . . with furniture of utmost comfort, exceptional quality, and in your own favorite style. Slimline sofa, highback Mr. and lowback Mrs. chairs of Contemporary smartness, above . . . luxurious Traditional or charming Early American love seats and sofas, at right. All deftly upholstered in color-rich decorator fabrics. Protective arm covers included. Seats cushioned in cloud-soft 100% latex rubber. Coil spring bases are fabric covered, with shape-retaining spring along front edge. Master-crafted in every detail. Excellent values for young budgets. Chairs begin at \$89, love seats at \$149, and sofas at \$179.\* In fine furniture and department stores.

### johnson/earper

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

\*Suggested retail prices may vary slightly in different areas due to varying transportation costs.



### YOU CAN MAKE A WHOLE **BEDROOM MERRY** IF YOU GIFT WRAP THE BED.

Wouldn't you like to solve the problem of ristmas giving? Then consider the Bates Christmas llection. By giving a Bates you spread tidings of mfort and joy, and what could be more thoughtful an that?

For about twenty dollars you can give od boys and girls our Old MacDonald's rm that's a chick-chick here and an k-oink there and not a wrinkle anywhere ause we pressed it permanently.

You can give a mother-in-law who es yesteryear's charm and today's venience our George shington's Choice. It looks Early erican but goes into modern shing machines.

You can give our Queen abeth to the friend who treats you ally and make her guestroom as m as her friendship.

You can give one niece our paisley one niece our peonies and keep e and goodwill in the family. And best of all, you'll be making ooms merry and all you did was wrap the beds.



This is Queen Elizabeth. Certainly a nicer present for your friend than a china whatnot. Gift-boxed. Antique, snow, cream; white on gold, pink, olive, spice brown. All sizes from Twin to Dual King. From \$35.00 at all stores that believe in the spirit of Christmas present.

GBATES FABRICS, INC., PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST 112 West 34th Street, New York 10001.

### Started to notice little dry skin lines?



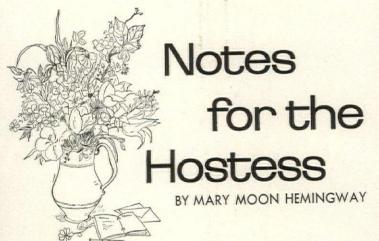
### Skin Dew helps dew away dry skin lines 24 hours a day.

IN THE MORNING, slip into Skin Dew® Moisturizing Emulsion. Its precious moisture seeps deep. Works invisibly to help dispel dryness. Leaves the barest, silky mist over skin so make-up flows on with ease—stays fresh longer.

AT NIGHT, re-dew with Skin Dew Moisture Cream with exclusive Collagen Protein (a natural substance comparable to the proteins in young skin). Its rich emollients, moisturizers and softeners—all conspire to help fight wrinkles, keep skin soft, supple, smooth

### Helena Rubinstein®

© 1067 Helene Rubinstein Inc



In keeping with the contemporary enthusiasm for instant this and instant that, why not instant table With scissors, gift "linens?" wrapping paper, or wallpaper, and a plastic mat for a guide, you can come up, in minutes, with place mats to fit the particular mood of the moment. Use pinking shears, take a little more time and some rubber cement, and you can turn out more sophisticated creations to carry out the special theme of a party. A wonderfully economical, easy way to get an effect without a serious outlay, and a great way to experiment with colors.

I've discovered a series of wine vinegars that are to ordinary vinegar what Beluga caviar is to lumpfisk. Aged in oak as carefully as many a good table wine, Baccari Vintage Wine Vinegars come in red or white and with eleven other seasonings such as garlic, tarragon, or shallot. They also come as full-bodied herb vinegars, each green bottle holding what would seem to be almost a whole plant of rosemary, oregano, parsley, mint, dill, or basil. The bouquet garni combination is practically an entire herb garden. The bottles' shaker tops, much like those of bitters bottles, ensure judicious application. Solo, or in an epicurean gift pack of four, handsomely boxed in wood, or even all thirteen together, the vinegars may be ordered from that delightful San Francisco emporium of good living, The Arches, at Buchanan and North Point.

Another find on a recent trip to San Francisco: the Winestock, an ingenious extension of a familiar child's toy that seems to prove the form-follows-function principle. It consists of an assortment of fat and slender beech dowels that you fit together to make a wine rack of whatever size you happen to need. As your cellar grows, so does the wine rack. Sturdy and

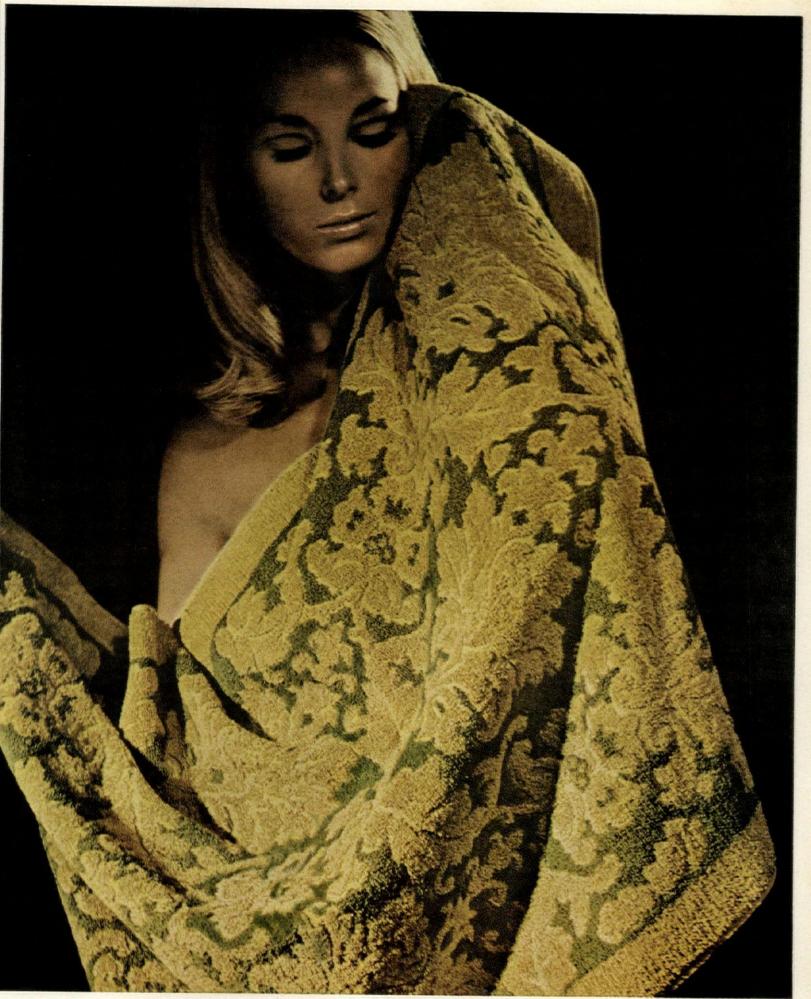
sensible, it is good-looking enough in its simplicity to be kept in full sight. You can get it from S. Christiansen of Copenhagen, Inc., at 1001 Front Street.

When size or season limits the lavishness of flowers on the dining table, a porcelain reproduction of a Georgian candlestick can solve the problem with small-scaled authority. The one I saw at Quai Voltaire in New York is 4½-inches high with a holder in the base in



which you can put a few flowers or cigarettes. If used in pairs, these little candlesticks could light and liven a small dining table—garnished possibly with violets and garnet roses. One candlestick alone, filled with cigarettes, would be a charming beacon in a guest room, the candle lighted to welcome a visitor.

An international sandwich buffet accompanied by the usual liquid cheer is a liberating, lively way of entertaining a continuous stream of friends throughout a holiday afternoon and evening. Practicable, palatable, and subject to no rigid time schedule, the provender may be replenished at need with little consternation in the kitchen. It's just a matter of adequate preparation. Continued on page 8



The towel almost too beautiful to use. Classique.

The look is rich, resplendent and meant to be admired. A classic leaf pattern reminiscent of tapestries designed in the grand manner. And every lush leaf is gently sculptured jacquard. Wrap yourself in the softness and luxury of Classique. Every day of the week. Choose from old gold on green (as shown), turquoise on blueberry, red on black, pink on rose and sunflower on orange. The comblete ensemble of bath, guest, fingertip towels and face cloth at fine department stores. Bath towel bout \$2.50. Dundee Mills, Inc. Towel Makers Since 1888, 1075 6th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018.

### HOSTESS NOTES

continued from page 6

Space permitting, you might set up four tables, Mexican, French, Italian, and Danish-one in each corner of the room, and decorate each table differently: for the Mexican corner, perhaps a wild pink cloth plus flamboyant, carved Mexican candles; a bright blue cover for Denmark and a cluster of mini-tapers in a Scandinavian holder; green for Italy with Chianti bottle candlesticks: white damask or lace for France and an elegant candelabrum.

Let the Mexican menu feature tacos, those hearty, piquant, tor-tilla-folded snacks. A hot tray with cover dome will keep the previously heated tortillas warm, and the spicy meat mixture can be held at the right temperature in an electrically heated dish or over a candle warmer. Add a bowl of finely shredded lettuce, dishes of grated onion and store cheese, and a boat of fiery hot sauce (to be had in the Mexican food sections of many grocery stores), and let each guest make his own fresh taco to taste. Small paper plates are indicated.

The sandwiches à la Française would be of a daintier variety: small finger rolls filled with pâté; Bar-le-Duc and cream cheese between very, very thin slices of white bread; chopped chicken and mushrooms melded with hollandaise sauce spread on brioche slices or on rich egg bread.

Smørrebrød or Danish "buttered bread," as their open-faced sandwiches are called, are fancifully pretty as well as filling. Vegetable flowers, butter swirls, mosaics of garnishes delight the eye as well as adding taste and texture. For instance, on buttered black bread, smoked salmon decked out with lemon slices and capers; delicatessen-sliced rare, roast beef dusted with black pepper on buttered brown bread and trimmed with fresh horseradish curls; tiny shrimp, or coarsely chopped shrimp mixed with mayonnaise and set off with cucumber slices.

For the serious trencherman, the Italian specialities are most rewarding. As a foundation, baskets of Italian bread split or in wedgesized pieces, and/or halved, hard rolls. For fillings, a casserole of hot, small meat balls, a dish of roasted peppers, and a platter of Genoa salami, pepperoni sausage slices. To top them off, a dish of tomato sauce and a bowl of anchovies. Everyone to his own folly. A supply of larger paper plates would be welcome at this table.

With all this international sandwichery, it might be fun to serve in addition to the usual beverages, Mexican beer and a chilled vin rosé, akvavit, and Chianti.

FOR STORE ADDRESS, SEE PAGE 188

### YOUR GENERAL ELECTRIC CHRISTMAS TREE IS WAITING AT THESE STORES.

All ready for trimming ... with Music Box base, lights, and heirloom ornaments!

### CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport
Lederer Inc.
TV & Appliance Headquarters
Greenwich
Partridge & Rockwell
Hazardville Charles A. Luce Co
Manchester Wilton's Gift
Milford Sabre's Milford Sabre's New Haven Blairs Inc. Norwalk Norwalk Sales Plainville Frank's TV Southington GE Madison Torrington W. W. Mertz West Hartford S. K. Lavery

DELAWARE Newport Justis Bros., Inc. Wilmington Justis Bros., Inc. MAINE

Augusta Augusta Supply Co. Portland Day's Jewelry McLellan's Inc. resque Isle Maine Public Service Co.

### MASSACHUSETTS

MASSACHUSETTS
Ayer Spruce Service
Boston
Boston Edison
Boston Ship Service
Brockton
Brockton Edison
D. W. Moran Jewelers
Cambridge Lechmere Sales
Chicopee Rucki's
Dedham Lechmere Sales
Dudley

Oudley
Grand Furniture Shops
East Longmeadow
Bishop & McCollum
Fall River
Fall River Electric Light

Fitchburg Central Hardware Co. Greenfield Rucki's

Greenfield Rucki's
Hadiey
Bishop & McCollum
Holyoke Rucki's
Lynn Tri-City Sales
New Bedford
The Star Store
Palmer
Davis Refrigeration

Davis Refrigeration
Plymouth
Plymouth County Electric Co.
Salem Tri-City Sales
Shrewsbury
Spags Supply Inc.
Southbridge
Bernier's Pharmacy
Correveau Furniture Co.
South Hadley Falls
Street Supply Corp.
Springfield Burt's Inc.
Waltham Moe Black's
Ware

Waltham Moe Black's
Ware
Davis Refrigeration
West Springfield
Bishop & McCollum
Lotus China & Glass Co.
Winchendon
O'Donnell's Appliances
Worcester Crest Jewelers

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Manchester J. J. Moreau & Sons, Inc. **NEW JERSEY** 

Arlington G & L Stewart, B.B.D.\* Asbury Park Jersey Appliance, Inc., B.B.D.\* Bayonne J & V Appliances, B.B.D.\*

Relleville

Belleville
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*
Bergenfield
Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\*
Bloomfield
Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\*
Terlizzi Brothers, B.B.D.\*
Brick Town
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*
Cherry Hill
Morton's Jewelers
Closter

Closter B & I Sales, B.B.D.\*

B & I Sales, B.B.D.\*
Cranford
Cranford Radio, B.B.D.\*

Dover
Dover Furniture Co., B.B.D.\*
Star Appliance, B.B.D.\*
East Brunswick
Gabowitz Discount Ctr., B.B.D.\*
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*
East Orange
Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\*
East Paterson
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*
Eatontown

Eatontown Eatontown TV, B.B.D.\*

Elizabeth lizabeth Alton Appliances, B.B.D.\* Jersey State Electric La Casa Tony, Inc., B.B.D.\* Stewart-Adams Home Furnishings, Inc., B.B.D.\*

### NEW JERSEY (cont.)

Emerson Bryant's, Inc., B.B.D.\* Fairfield Fairfield
Buy-Rite Appliance, B.B.D.\*
Fort Lee
B & I Sales, B.B.D.\*
Freehold
Freehold Appliance, B.B.D.\*
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*
Garfield
National Family Stores
Glen Rock
Glen Rock Appliances, B.B.D.\*
Hanover

Hanover Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\*

Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.
Hawthorne
Electric House, B.B.D.\*
Highland Park
Derby TV & Appl., B.B.D.\*
Hillside
Tobla Appliances, B.B.D.\*
Hoboken
City Appliance, B.B.D.\*

City Appliance, B.B.D.\*
Irvington
Peerless Elec. Supply, B.B.D.\*
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*
Stadium Radio Service, B.B.D.\*
Jersey City
S. Erianne & Sons
Goodman Furniture, B.B.D.\*
Modern Home Stores, B.B.D.\*
Windsor Sales, B.B.D.\*
Lakewood
Lakewood Hardware, B.B.D.\*

Lakewood Hardware, B.B.D.\* Linden nden Linden Radio, B.B.D.\* R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*

Lodi Radio Modell's Shoppers World

Modell's Shoppers World
Middletown
The Mart. B.B.D.\*
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*
Sun Appliance Center, B.B.D.\*
Midland Park
Chadwick & Terhune, B.B.D.\*
Millville Porreca's Appl.

Montclair Terlizzi Brothers, B.B.D.\*

Terlizzi Brothers, B.B.D.\*

Morristown
Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\*

Newark
Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\*

Royal House, B.B.D.\*

Supreme Furniture, B.B.D.\*

Wilderotter Appliances, B.B.D.\*

Winderotter Appliances, S.B.
New Brunswick
Gabowitz Radio, B.B.D.\*
North Bergen
Goodman Furniture, B.B.D.\*
Karen Industries, B.B.D.\*
Nutley Nutley Electric

Orange
Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\*
Orange Electric Co.
Paramus
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*
Shop-Rite of Paramus Parlin R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*

Parsippany Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\* Passaic Lou Goodman's Appl., B.B.D.\*

Paterson Universal Electric, B.B.D.\*

Paulsboro Weiss Department Store

Weiss Department Store

Perth Amboy
American Radio, B.B.D.\*
Jersey Appliance, B.B.D.\*

Plainfield
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*
Union Tire Co.
Watchung Furniture, B.B.D.\*

Princeton Bob Lang, B.B.D.\*

Rahway Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\* Red Bank Better Housekeeping

Ridgewood
Partex-Modern Home, B.B.D.\*
Rockaway R. Poust & Son

Roselle Park
B.B.D. Appl. Center, B.B.D.\*
Somerville
Ahrons, B.B.D.\*
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\* Succasunna Suburban Furniture, B.B.D.\*

Suburban Furniture, B.B.D.\*
Teaneck
Bryant's, Inc., B.B.D.\*
Toms River
Lionel Discount Center, B.B.D.\*
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*

Trenton Coronet Sales, B.B.D.\* Bob Lang, B.B.D.\* 1842 S. Broad Street 1600 N. Olden Avenue

Union
Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\*
The Mart, B.B.D.\*
National Appl. Serv., B.B.D.\*
R & S Auto Stores, B.B.D.\*

### **NEW JERSEY** (cont.)

Union City
A & S Appliance, B.B.D.\*
B & I Sales, B.B.D.\*
La Casa Tony, Inc., B.B.D.\*
Upper Montclair
C. E. Strachan's Vineland Mainiero's Appl. Wayne United Appliance, B.B.D.\*

Westfield Station Radio & TV, B.B.D.\* Sun Appliance, Inc., B.B.D.\*

Sun Appliance, Inc., B.B.D.\*

West Long Branch
Scialfa TV Co., B.B.D.\*

West New York
Benmar Appliance, B.B.D.\*

West Orange
State Radio, B.B.D.\*

Woodbury Weiss Dept, Store

Wood-Ridge Hy's Appliance, B.B.D.\*

Albany NEW YORK H. S. Braun Green's Appliance

Allegany
Allegany Hardware Company
Amsterdam
Crane-Nevins Elec. Supply Co. Auburn

Gregory & Piccano Rondina Furniture Batavia Miner's GE Appliance Center

Belfast Gallmann Brothers, Inc. Binghamton Fowler's Department Store

Honig's Parkway 3119 Webster Avenue 2725 White Plains Road

Brookhaven Zukowski Appliances Zukowski Appliances
Brooklyn
Ciro Sales
Forsons Jeweiers Inc.
L & B Appliances
J. W. Mays Inc.

Buffalo Adam, Meldrum & Anderson 389 Main Street

389 Main Street
University Plaza
Grant Jewelry Shoppe &
Appliance Center
Kobacker's
Lovejoy Jewelers
Canajoharie
J. Frederick Frank & Sons, Inc.

Canandaigua Millers Music & Appliance Cedar Grove Roy's Appliance Delevan King's Hardware Dunkirk Main Appliance

Elmira Izard's Department Store The Mall

Franklin Square
Uneeda Home Appliances, Inc.
Geneva Home Appliance Store

Glen Cove
Park Appliances
Royal Values Inc.
Glen Oaks J. W. Mays Inc.
Glens Falls
Doyle's Gift & Garden Center
E. J. Zibro Tire & Appl. Co.
Gloversville

Gloversville Ruby & Quiri, Inc. Hartsdale E. Robison Inc. Hawthorne Berger Appliances Holland Holland Hardware

Houghton Village Hardware Store Jamaica
J. W. Mays Inc.
Uneeda Home Appliances, Inc.

Latham Quality Bulb & Garden Center Leroy Vic Blood's Levittown J. W. Mays Inc. Lockport Mahar & Sons Macedon Macedon Hardware

Mamaroneck Mamaroneck Gas & Elec. Appl.

Massapequa
J. W. Mays Inc.
Whites of Massapequa
Medina Bramer Electric Middle Island Whites of Middle Island Mount Kisco Home Styles

Mount Kisco Home Style:
Newburgh
Will Ware Appliances
Newfane L. E. Pettit
New York City
Argus Radio
Sam Diamond
Hammacher Schlemmer

J. W. Mays Inc. White Electric Niagara Falls
General Electric Appl. Center
George's Appliance NEW YORK (cont.)

Plainview
P. C. Richard & Son
Portville Parish Hardware
Poughkeepsie Rocket Stores
Richmond Hill
Uneeda Home Appliances, Inc.

Uneeda Home Appliances, Inc.
Riverhead
Tommasini's Kitchen and Bath
Rochester
La Corte and Agostinelli, Inc.
M & A Town & Country
Rudolph Schmidt & Co., Inc.
Sag Harbor
Spitz Furniture
Saratoga Springs
Standard Furniture Stores
Scarsdale E. Robison Inc.
Schenectady

Standard Furniture Stores
Scarsdale E. Robisson Inc.
Schenectady
La Montagne Home Appliances
Scotia Suburban Appliance
Seaford Universe Appliance
Spring Valley
Silver City Appliance
Staten Island
Brick Church Appl., B.B.D.\*
Lucci, B.B.D.\*
Major's Department Store
Syracuse
Egan & Bisbing
E. W. Edwards
Downtown
Camillus Plaza
Westvale Gardens
Tonawanda
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson
Troy
Garalds Lewelers

Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Troy Geralds Jewelers E. J. Zibro Tire & Appliance Co. Utica Boston Store Westbury Westbury Appliance West Seneca Adam, Meldrum & Anderson

Woodside Name Brand Distributors Yonkers Rosner's Hardware Yorktown Heights Whites

### PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA
Bangor Buzzard Electric Co.
Bowmansville Allen G. Musser
Bradford Clark & Humphrey
Brockway Winebergs Store
Burnham Burnham Hardware
Butler Shaeffer's Appliance
Carlisle Hartzell Electric
Chambersburg
Wise TV & Appliance
Ellwood City GEN Sales
Emmaus Harwick Appl., Inc.
Ephrata E. L. Snyder
Erie Trask's

Erie Trask's Harrisburg Rozman Bros.

Huntingdon Miller Hardware Co. Jenkintown Jenkintown & Glenside Elec.

Jenkintown
Jenkintown & Glenside Elec.
Johnsonburg
Roy B. Constable Store
Latrobe Keystone Candy Co.
Mapleton Depot
Heaster's Radio & TV
Millersburg
Millersburg Electric Co.
New Holland
C. H. Kauffman Hardware
New Holland Cut Rate
Newport Shiffer Bros.
Orbisonia Ebersole & Hamman
Patton Martha Furniture Co.
Penn Hills
Branson Hardware & Supply
Philadelphia
Revue Distributors
Pittsburgh
Nolan Home & Radio
Reading LDC, Inc.
Saxton Ebersole & Hamman
Scottdale
A. C. Products Co.
Summerville
Sabil Supply Co.

A. C. Products Co.
Summerville
Sabil Supply Co.
Tremont Tremont Hardware Co.
Waynesboro
Beck & Benedict

RHODE ISLAND

Cranston James Kaplan Jeweler, Inc. Newport Broadway Hardware Co. William K. Covell Co. William K. Covell Co.
Pawtucket
Triangle Confectionery Co.
Providence
Annex Hardware Co.
Grand Jewelry Co.
James Howe Co.
Wakefield
Damons Hardware

### VERMONT

Barre Ormsby TV & Appliance
Burlington
Gayne's Shoppers World
Montpelier Nelson Bros. St. Albans
St. Albans Electric Co.

\*B.B.D. Best Brand Dealers Assn.



### NOEL! G-E REVOLVING CHRISTMAS TREE

Music Box base, lights, and heirloom ornaments!

Why buy a tree every year now that you can get a permanent one as natural-looking as this? Measures 7½ feet to tip of treetop ornament. Luxuriant. Forever green. Fire resistant. With it, you get 60 authentic, handmade Bavarian ornaments...four 35-bulb sets of G-E "Merry Midget" lights...a revolving base with Swiss Music Box (plays "Silent Night" and "O Come All Ye Faithful")...and a

remote control for any combination of music, tree rotation or lighting.

Choose from two models: one with clear lights and Classic Bavarian ornaments in silver and gold; the other with multicolored lights and Traditional Bavarian ornaments. Stores compactly. For home or office...a beautiful remembrance for school, hospital or church...a perfect heirloom gift!



ROTATING MUSIC BOX BASE HOLDS ANY ARTIFICIAL TREE UP TO 7 FEET TALL. MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product



### The Towle Reputation:

### When everyone's patterns begin to look alike it could help you make up your mind.

It usually happens two weeks after you start shopping around. Suddenly, "Heritage Rose" looks exactly like "Moonlight Fantasy," "Moonlight Fantasy" looks like "Sunset Sonata." And they all look like carbon copies of "Rococo Rhapsody," or whatever.

Don't panic. You have just reached the turning-point in a silver shopper's life. The point where she begins to suspect that there's more to selecting sterling silver than just the pattern.

silver, there's a silversmith. And each silversmith has his own personality. His own traditions. His own reputation.

The Towle tradition, speaking for ourselves, goes back over 275 years. In fact, we're still located near the same little river in Newburyport, Massachusetts where we started in 1690. We still follow the same rules of our craft, even though doing so much work by hand may seem a little eccentric these days. And we still keep our shop small, because that's the best way to assure high

standards. (We have only 325 workers. Many of these craftsmen have never worked anywhere else).

When all the patterns begin to look alike, stop and think about what we've just told you. Then start choosing again. Perhaps you'll begin to see the difference.

For color folders showing these and other Towle patterns, write Towle Silversmiths, Dept. H4, Newburyport, Mass.

Towle





### for over one hundred years, one of the finest champagnes in the world has come from a town called Hammondsport?

It was Spring 1867 in upstate New rk. A man in a top hat walked out of e doors of a stone and oak winery and to the Hammondsport road. He cradd a clutch of Great Western champagne his arms. He climbed up on a phaeton, gged down to Elmira, rode the train to aw York and steamed out past Montauk France.

He was off to Paris, where all the great ampagnes of the world were gathered one gallery at the Great Exhibition. It is there he was taking his Hammondsrt champagne.

To the judges, it was just a glass of ampagne. No bottle, no label, no name. Great Western champagne brought me the gold medal. And proved our cory true. To us, a champagne's name d address meant little. It was its taste at would make it great.

It has always been a very natural thing

for us to make one of the world's finest champagnes up in Hammondsport, four thousand miles from France. It's as natural as the shale in our soil and the mists from our lake and the tastes they've given our grapes. It's as natural as the way we blend and age these native tastes into the champagnes we want to produce. And the



time we take to do it.

Even some Europeans seem to agree. Last summer, another man cradled a bottle of Great Western champagne in his arms, took off from our hill in a small private plane, changed to a jet in New York, flew over Montauk and landed in Brussels. They had gone to a world competition for champagnes and wines. They came back with our twelfth international medal.

Our idea's catching on. Not just with juries in Europe, but back home in America with more and more people becoming less surprised to learn that the champagne they liked at Cousin Fred's wedding last week was Great Western.

To us, champagne is more than a region in France. Champagne is an attitude, a way to make wine. Whether you make it in a big way in France or in a blink of a town in the state of New York.

at Western New York State Extra Dry, Brut, Special Reserve, Pink Champagne and Sparkling Burgundy. Produced since 1860 by the Pleasant Valley Wine Company of Hammondsport, New York.



Here's the newest, smartest way to entertain.

Cook right at your table with
the new Ronson Table Chef. Only \$29.95\*

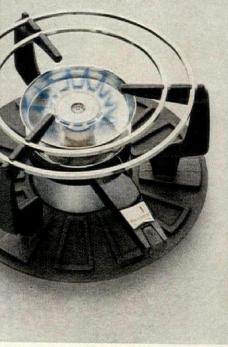
### Table Chef is a portable butane gas range, that does everything your kitchen range can do, anywhere you want it to...and it's fun.

### No smoke. No odor. No spill. No splatter.

d, heavy-duty stand. So elegant it can be dining room table. So sturdy it can travel re you do. Cook indoors or out. On the patio.

Runs on clean-burning butane gas. Not messy. No canned, jellied fuels. Cooks from 4 to 10 hours on one filling. Refills in seconds from the Ronson Multi-Fill® Butane Injector, available everywhere.

Removable burner unit. The burner unit lifts out easily . . . for instant fueling and cleaning. You can even use it without the stand, for cooking on camping or boating trips.









able 12-point flame. Spreads the heat ly. Provides all the cooking power of your range burner. And the flame adjusts. From Igh. High enough to boil water in no time.



Precise fingertip control. This little dial at the tip of the handle is the flame-adjustment control. It's actually more sensitive, more precise than the controls on your kitchen range.



Special recipe booklet included. Forty pages of recipes, featuring special dishes you can cook right at the table, in front of your guests. At your next dinner party—join the party with the new Ronson Table Chef.

Another New Butane Product From...

RONSON®
The people who keep improving flame.

### "Just fleetingly I thought that passage had a touch of Serkin" Was it your Steinway? Possibly-everybody sounds better on a Steinway. It has the performing quality that Rudolf Serkin and most other great concert artists admire (serious music lovers do, too). The glorious tone, the facile touch, exquisite sound that stays in tune longer thanks to the exclusive Hexagrip Wrestplank. Send for our selection folder. Steinway & Sons, 111 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y. 10019.

### **Antiques**

### Questions Answers

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



BUST OF LINCOLN

I am enclosing a picture of a lifesize bust of Lincoln which I own. I know it was done by L. W. Volk, who also made a bust of Stephen Douglas. The bust is signed, but has no date. Could you add to my information?

S.D.—Lima, Ohio

The American sculptor, Leonard Wells Volk (1828-1895) was born in Wellstown, N. Y. Stephen Douglas was his wife's cousin and helped him to study sculpture in Rome. Volk's studio was in Chicago, and he made the portraits of Lincoln and Douglas during the debates of 1858.



GEGEN NACHBILDING

GESCHÜTZT 1245

27. OMETTLACH



My daughter-in-law received this German plate as a wedding present. Can you tell its age from the marks?

H.F.G.-Houston, Tex.



GERMAN PLATE

Your plate was made by the German firm of Villeroy and Boch, and the mark shows it was produced at Mettlach shortly after 1841, the year the firm was founded. Jean Francois Boch had bought the Abbey of Mettlach in 1809 to use as a plant for manufacturing earthenware.



REGENCY MIRROR

Can you give me any information about this mirror? It is made of a light wood covered with gold leaf. The eagle and the lion's head are black.

J.W.T .- Columbia, Mo.

The round convex wall mirror, which was frequently designed with lateral candle arms, is believed to have originated in France and is identified with the French Empire style. But it was also fashionable in England during the Regency period, 1795-1820. Since your mirror is in the Regency style, it was probably made in England.



Flatter them outright with artistries in papers, both classic and modern.

Personal paper helps one express oneself. So, a gift of Crane stationery, reflecting one's tastes, is flattering indeed. Crane dealers have a wide selection (our designers have seen to that) ranging from "18th Century Greek Islands" shown above — to designs of decided

simplicity – to beautifully blithe creations. Before you get frustrated by decision making, look at what's new and personal in our Christmas collections. What you spend can be paltry, from \$1.25—to princely. For sure, no one but a Crane dealer can make our famous watermark part of your salutation and good wishes. And paper that is 100%

rag is both luxurious and rare. You know it's superb (and so does everyone) by the look, the feel, the name on the Christmas boxes. Crane & Co., Dalton,

Grane's

### You get MORE of everything fro



5368. Casino Royale, Wade In The Water, Shades Of Blue, Town With-out Pity, 8 more



5557. Also: A Girl Like Better Run, If You Knew, Sueno, etc.

SUGAR

THER



Plus this BROWSER



RECORD RACK

This brass-finished rack holds up to 50 records for convenient browsing . enables you to find just the record you want in seconds! Folds flat when not in use.











Sandpipers GLASS . MICHELLE









COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB

now offers a short trial membership and invites you to take

STEREO or REGULAR RECORDS

record now, and agree to purchase an additional

if you begin membership by buying just one five records during the coming year (you will have up to 300) records a month to choose from) Rhape MY FAIR LANS







MARIMBA

HEADS UP!





36 TODAY!











TURTLES

HAPPY TOGETHER

JOHNNY CASH'S

THE SUPREMES

JACK JONES

TADY

1035. "Most lavish, beautiful musical; a triumph!" Kilgallen 3890. Here is a treasure for your classi-cal library...this special two-record set



3780. Also: Bless This House, The Lord's Prayer, etc.

ANGELA

MAME

Camelot

RICHARD BURTON ROBERT GOULET



THE ROMEROS











### ne world's largest record club!



Frank also sings The World ew, Born Free; This Is My



5233. Andy sings the Academy Award winner Born Free, plus Alfie, Sunny, Sherry, etc.



5546. Dino sings Little Ole Wine Drinker, Me; Pride; Release Me; Turn To Me; etc.









ORMANDY: OPHILADELPHIA SPILADELPHIA SPILADEL

ORCHESTRA'S





UNDERGROUND















YES! UP TO worth of records



SPANKY AND OUR GANG









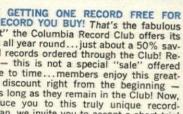






5465. Plus: A Woman; It Me, Babe; 11





an, we invite you to accept a short trial hip.
tart you on your trial membership by
ou six records free — ANY SIX of the
los shown on these two pages — the
entirely up to you! And we'll give you
free records — plus a record rack — for
ng one record now at the regular Club
and agreeing to buy as few as five addiords during the coming year. In short,
d of your trial membership you'll have
velve brand-new albums of your choice
a'll have paid for only six.

BSCRIPTION TO MUSIC MAGAZINE.
We no problem in selecting five more
uring your trial membership, because
offers up to 300 different records each
choose from... all described in the

choose from...all described in the club magazine, which you receive free, tion shown here is typical of the wide recorded entertainment available...hit om every field of music, the best-sellers

70 different record labels! y accept the monthly selection for the usic in which you are mainly interested

...or take any of the other records offered...or take NO record at all that month.

RECORDS SENT ON CREDIT. Upon enrollment, the Club will open a charge account in your name ...you pay for your records only after you have received them — played them — and are enjoying them. They will be mailed and billed to you at the regular Club price of \$4.98 (Classical, occasional Original Cast recordings and special albums somewhat higher). plus a small mailing

the regular Club price of \$4.98 (Classical, occasional Original Cast recordings and special albums somewhat higher), plus a small mailing and handling charge.

YOU GET MORE FREE RECORDS...as soon as you complete your trial membership you continue to receive ONE RECORD FREE FOR EVERY ONE YOU BUY! There are no "savings certificates" to accumulate, no delays, no limitations— every time you buy a record, you choose one free! The Columbia bonus plan is better than any other record club bonus plan in existence today! Under the Columbia plan you pay as little as \$2.79 a record (including all shipping charges) for all the records you want—for as long as you want. What's more, when you do continue your membership, you only have to buy four records a year to remain a member in good standing.

MAIL THE CARD TODAY! Just write in the numbers of your six free records and first selection (for which you will be billed only \$4.98, plus postage and handling). Be sure to indicate whether you want your records in stereo or regular high-fidelity; also the type of music in which you are mainly interested. Send the card now!

\*Records marked with a star (\*) have been electronically re-channeled for stereo effect.

han 1,500,000 families now belong to the world's largest record club JMBIA RECORD CLUB, Terre Haute, Indiana



MAGNIFICENT MARCHES





SUPER STARS

SUPER HITS



DIONNE!















AND TAMMY WYNETTE







DORIS DAY'S









### Chickering does everything a concert piano does only it does it at home.

Home is where Chickering is most often seen. That's because we've designed our largest grand a full 3½ feet shorter than a concert piano, so it fits perfectly in your living room.

And because home is where Chickering is most often heard, we've tuned its volume to home proportions. But the richness of tone and sensitivity of response are worthy of the Philharmonic. That's what you'd expect from America's oldest piano maker.

Of course, Chickering doesn't make the only grands and consoles for the home. But we do make the finest, and music lovers the world over agree. As for appearance, we're highly fashion conscious. You enjoy a choice of twenty different console and grand styles and finishes.

Write for a full-color brochure or visit your local





Dept. F-2. Chickering and Sons, East Rochester, N. Y.

### THE NEW GENERATION OF HEATERS

Compact, light, and surprisingly good-looking, the newest space heaters give comfort in the cold without making you settle for the drabness and clumsiness of their ancestors. Designed to warm areas ranging from desk corners to whole rooms, the heaters are wonderful for country weekend houses with slow-starting heating systems, or for quick morning warmth in the bedrooms of fresh-air fiends. Most have automatic thermostats, and the floor models will turn themselves off if tipped over.

Desk-top heater with a brawny mite of a blower that adds a rush of warmth or circulates air. Two heat settings: 1,000 or 1,500 watts. 12 inches long. General Electric, \$29.98.

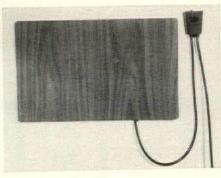




Table-top heater that can snug one corner or a whole room of a summer house off season. Or, on sticky summer days, two fan speeds can cool things off. Only 10½ inches long, with three heat settings: 375, 750, or 1,450 watts. Travels anywhere. Braun, \$29.95.

Wall-hangable heater having a cylinder with twenty-six fins that spin out heat with nary a whisper or draft. Can also be set in various positions on a horizontal surface. 11 inches long; 1,500 watts. Hanovia, \$29.95.





Wood-tone panel that radiates just enough warmth to keep you toasty in the company of fresh-air fiends. Press-on brackets hold it to the "modesty panel" of a desk; or you can lay it on the floor beneath your toes. 20 by 12 inches; 200 watts. 3M Company, \$24.95.

## When he builds a home of his own this floor will still be beautiful. Why? Built-in cushioning... Congoleum-Nairn's revolutionary new invention



The only cushioned vinyl floors backed by five years of proven experience.

It's the new vinyl miracle invented by Congoleum-Nairn. This beautiful cushioned inlaid vinyl floor takes wear and traffic—then bounces back to its original beauty. Its unique "cushion sandwich" absorbs punishment. Makes it scuff, scratch and slip-resistant. Easier to care for. Warm, quiet, more comfortable underfoot. Choose from over 100 color-pattern combinations in 5 price ranges...the widest selection and finest quality in cushioned vinyl floors. Insist on Congoleum-Nairn...the world's most experienced maker of cushioned vinyl floors. Shown, the beautiful cushioned inlaid vinyl "Belmondo" #7526. For free sample and decorating booklet, write Congoleum-Nairn, Box 501, Kearny, N.J. See yellow pages for dealer nearest you.



ncredible cushioned floor takes daily

Incredible new cushioned floors by Congoleum-Nairn

### THE FANTASTIC WORLD OF WAGNER

How you can explore it without having to stand in line for tickets

### BY RONALD GIBSON

The hardest tickets to come by in New York this season will be those for the new Metropolitan Opera production of Wagner's Die Walküre, which will open November 21 and be repeated intermittently until March 4. Several ingredients have combined to create this surge of excitement: the prestigious Austrian conductor Herbert von Karajan, who makes his Met debut in the new production; the controversial sets, brought to New York intact from the Salzburg Festival; the glamour-laden cast of singers. But basic to it all is the commanding presence of Richard Wagner, whose music dramas continue to attract capacity audiences, more devoted and voracious today than

If you can manage to get in to a Wagner performance at the Metropolitan this winter, well and good. But if you can't, don't despair. Listening to Wagner at home in up-to-date stereo is superior in many respects to anything you will experience in the opera house. Even veteran opera buffs will concede that the fantastic world of Wagnerian music drama, with its gods and heroes, its rainbow bridges and fire-encircled rocks, is better envisioned in the mind's eye than counterfeited in the theatre.

The most cunningly executed stage settings cannot compare to the scenes we can visualize under the stimulating influence of Wagner's music. And only rarely do sopranos and tenors with the requisite Wagnerian lung power come close to resembling the sinewy men and svelte women depicted in the librettos. Generally speaking, when it comes to Wagner in the opera house, seeing is not believing. You can, of course, always shut your eyes. But in that case, why go to the opera house at all? Now that the full thrust and breadth of Wagner can be captured on records, the armchair listener is in a position to savor this music at its very best.

### The Valkyries on discs

Today there is a wide range of complete performances on records from which to choose. For example, a production of *Die Walküre* 

very similar to the one that is selling out at the Metropolitan can also be heard in splendid stereo. Karajan conducts this new Deutsche Grammophon recording, and the cast is equal in quality to that appearing at the Met. In the Met production and on the records Jon Vickers and Gundula Janowitz are the lovers, Siegmund and Sieglinde; on the recording Thomas Stewart sings Wotan and Josephine Veasey and Martti Talvela are heard in the roles of Fricka and Hunding. The major change in casting is the Brünnhilde-Birgit Nilsson at the Met, Régine Crespin on the discs.

In the recording, Karajan emphasizes the luscious opulence of Wagner's music. The Berlin Philharmonic's strings glow with warm intensity and the brasses represent the last word in burnished splendor. Against this dark, softly cushioned orchestral background, the cast gives a performance of unconventionally intimate proportions. Every word comes across with pointed immediacy, so that the drama seems less epical and grandiose than we have been led to expect. This is especially so in the case of Siegmund and Sieglinde, who for once really sound youthful and rapturous as they rush off into the moonlit night.

### The Ring in toto

During the next three years Karajan will record for Deutsche Grammophon and produce at the Met the three other operas that comprise Wagner's "Ring" cycle-Das Rheingold, Siegfried, and Götterdämmerung. If you start with Die Walküre now, you will be able to acquire and assimilate the complete cycle in easy stages. But if you are badly bitten by the Wagner bug and can't wait that long, there is a complete recording of the four operas made by London Records, and a singularly impressive achievement it is: four albums, containing a total of nineteen discs, each one a trailblazer in the field of operatic recording.

Das Rheingold, which started off the series in 1958, set a new standard for recorded opera by demonstrating how stereo tech-Continued on next page

# wonderful ways to say Merry Christmas

Is there a woman that can resist

Andre Richard's delightfully

fragranced lovelies?

Here is something for everyone. You'll find them at notions and gift counters everywhere.



### All from Andre Richard

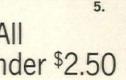


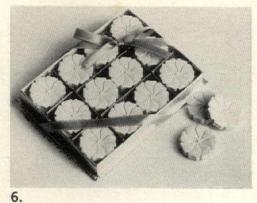




Advertisement]











Spray BAYBERRY MIST® on s, wreaths and decorations. Don't look Christmas cards, gifts and oping paper. \$1.50. 2. Two satin CHET PILLOWS, beautifully find, richly packaged, and just \$1.00. CENTOMANDER® pomander-a ming china ball in a new golden ub design. The fragrance is simheavenly. \$2.00. 4. Enchanting holds a colorful medley of dried ers, herbs and spices. The POT-JRRI is delicately accented with a Andre Richard perfume. \$2.50 This modish pair of SCENTED DE FORMS would make a great stmas stocking stuffer for a young s. \$2.00. 6. PETAL SACHETperfumed tablet in sculptured er petal design. Tucks away neatly andkerchiefs, sweaters, lingerie. of 24, just \$2.00. 7. Andre ard's own BATH OIL, colorfully sed. 20 capsules, in apothecary \$1.00. 8. Luxurious SACHET NGERS for a wonderfully womwardrobe. Two, gift boxed. Vel-\$2.00. Satin \$1.00. 9. SACHET FFS-A palette of colors to choose n, all in velvet, all gift packaged. 0. 10. SCENTOLINER® pered paper brings a marvelously inine spirit to drawers, closets, ves. 144" roll \$2.00.







TUTINO

### FANTASTIC WORLD OF WAGNER continued from preceding page

niques could be used to make a music drama "move" by means of sound alone. It remains one of the most successful staged-for-stereo productions in the catalogue. Not only are the singers deployed back and forth across the invisible stereo stage, but all sorts of ingenious sound effects and electronic tricks are used to vivify the action. The passage of Wotan and Loge through the anvil-hammering din of the Nibelungens' cavern, the heaven-splitting thunder and lightning that dissolve the mists around Valhalla, the distant chant of the Rhine maidens-all come across with brilliant, image-filling realism. Rheingold and the three succeeding albums in the London recording of the "Ring" are truly spectacular stereo productions.

The Hungarian conductor Georg Solti is in charge of these performances throughout. He leads the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra and a dazzling constellation of star singers-including Birgit Nilsson, Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Kirsten Flagstad, Joan Sutherland (who has a bit part in Siegfried), and the veteran bass Hans Hotter. Solti's approach is more abrasive and sharply etched than Karajan's, and the singers adhere more closely to the traditionally heroic manner of interpreting Wagner. To recommend one conductor over the other would be foolhardy when both have so much to recommend them. Some people will prefer Karajan's silken suavity, some will favor Solti's jabbing sparkle-and some won't be content until they have both of these recordings in their collection.

### The greatest Isolde

A similar embarrassment of riches greets the Wagnerite in search of a recorded Tristan und Isolde. For many years the choice was easy. Toward the end of her career, Kirsten Flagstad sang in a complete recording for Angel Records that seemed virtually unimprovable. Not only did it have the great Norwegian soprano in thrillingly splendid voice (even in her late fifties Flagstad could outsing colleagues half her age), but it was directed by the most esteemed Wagnerian conductor of recent history, the late Wilhelm Furtwängler. Although the other participants in this recorded Tristan were not quite so noteworthy, they were at the very least entirely adequate, and the performance reached heights of passion and sustained power rarely encountered, either on stage or records.

Recently the supremacy of this recording has been challenged by a newer version of Tristan recorded on the stage of the Bay-

reuth Festspielhaus. The Isolde of this one is Birgit Nilsson and Karl Böhm is in the pit-both estimable musicians, if not, in my opinion, quite the equal of Flagstad and Furtwängler. But to help tip the scales in its favor, this new Deutsche Grammophon production has a more persuasive singer in the role of Tristan (Wolfgang Windgassen) and far more up-to-date engineering. Although the sound of the monaural Angel set was good for its time, it begins to seem dim and lusterless when compared to the striking stereo spread of the newer recording. Take your choice: a unique performance of Tristan in dated sound or a betterthan-average performance in su-perb stereo. The dedicated Wagnerite will probably want to have

Fortunately, there is less need for equivocation when it comes to Parsifal, Wagner's lastand some say his greatest-music drama. From the standpoint of both interpretation and engineering, the album to have is the Philips set, recorded from the Bayreuth stage in 1962 with conductor Hans Knappertsbusch in charge. True, some of the singing is less than ideal, but the performance as a whole wonderfully conveys the mystical eloquence of this score, and the stereo microphones manage to capture the special quality of Bayreuth's acoustics.

### The best is yet to come

In the case of Lohengrin and Die Meistersinger, the best advice for the armchair listener is to wait. (Lohengrin will also be performed at the Met this year, as will Der Fliegende Holländer.) None of the currently available recordings can be recommended with unqualified enthusiasm. There is marvelous orchestral playing by the Boston Symphony and fine engineering in the RCA Victor recording of Lohengrin, but the singing is mediocre. Conversely, there is some wonderful singing in the Richmond set of Die Meistersinger (most particularly the incomparable Paul Schoeffler as Hans Sachs), but the 1950-vintage monaural sound can't begin to do justice to the richness of Wagner's instrumentation.

These gaps in the Wagner discography will undoubtedly be filled before too long. Meanwhile, the armchair Wagnerite already has plenty of good material to keep him happy. He can forget about those "Sold Out" signs at the Met and revel in the intoxication of this music as it fills the living room with swirling sound and the mind's eye with the fabulous creations of Wagner's imagination.





### Jessica was born with an Oneida spoon in her mouth.



There's been Oneida tableware in Jessica's family for ages.

So when Jessica's One-and-Only made his appearance, Jessica just naturally thought of only one tableware: Oneida.

Her choice was "Woodmere," from Oneida's Community® Stainless collection. (That's it above.)

Jessica adored the inviting texture. The delicate etching of leaves on its handle. The satisfying heft and balance.

Whatever your taste in stainless, silverplate and sterling, Oneida Silversmiths makes something you'll want to own. (And want your daughter to be born with.)

Patterns standing, left to right: "Wintersong," "Lasting Rose." Oneidacraft\* DeLuxe Stainless; 50-piece service for eight, \$39.95. "Paul Revere," "Cantata" (lying down). Community\* Stainless; 50-piece service for eight. \$59.95.

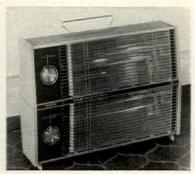
### NEW GENERATION OF HEATERS continued from page 20

Free-standing room heater with push buttons that flash on the powerful instant heat elements and let you select the heat range (up to 1,650 watts) you need.  $13\frac{1}{2}$  pounds,  $20\frac{1}{8}$  inches long. Toastmaster, \$39.95.



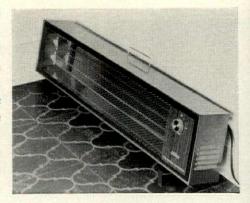


Curved-front heater with a nifty slide-bar thermostat and a quartz element that can keep a drafty family room warm. 1,250, 1,450, or 1,650 watts. 12 pounds, 19 inches long. Berns Air King "Caribbean," \$39.95.



Double-decker heater with two heating elements that can be used together to banish cloudy-day chill from a sun porch. Or the lower unit can solo in a smaller area. Woodgrain panels. 13 pounds, 21 inches long. 850- or 1,650-watt settings. Presto, \$29.95.

Low-slung baseboard heater with highly polished gold-colored reflector that gives superior heat diffusion. Only 71/4 inches high but 36 inches long, it slinks along the wall, its handle hidden, which gives it a built-in look. 1,320 watts. Sunbeam, \$29.95.





Twin-chambered heater with a silent fan that draws air into a sealed compartment for heating, then forces it out to warm a sewing corner, or wherever you could work more happily were it not for the chill. 135% inches long, 12 pounds; 1,320 watts. Knapp-Monarch, \$22.95.



Instant-on heater that won't make you wait for the warmth. Good-looking in its gray and chrome shell, it is light enough, at 10 pounds, for a coed to tote to a dorm where the heat never comes on until Christmas. 171/2 inches long; 1,320 watts. Cory, \$21.95.



The Lady Lexington Grandmother Clock

### The Sight and Sounds of Gracious Giving

Give the priceless gift of time, with a Ridgeway grandfather, grandmother, or granddaughter clock. This Christmas, Ridgeway clocks are definitely "in." They bring walls to dramatic life-enrich rooms with tranquil ticking and cheerful chimes-keep accurate records of each moment with their imported Black Forest movements-and heirloom construction means decades of beauty and service. Give a Ridgeway and you give happily ever after! Wide choice of sizes, styles, decorator colors or lustrous wood finishes. Send 25¢ for book, "The Romance of Clocks," plus decorating guide, full-color catalog, other literature.

Ridgeway

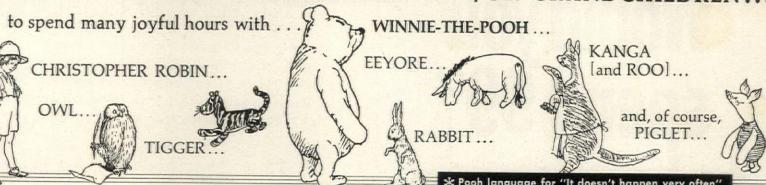
The Lady Lexington Model 127E Weight driven

> \*Suggested retail. Slightly higher west of Rockies.

> > Ridgeway Clocks/Division of Gravely Furniture Co., Inc. Dept. HGD, Ridgeway, Virginia 24148

### AN EXSTORNRY\* OPPORTUNITY

OR BOOK LOVERS WITH CHILDREN AND/OR GRANDCHILDREN...



As a demonstration of the valuable Book-Dividends BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB members regularly receive

The Sooper-Pooh Package for only \$ [RETAIL PRICES TOTAL \$21.96]

E SUGGESTED TRIAL: You agree to buy three Club choices within a year at the special members' prices

### THE POOH LIBRARY

Complete in four volumes

that A. A. Milne ever wrote about POOH, plus the famous drawings by Ernest H. Shepard, in a dsome edition designed by Warren Chappell.

nnie-the-Pooh: Christopher Robin and Pooh all their friends have wonderful times getting and out of trouble. More than 100 illustrations.

House at Pooh Corner: More adventures for istopher Robin, Pooh, Piglet, Eeyore, Owl, ga, Little Roo, and their new friend, Tigger. e than 100 illustrations.

en We Were Very Young: 44 poems includthe one about the three little foxes "who didn't r stockings, and they didn't wear sockses." e than 125 illustrations.

w We Are Six: 35 stories in verse that have ened themselves to so many readers one cannot gine what the world would be like without n. Over 150 illustrations.

### THE POOH RECORDINGS

Two 12" LP records read by Maurice Evans

### RECORD NO. 1

Winnie-the-Pooh: In which we are introduced to Winnie-the-Pooh, some bees, and the stories begin.

Winnie-the-Pooh Goes Visiting: Winnie-the-Pooh's visit to Rabbit's home turns into a neardisaster until his friends fall head over heels.

Winnie-the-Pooh Goes Hunting: Whether one knows a Wizzle from a Woozle is important. Pooh and Piglet discuss the subject with much intensity.

### RECORD NO. 2

Eeyore Loses a Tail: Poor Eeyore is rather depressed about the mysterious disappearance of his tail until Pooh finds it in a most unusual place.

The Heffalump: Catching Heffalumps in a Cunning Trap is quite tricky and has unexpected results.

Eeyore Has a Birthday: Gifts of a burst balloon and a pot "to put things in" make Eeyore very happy after being in a Very Sad Condition.

### SEST WAY TO KEEP FROM MISSING NEW BOOKS YOU WANT TO READ

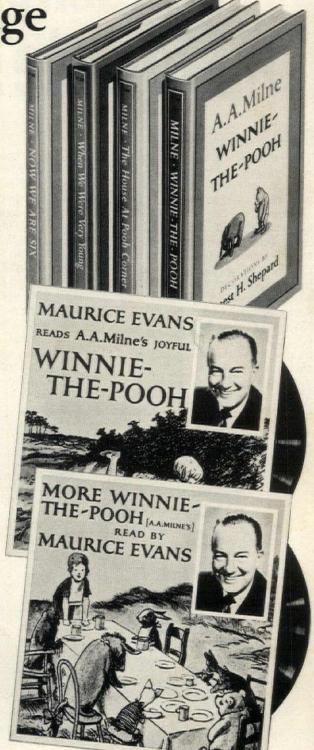
EMBERSHIP in the Book-of-the-Month I Club is a certain way to keep from miss-, through oversight or overbusyness, the books you fully intend to read. You will on the average 20% less for those books want than you otherwise would. You will e a wide choice-more than 200 books a r; and under the Club's new Book-Divid system you will be acquiring useful and utiful volumes—as well as fine library sets or trifling sums.

HOW CAN IT BE DONE? The b's Book-Dividend system is comparable the traditional profit-sharing systems of sumer cooperatives. A portion of the ount members pay for the books they buy

is accumulated and invested in entire editions of valuable books and sets through special contractual arrangements with the publishers. These are the Club's Book-Dividends.

YOU HAVE A WIDE CHOICE OF BOOK-DIVIDENDS • The system is simple. If you continue after this experimental membership, for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy you will earn one Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, often only \$1.00 or \$1.50 -somewhat more for an unusually expensive volume-will entitle you to a Book-Dividend. More than a hundred different volumes are at present available, and others are constantly being added.

3OOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc., 345 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y. 10014



### Would you spend 99¢ to bring your dishwasher up to date?

The latest deluxe-model dishwashers have a built-in rinse injector for Liquid Jet-Dry. It prevents spots. One 99¢ box of Solid Jet-Dry can bring your dishwasher right up to date. Solid Jet-Dry prevents spots, too. You see, spots are often caused by slow, uneven drying in the rinse and dry cycles. And

changing your detergent can't help you. No matter how good your detergent is, it's no good to you in the rinse cycle. It all goes out with the wash water. That's where new Jet-Dry comes in. It contains a special drying agent that goes to work in the rinse cycle and helps dry your dishes so fast, so evenly, spots don't have a chance to form. Just hook Jet-Dry onto your dishwasher rack. Now your dishwasher is up to date! You get 3 bars of Solid Jet-Dry (up to 100 washings) for only 99¢.

(Oh, yes, if you have a new dishwasher with a built-in rinse injector, keep it filled with Liquid Jet-Dry.) Get a package of Jet-Dry at your dishwasher dealer or grocery store today.







### @ 1967 Economics Laboratory, Inc., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

### I AST MINUTE GIFTS: VERY, VERY SPECIAL

The perfect gift for someone with a perfectionist's standards—or an individualist's foibles—is often not found until the eleventh hour. To help beat the clock, here are six suggestions, some costly, some not, but all about as unpedestrian as a gift can be



Old mill wheels, weathered, curious in design (no two alike), made into attractive tables ranging from plant stands to dining tables. Black iron legs, plate-glass tops. Plant stands, \$35 up; cocktail tables, \$70 up, plus shipping. All by special order from William Layman.

Objet de vertu, and no mistake: beautiful carved ivory chessman-a white knight-with a 14-karat gold watch in its plinth. 11/2 inches high. Laykin et Cie at I. Magnin, \$380.





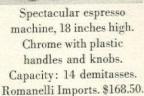
A showcase for a collector's pet treasure: mirror-lined 10-inch cube covered in green velvet. Karl Springer. \$75, plus postage. If you include this treasure, it is a Venini glass egg paperweight. \$45.



For very important papers, antique frog paperweight of gold-washed bronze with lapis lazuli eyes-and heavy. Cartier. \$250.







For an elegant bluestocking, a little roll-top desk from Italy. When drawer is opened, the

tambour top rolls back. Walnut, teak, or rosewood, or antiqued elm. Scandinavian Sun. \$330.

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 188

If you wait long enough, someone will probably give you a Salton Hotray.

For your anniversary, birthday, Christmas, or something.

But all this time that you're waiting, you could be eating better. And so could your husband, your children, and your guests.

Better breakfasts. Better lunches. Better dinners.

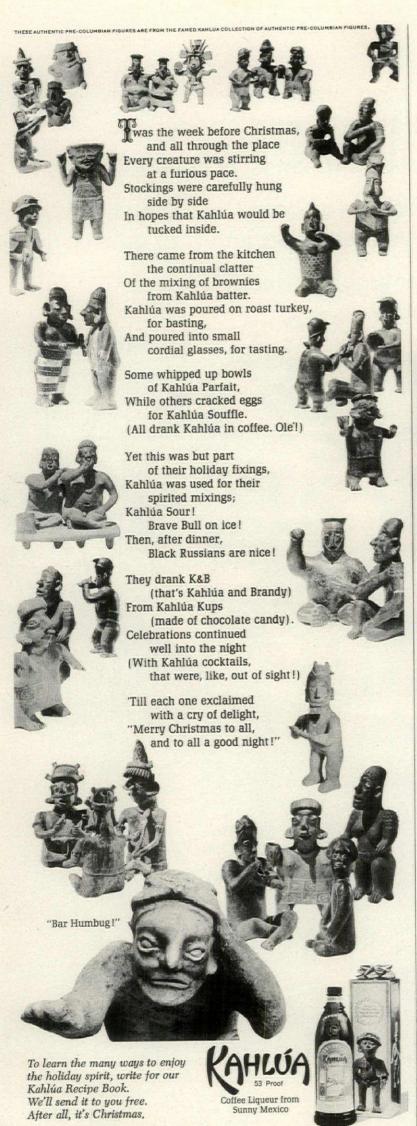


The Salton Hotray electric food warmer is thermostatically controlled to keep foods hot before you serve them, as you serve them, and after you serve them, so you can come back for seconds that taste like firsts.

It will also keep hot meals waiting, hot and fresh for hours, for guests or husband or children who can't or won't sit down to the table on time.

Salton Hotray models start at \$6.95 and

end at \$54.50. Now you know what it will do and whether you want to afford one. For Catalog and Gourmet recipe booklet write Salton Inc., 519h East 72 St., N.Y. 10012. HOTRAY



Jules Berman & Assoc., Inc. 9025 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

### FOR NIMBLE NEEDLES

Stitchery kits make thoughtful presents for needlecrafters
—or, if you are one yourself, provide you with all the makings
of charming gifts for ten-thumbs types

Rya mat for a lucky nursery, very sporting with a giraffe's head and a bit of his elegant neck. Giraffe colors—brown and yellow—16 by 14 inches (good chair seat), burlap-like backing, Swedish yarn. \$8.50.

Scandinavian Rya Rugs.





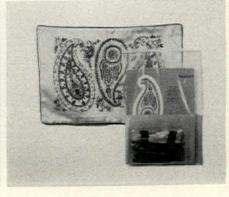
Needlepoint handbag to be, about 10 inches long, in an art nouveau pattern. Kit includes Paterna yarns in pretty colors—yellow, white, apricot, blue, green canvas, chain, snap, trimming, full instructions. \$20. Sophisti-Kits.



"Stitch 'n Stone"—a kit with the wherewithal for an owl or hedgehog embroidered on homespun, plus a ceramic frame for the finished 5-inch portrait. Black and white owl on orange; dark green and gold hedgehog on yellow. \$15.75 each. The Needlecraft Shop.

"Beads," a needlepoint pillow and rug designed by Ray Tatro in pink, orange, blue, green, gold, black. Pillow kit: all yarn, canvas, zipper, linen backing, design chart. Rug kit: 7-mesh canvas, design chart, and "beads" yarn. Fringe yarn (\$2), background yarn (\$12) you buy separately. 14-inch pillow, \$9. 2 by 3 foot rug, \$11. Marshall Field.





Embroiderer's tour de force:
Paisley-patterned satin pillow
to work in seven stitches
with brilliantly hued cotton—
cerise, carmine, peacock,
jade, orange, moss green, and
cinnamon on a beige ground.
Oblong, 18½ by 12 inches.
Very precise instructions.
\$15. Treasure-Trove.

Continued on page 34



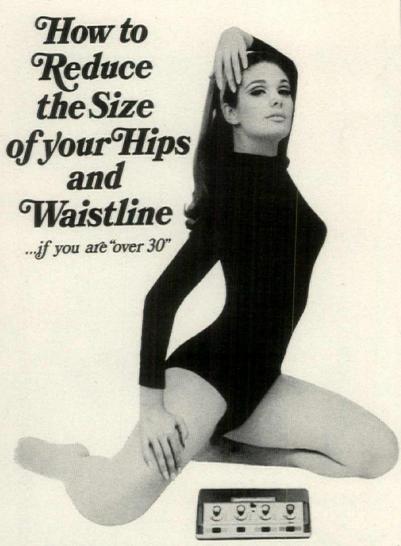
5 pc. pl. settings: crystal \$18.75-48.75; china \$17.95-75.00: For literature, send 25c to Lenox, Dept. P-71, Trenton, N.J.

### memorable moment in Rio

On Sugar Loaf Mountain. Along Copacabana Beach. Everywhere in Rio de Janeiro, the sudden magic of a tropical evening quickens. This is the moment that belongs to your hostess. With infinite artistry she has set the scene. And what a magnificent setting for her lovely Lenox China and Lenox Crystal. No wonder distinguished hostesses

all over the world decide to make this gracious tradition a part of their own lives. To select this internationally renowned china and crystal for their own tables.

> LENOX CHINA CRYSTAL



### RelaxA.cizor does it for you while you rest!

How's your figure? If you are "over 30," chances are those lax unexercised muscles of your waistline, tummy, hips and thighs don't hold-you-in as well as they used to.

Know why? Because, as the years pass we just naturally get less exercise. Thus the muscles of your "natural girdle" lose some of their "hold-in-power" or "tone."

But, unlike the store-bought foundation that "stretches out of shape," there IS something you can do about "putting the shape back" in your natural girdle of

Sound like hard work? Not any more. Now —your beauty exercises can be done without any work at all! Relax-A-cizor tones your muscles with vigorous, concentrated exercise. Yet—this exercise doesn't require a whit of effort. You REST...read... watch TV... at home! Takes as little as 30 minutes a day!

Relax-A-cizor firms up that natural girdle ... reduces size of hips, waistline, tummy and thighs while you take it easy!

There's no weight loss. Relax-A-cizor exercises and tones muscles...so its results do not cause or depend on loss of weight. It's not a vibrator, not a cumbersome bicycle

or chair. There's no heat... no massage. Relax-A-cizor is delightfully different!

And here's why Relax-A-cizor works . . . for the woman who's "over 30": Many adult women lack good muscle tone because they don't get enough exercise. Relax-A-cizor gives effortless, concentrated exercise to such figure areas as hips, waistline, tummy and thighs. Regular use causes these areas to reduce in size measurably to the extent these muscles lack tone because of insufficient exercise. And the less the muscle tone the greater the degree of size reduction.

FREE! Find out what Relax-A-cizor can do for YOU. Send coupon TODAY for free fully-illustrated information that tells "How to Reduce Size of Hips, Waistline, Abdomen and Thighs." No cost. No obligation.

### RelaxAcizor.

PRINCIPAL OFFICES: NEW YORK, N.Y., 575
Madison Avenue, MU 8-4690 / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 29 East Madison Street, ST 2-5680 / LOS
ANGELES, CALIF., 980 North La Cienega Blvd.,
OL 5-8000 / Representatives in cities nationwide!

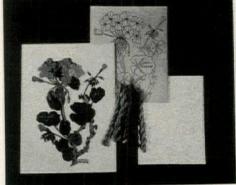
Available in Canada, Mexico City, Hong Kong, Manila (overseas franchises available)



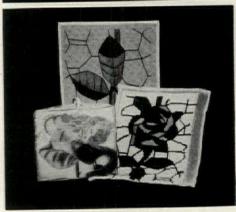


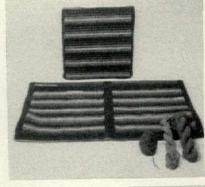
To tempt a knitter, a golden lion or a gray, pink, and mauve elephant, each about 10 inches long. Kits contain knitting instructions, wool, and stuffing. Lion, \$5.20; elephant, \$4.15. Both from the Yarn Depot.

Beautiful geranium designed by Diantha Fielding to be stitched in crewelwork on Belgian linen. Persian yarns in true-to-nature colors—in this flower, reds, pinks, and greens. 14 by 18 inches. \$23. Needlecraft Shop.



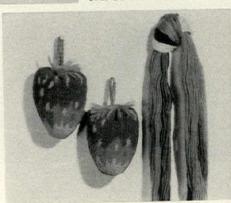
Needlepoint "stained glass" in the manner of Louis Comfort Tiffany— a huge rose and a huge leaf. Kits include yarns in blue/purple, pink/red, green/blue, yellow/orange for the rose, shades of green for the leaf, plus canvas, instructions. 20 by 20 inches. Each kit, \$30. Needlepoint à la Carte.





"Scandia" squares worked in a simplified flame stitch on heavy Swedish wool with woven-in guidelines. One square makes a pillow, six make a 3-by-41/2-foot rug. In royal blue and pale greens or red, orange, yellow. Single square, \$16. Six squares, \$90. Golden Needle.

Rosy red strawberries
waiting to become
needlepoint pin cushions.
Kit includes canvas
with hand-painted design,
Persian yarns in
fraise des bois colors,
and enough red velvet
to back the finished,
stuffed berry. Each kit,
\$7.50. Yarn Crafts, Ltd.

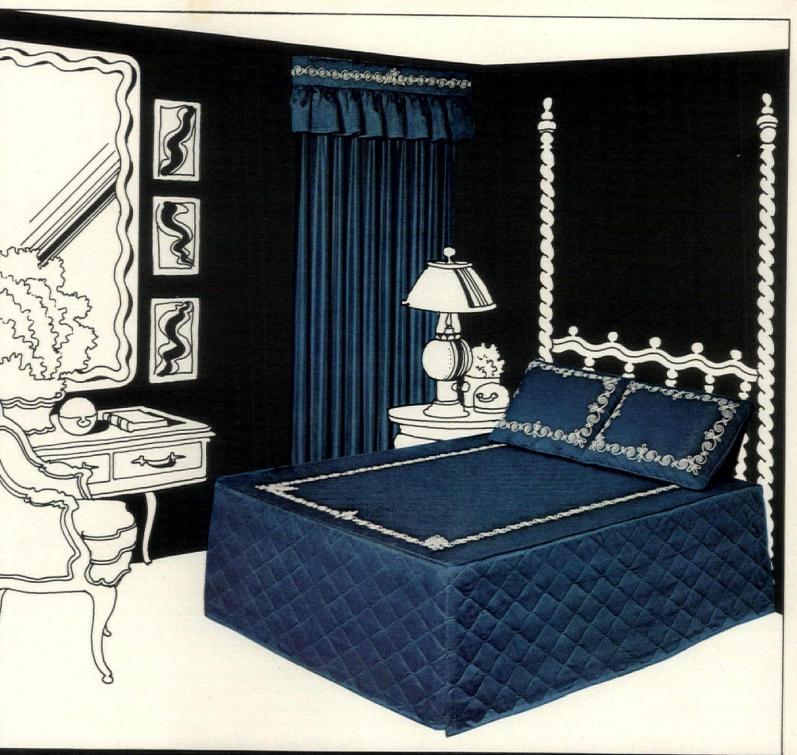


MIEHLMANN



FOR STORE ADDRESS, SEE PAGE 188

Boldly abstract rya rug in hot orange and red, 63 inches long. Materials come in a canvas case—your tote bag for the rug-in-work. \$69.95. Abraham & Straus.



ledroom ensemble by EVERWEAR®

### Chromspun an Eastman Color-Locked acetate fiber.

How nice to know that this ensemble is 100% Chromspun acetate...so the color you choose (blue, gold, green or white) is faithfully yours, locked in to stay.

**EVERWEAR** bedroom ensemble shown is "Briarcliff." The hand-guided bedspread is beautifully tailored and puff-quilted. Twin size made to sell for about \$20. Also available in full, queen, king and dual sizes. Draperies in 90" length, about \$8. Also in 84", 63" and 36" lengths. Embroidered valance and sham, about \$5.50 each. For the store nearest you, call any hour, any day at no telephone charge: (800) 243-1890. In Connecticut call collect: 325-4336.

Make mine the fiber that keeps my bedroom rich with color. Chromspun.

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., 260 MADISON AVENUE, NEWYORK, N.Y. 10016. Chromspun is the trademark for Eastman color-locked acetate fiber. Eastman makes only the liber, not fabrics or bedroom ensembles.



### Remedios Guanzon. Father dead. Mother blind.

REMEDIOS GUANZON, FIL-IPINA, AGE 5. Father dead. TB. Mother blind. Earns a few pennies begging. Brother is a scavenger. Remedios guides blind mother's hands to spots on clothes that require particular scrubbing. Family lives in one small room. Must crawl through small opening to enter. Walls from material found at city dump. No facilities. Help to Remedios means help to entire family, medical care inchuded.

Thousands of children as needy as Remedios anxiously await "adoption" by you or your group. Choose a boy or girl from Greece, South Korea, Viet Nam, Hong Kong, the Philip-

pines, Colombia, Ecuador or Peru. Your child and his family receive a monthly cash grant, as well as counselling, medical care, blankets, household equipment, clothing-and primary school education. You receive a case history and photograph. Each month you write and receive a letter (original and translation). Learn how your "adoption" benefits the entire family. Soon, through the regular letters and progress reports, you and your child develop a warm, loving relation-

CHECK YOUR CHARITY! We eagerly offer our financial statement upon request because we are so proud of the handling of our funds.

PLAN is a non-political, non-profit, non-sectarian, independent relief organization, approved by the United States Government, registered under No. VFA019 with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid of the Agency for International Development and filed with the National Better Business Bureau in New York City.

© Foster Parents Plan, Inc. 1967

352 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10010-Founded 1937

PARTIAL LIST OF SPONSORS AND FOSTER PARENTS

Steve Allen Sen. Paul H. Douglas Helen Hayes Conrad N. Hilton Sen. Jacob K. Javits Sen. Robert F. Kennedy Art Linkletter Amb. & Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge Garry Moore Sen. William Proxmire Dr. Howard A. Rusk Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Sarnoff Gov. & Mrs. William W. Scranton Sen. John G. Tower

FOSTER PARENTS PLAN, INC. HG-12-67 352 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10010 In Canada: P. O. Box 65, Sta. B, Montreal, Que.

A.	I wish to become a Foster Parent of a needy child for one		
	year or more. If possible, sex, age, nationality		
	I will pay \$15 a month for one year or more (\$180 per year).		

Payment will be monthly ( ), quarterly ( ), semiannually ( ), annually (

B. I cannot "adopt" a child but I would like to help a child by contributing \$

I enclose herewith my first payment \$ ...

Address

..... State ......Zip... Contributions are income tax deductible

### PAPER ORNAMENTS YOU CAN MAKE

with patterned gift wrappings to adorn your tree

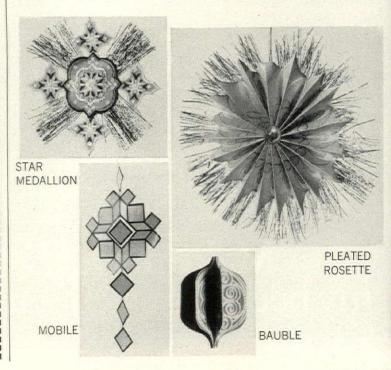
Much of the fun of Christmas is creating decorations with your own hands. From some of this year's gift wrapping papers you can make dashing ornaments by cutting out the motifs and pleating them or stiffening them with cardboard, and finishing them with ribbons and beads. The ornaments below were designed especially for H&G with a sampling of Norcross gift papers and Festive Tie.

STAR MEDALLION (from "Golden Radiance" paper). Back one of the larger medallion motifs with cardboard and glue two 41/2-inch pieces of 5/8-inch Festive Tie, crisscrossed, to the back. Fray the ribbons by removing the selvage threads on each side and unraveling the filler from the metallic warp. To each point of the medallion, glue one of the smaller medallion motifs, and paste a second set of medallions to the back of the ornament to hide the cardboard.

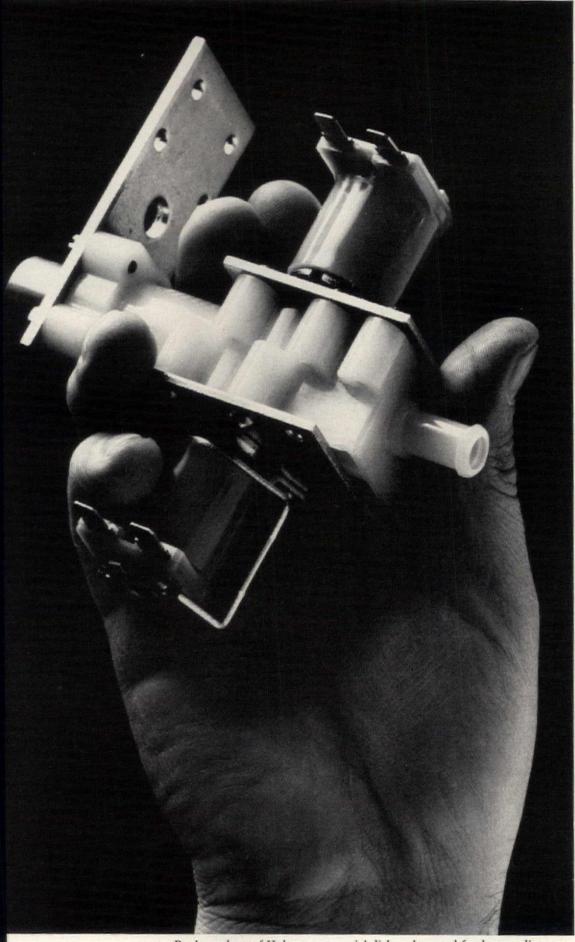
MOBILE (from "Stained Glass" paper). Cut out a 334-inch square of paper, taking as your center one of the yellow-and-purple 1-inch squares in the pattern, then trim to shape of ornament (see below). Back with cardboard, and cover reverse side with duplicate motif. Cut out ten 3/4-inch squares to make five reversible cardboard-stiffened pendants. Wire one to top of ornament, and three to bottom. With a razor, cut out the yellow-and-purple center of the ornament, and hang the fifth pendant with a small piece of wire to the top of the opening.

PLEATED ROSETTE (from "Castilian Red" paper). You start this with a 20-inch strip of the paper, 13/4 inches wide, which has points along one edge, following the scalloped line of the pattern. Using these points as a guide, accordion-fold the strip, join the ends, then form into a rosette. Glue pleated rosette to a 21/2-inch disk of cardboard, and insert a bead at the center to hide cardboard. To the back of the cardboard, glue eight 41/2-inch pieces of Festive Tie, crisscrossed, and fray the ends as in the star medallion, below.

BAUBLE (from "Rose Elegance" paper). Cut out in one piece six of the larger connecting motifs that resemble Christmas tree balls, plus an extra half-motif at each end. Starting at left, fold back the half-motif, then accordion-pleat the rest of the strip by folding at motif centers and joinings. Open folds and spread face down on table. Cover back of strip with rubber cement and press together each of the pleats. Press wire along the length of the spine and make a hanger loop. Fan out the folds.



# The Kitchen Aid dishwasher flood control program.



By the makers of Hobart commercial dishwashers and food waste disposers.

It might happen to you.

You buy a dishwasher and one day it floods over.

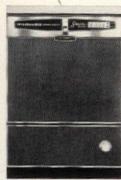
There you are, stuck with a messy kitchen and a big repair bill.

But, if you buy a KitchenAid built-in dishwasher, the odds are about a million to one this just wouldn't happen.

You see, our dishwashers have a special twin fill valve. Not a single fill valve like most dishwashers have. And, like we said, the odds of our twin fill valve jamming open and letting the dishwasher flood over are about a million to one.

If you've ever had the bad luck of having a dishwasher flood over, you can understand why we're making such a big thing out of a little twin fill valve.

In fact, a KitchenAid is full of important little features because we believe in building dishwashers better in every way, so they work better and last longer.



So if you're looking for a dishwasher with better value, as well as a better valve, visit your Kitchen Aid dealer (check the Yellow Pages). Or write.

KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 7DA-12, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip

KitchenAid Dishwashers and Disposers



This is Centura Tableware in basic white. Smart. Sophisticated. Contemporary.



\*Corning promises to replace any piece of CENTURA Tableware if it breaks, chips, cracks, crazes, or its decoration wears off in three years of normal household use. Pieces bearing & will be replaced if ever-broken from temperature extremes. Just return the broken pieces to a Centura Tableware Dealer. Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y.

CENTURA is a registered trademark of Corning Glass Works.



### Now you can add color to change the mood with Centura Coordinates.

Centura Coordinates are color accent pieces—plate, bowl, tall cup, saucer, and mug.

They're available in coordinated colors—yellow, brown, green and blue—with decorative accents that highlight and complement your basic white Centura Tableware.

You can buy as many or as few pieces as you like in the color you like. Each piece is just \$2.50, except the mug, and that's only \$3.00.

You can use Centura Coordinates any way you like. Add the cup and saucer, or the mug, or maybe just the bowl for a spot of color. The possibilities are endless. You can create a different dining mood to fit any occasion.

And don't worry about those bound-to-happen bumps and bruises either. Centura Tableware is designed to be used, not left in the china closet. It's remarkably strong, completely dishwasher-proof and fully guaranteed.\* It's the first fine ceramic dinnerware without a breakage worry.

You can buy elegant Centura Tableware and colorful Coordinates wherever fine dinnerware is sold. That way, next time you set the table, you can also set the mood.

Centura Coordinates are available in Yellow with scattered wild daisy pattern, Brown with floral burst pattern, Green with decorative blue petal accents, and Blue with wild-flower motif. Gold Coordinate Mugs are also available.

In addition to White Coupe, Centura Tableware patterns include: Classic, Floral, Platinum Edge, Platinum Scroll, and Gold Band.

### Centura Tableware by Corning



## Notes for December gardeners

From condensation to Christmas trees and from wildflowers to windproofing



#### First week

Cons of condensation. Air circulation can be just as important to the welfare of tools as it is to roses. And good air circulation is something that even more tool sheds than rose gardens lack. In the case of tools, the enemy is rust; in roses it is mildew, disease, or worse. Excess moisture, whatever the cause, is the culprit. In the muggy days of summer, condensation is the simple result of too much humidity, which, especially when it is trapped in confined places or under moistureproof coverings, simply settles on whatever is handy. If that substance is a ferrous metal, rust ensues. If it is brass or aluminum, lesser oxidation can eventually cause pitting or deterioration of

exposed surfaces. In winter, the problem is the same, except that cold air cannot hold as much moisture as warm air, therefore condensation occurs sooner and in greater volume. There is less risk of actual mildew, which is a summer fungus disease, but the fine brown film of rust you find on your tools come spring can be just as harmful in several ways. Among them, of course, are the dulling of tool edges, increased friction in tools whose effectiveness depends on smoothness, and the shortening of tool life.

The best answer to condensation—after the application of protective coatings (oil, for instance)—is ventilation of storage spaces. Open windows are fine, provided they don't admit worse elements than air. Prefabricated ventilating panels, of wood or metal, that may be inserted into holes cut in walls above lintels, or in gable-ends beneath pitched roofs, should make a considerable difference in the incidence of inside condensation, even though, for normal ventilation purposes, the results would be

inadequate. Whatever device you may be able to buy at your local hardware store or supply yard, get it in a reasonable size—2 square feet or more for even a smallish closet. Make sure the panel is screened against wasps and caterpillars, and is stormproof.



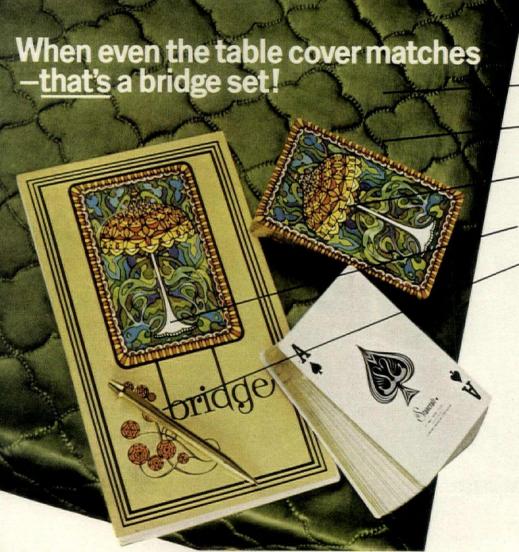
#### Second week

Deck the hollies. Every year at about this time we stress the importance of protecting broadleaf evergreens from the low but surprisingly intense rays of winter sun and the scorching effects (not necessarily the coldness) of strong winds. And every year we suggest setting the boughs of scavenged Christmas trees among the branches of hollies and similar shrubs and small trees to provide such

protection. Any evergreen branches will do, but the timeliness of Christmas and the presumed availability of free trees justify the recommendation. But beware lest by the time you lay your hands on abandoned trees you find the ground frozen too hard for pushing the lopped off branches into position. (The same should be borne in mind in connection with any stakes to be driven into the ground to support protective screens or covers.) If the ground does freeze early and permanently before Christmas, however, do not despair. Simply tie your Christmas greens amid the foliage of the vulnerable plant, overlapping and spiral-wrapping them to any height desired.

While we are on the subject of winter sun and windburn, bear in mind that the often invaluable wilt-proofing (anti-desiceant) compounds often weather even more unfortunately than the foliage they protect. The wilt-proofing spray tends to decompose in sun and wind and will not last the

Continued on page 41



Satin-finish quilted vinyl table cover wipes clean in a wink. Comes with its own poly tote bag. Fitted snap-corners adjust for 30" to 32" tables.

Rich, decorator colors. Today's four favorite decorator shades—avocado, gold, tangerine, royal blue.

Plastic-coated cards deal smooth as silk, stay clean. Every card has our exclusive "Nu-Vue" finish—scientifically proved to reduce eye fatigue as much as 35% by reducing glare.

Matching scorepad. This one is in our dazzling "Tiffany Lamp" pattern. Five other designs, too.

Even a gold-toned mechanical pencil! And everything is beautifully gift-boxed.

Where to buy it? For the name of your local store, call this phone number free — any hour, any day, from anywhere in the country (800) 243-1890. (In Connecticut, call collect: 325-2244)



Bridge n'Cover Giftpak



Stangraft Products, St. Paul, Minnesota Another fine product of Standard Packaging Corp.

# There are some people around who want to spoil woman's greatest indoor sport.



It's hard to believe, but there are some fairly influential people around today who think the government ought to do your shopping for you.

It seems they think you're overwhelmed by all those different brands of soap . . . and all those cake mixes like Pineapple Supreme, Swiss Chocolate and Angel Food. Or, maybe just not bright enough to make up your mind.

So, they want the government to restrict the number of brands on the supermarket shelf . . . and standardize their

contents under grade labels . . . Grade A, Grade B and so on. They figure that would make shopping easier for you.

Of course, if all that happens, you may never make something like Black Forest Torte or Venetian Roll.

Because what manufacturer is going to knock himself out to create new and better products if he can't use them to compete with? Restrictions don't stimulate competition. They tend to make all products the same. And that's not the way this country got prosperous.

Magazine Publishers Association

An association of 365 leading U.S. magazines

#### NOTES FOR DECEMBER GARDENERS continued from page 39

winter. There is little point in doing a protection job that is only 50 per cent effective. So spray at least twice-once this month, on a day when the temperature can be expected to remain above 40 degrees for twenty-four hours, and again someday in late February when you have the same prospects for mild weather.



#### Third week

More wildflowers. The New York Botanical Garden, in conjunction with the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, and with the help of private investors, has now published the second volume of its series on the Wildflowers of the United States. This two-section volume covers the Southeast. The first volume, published last winter, covered the herbaceous plants of the northeastern U.S. and costs \$39.50. The new work contains more plants and pages and sells for \$44.50. A good deal of the extra content has to do with plants native to areas where the two regions adjoin. The repetition of text

and identical color plates from the first volume, which may at first seem unnecessary, is probably justified by the assumption-in part suggested by the cost of the volumes-that many prospective purchasers will buy only the book covering the area of their special interest. And if a plant will grow in their region, no matter where else it may be found, they will want it in the volume they buy.

This project remains stupendous and unique, offering as it does a photograph, in color and usually in a proper habitat, of virtually every one of the enormous number of plants described. Only herbaceous plants of general interest to gardeners and nature lovers are covered-no woody plants, for example, no mosses, no fungi-but far from diminishing the scope of the effort, that limitation only emphasizes its importance. The great virtues of the first volume remain: the clarity of Dr. Harold Rickett's text, the organization of the plants by families, the quality of both typography and color reproductions. The disadvantages of the first volume also remain: the fact that there is no cross-reference by page or plate number from text to pictures (they were produced in different countries, assembled here for binding); that no real sense of

scale or size is provided (one photograph on a page represents, perhaps, a blossom 3 inches in diameter on a plant 2 feet high, and another photograph, of about the same size, depicts a plant 2 inches high with a score of florets each as big as the head of a mapping pin). Both of these deficiencies could be remedied in later volumes, and we hope they will be, even if it is necessary for the sponsors and publishers to maintain a slightly slower production schedule. Because this work, while botanically precise and surely of a quality to hold the respect of professionals, is actually intended for amateurs, it should be so designed that it will be of the greatest possible use to them. But the fact that the second volume, like the first, is such a delight to see and peruse is reason enough for stretching the budget to buy it.



#### Fourth week

Lean-to wind frame. Other plants than broadleaf evergreens may also need special winter safeguards. In addition to protection against an excess of sun (admittedly the most important single hazard of the cold season in the North Temperate Zones), they will need protection against pelting rain, sleet, heavy wet snow (all capable of forming ice around plant crowns and on plant leaves and branches), as well as against blustery winds. Some gardeners go to the trouble of erecting the same kind of burlap-on-frame screens that are used to protect prize boxwoods, hollies, and rhododendrons. But there are simpler expedients where a number of plants are grouped together or where a variety of plants, both shrubby and herbaceous, can be included in a single bed for winter care before going to more permanent positions the following spring. Among the best of these is the two-sided corral, with roof, that gives protection from the prevailing winds (say north and west, or north and east, in the North Temperate Zone) and from storms of any kind. You can make this corral with the assistance of the ever helpful snow fence. The fencing alone will provide protection at the sides. Fencing supported by a framework of one-by-two's and topped by cheesecloth or tobacco cloth (the type used to shade tobacco fields in summer) will break the force of rain, but permit the descent of moisture, and will cut down the impact of heavy snows, but allow fine dry snow to sift through.

## SEPTIC TANK-CESSPOOL OWNERS...



### IT CAN SAVE YOU **HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!**

use RID-X

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes,

Before trouble starts, use RID-X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

#### ILLUSTRATED N. BOOKLET!

16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, han-

> RID-X, P.O. BOX 24 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.





There is no better, or more lasting gift that you can give your family. With a Conn Organ everyone plays and has fun. As Arthur Godfrey says onhis CBS Radio Show, "Even a beginner can make music the first time he sits down at a Conn Organ." Now's the time to drop in on your Conn dealer and find out how. Just tell him, "Arthur sent me." He'll demonstrate the rich tone of the Conn Organ along with its many exclusive "fun-to-play" features. In addition you will be shown how to play chords automatically . . . without a single lesson. It's all done with Conn's exclusive "Show-Chord." To make your season even merrier, he'll tell you how you may win a beautiful Conn Deluxe Caprice Organ with "Show-Chord" free! So don't wait for Santa. Hop the next sleigh down to your Conn Organ dealer's and give yourself and your family the best gift yet ...a Conn Organ.

# ORGANS/PIANOS

Made by C. G. Conn, Ltd., Elkhart, Ind., World's largest manufacturer of band and orchestral instruments . . . since 1875.

Don't miss "Arthur Godfrey Time" on CBS Radio, Monday through Friday mornings to learn more about the Conn Organ "Show-Chord.

For FREE demonstration record and "Decorator Handbook" write: Dept. HG-40, Conn Organ Corp., Elkhart, Ind. 46514

## BOOKWORM'S BOUTIQUE

A selection of lavish and provocative new books that offer a happy solution to the yearly problem of what to give the tough ones on your list

#### The Blockbusters

Every year, in time for Christmas, the major publishing houses present a selection of very special books that usually have several points in common: they are large in format ("coffee-table" tomes) and generally esoteric in subject matter. They are handsomely illustrated, usually with a large number of plates in exquisite color. The printing and reproduction are meticulous. They tend to be more for browsing than reading, although the text is often very eru-dite. And they are expensive! In short, these are books that make wonderful presents, delightful to receive, but you probably would think twice about buying one of them for yourself.

Here is a brief selection of these Christmas blockbusters that we think would be of special interest to H&G readers:

Picasso: The Blue and Rose Periods by Pierre Daix and Georges Boudaille. (New York Graphic Society, pre-Christmas, \$29.95; \$35 thereafter.) A complete survey of the master's work during the periods that may be his most popular and are certainly his most romantic. Sixty-one full-color pages plus black-and-white reproductions of every painting done during this period with a detailed history of each.

Architecture and Sculpture in Early Britain: Celtic, Saxon, Norman by Robert Stoll, photographs by Jean Roubier. (Viking Press, \$18.50.) The best of British Romanesque architecture which flourished between the eleventh and thirteenth centuries.

Graphic History of Architecture by John Mansbridge. (Viking Press, \$9.95.) Drawings covering the whole of western architecture from ancient Greece to presentday buildings-along with ground plans and architectural details.

The Essential Japanese House. Photographs by Yukio Futagawa, text, Teiji Itoh. (Harper & Row, \$25.) A feast of superb photographs, the book surveys pre-1860 Japanese houses, all singularly beautiful.

The Masters' Book of Ikèbana edited by Donald Richie & Meredith Weatherby. (Published in Japan, distributed by N. Y. Graphic Society, \$32.50.) Subtitled "Background and Principles of Japanese Flower Arrangement," this is an authoritative-and extremely beautiful-guide. Most of the book is devoted to the history and development of Ikèbana, but the final chapters present the masters of the three great schools of floral arrangement and give instructions for reproducing their work. Our choice for the blockbuster of the year!

The Finest Rooms in France by the editors of our French cousin, Maison et Jardin. (Viking Press, \$27.50.) Just what the title says it is. Chosen and illustrated with

exquisite taste.

The World of Children. (Published by Paul Hamlyn, London, distributed by N. Y. Graphic Society, \$25.) The work of over 100 distinguished photographers, in color and black and white, plus perceptive essays by ten outstanding authors-all dealing with the development and fabulous world of children.

American Furniture: Queen Anne and Chippendale Periods. 1725-1788, by Joseph Downs. (Viking Press, \$25.) A new edition of the 1952 book on the furniture collection at Winterthur. Precise descriptions and detailed photographs of each piece; color photographs showing some of the furniture in room settings.

#### Food and Drink

It is an old truism that too many cooks are disastrous; it is also a truism that it is impossible to have too many cook books. So each year's batch makes most welcome gifts or additions to your own culinary library. Among the recent cook books of more than passing interest are:

Michael Field's Culinary Classics and Improvisations (Knopf, \$6.95). To say that Mr. Field. noted for his cooking classes, deals with the subject of leftovers gives little indication of the scope and inventiveness of this book. In each case, he starts with his culinary classic, whether fish, fowl, or meat, then spins off up to a dozen delicious sequels—a salmon-filled roulade, turkey Tetrazzini, a pâté of pot roast.

House & Garden's New Cook Book (Simon and Schuster, \$9.95 prepublication; \$12.50 thereafter). Culled from the pages of H&G, over 1,000 recipes by some of the greatest culinary authorities of our day-Julia Child, Dione Lucas, Craig Claiborne, James Beard, and others. Lavishly illustrated, easy to follow, the recipes run the

Continued on page 193



## iger Lily

You'll find Fleet Tool sets at:

L. S. Ayres & Co., Indianapolis, Ind. L. S. Ayres & Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind. L. S. Ayres & Co., Lafayette, Ind. L. S. Ayres & Co., Greenwood, Ind. Big "R" Hardware 701 North Ave., Villa Park, III. Boscov's 5th Street Highway, Reading, Pa. Street Highway, Reading, Fa.
Braun Hartung Corp.
Route 30, New Lenox, III.
G. I. Joe's Automotive
8900 N. Vancouver, Portland, Ore.
Gibson Products Co.
Highway 11 N., Picayune, Miss. Gibson Products Co. 2217 N. College, Fayetteville, Ark. Gibson Products 3635 W. 10th, Greeley, Colo. Highland Auto Parts 1426 S. New Braunfels, San Antonio, Tex. Kenwood Mall Kenwood Mall
7800 Montgomery, Cincinnati, O.
Lechmere Sales Co.
8 First St., Cambridge, Mass.
Lechmere Sales Co.
68 Providence Turnpike, Dedham, Mass.
Magic Mart, Little Rock, Ark.
Miller's Auto Supplies Inc. Miller's Auto Supplies, Inc. Harrisburg, Pa. Miller's Auto Supplies, Inc. Williamsport, Pa. Miller's Auto Supplies, Inc. Pottsville, Pa. Miller's Auto Supplies, Inc., Altoona, Pa. Miller's Auto Supplies, Inc., Sunbury, Pa. Miller's Auto Supplies, Inc., Shamokin, Pa. Miller's Auto Supplies, Inc., Lewiston, Pa. Miller's Auto Supplies, Inc., Lebanon, Pa. Miller's Auto Supplies, Inc., Lebanon, F Miller's Auto Supplies, Inc. Martinsburg, W. Va. Monroe Merchandisers, Inc. 1050 E. 81st St., Chicago, III. H. C. Prange Co., Sheboygan, Wis. H. C. Prange Co., Green Bay, Wis. H. C. Prange Co., Fond du Lac, Wis. H. C. Prange Co., Appleton, Wis. H. C. Prange Co., Sturgeon Bay, Wis. Rich's Inc., Atlanta, Ga. Rich's Inc., Atlanta, Ga. The Rike's Company, Dayton, O. Shillito's: (Main Store) 7th & Race Sts., Cincinnati, O. Sterling Discount 1514 W. 4th St., Sterling, III, Sterling Jewelers & Dist. Co. 5801 E. Northwest Hwy., Dallas, Tex. Swanson Super Markets, Aberdeen, Wash. Swanson Super Markets, Hoquiam, Wash. Swanson Super Markets South Aberdeen, Wash. Tower Discount Center 215 N. 5th, Chickasha, Okla. Tower Discount Center 19 S. Adair, Pryor, Okla. Tri-County Store 11700 Princeton Rd., Cincinnati, O. Western Woods 6290 Glenway Ave., Cincinnati, O.

PRECISION MADE IN AMERICA



# Tiger Lily

The tool kit for the girl who's had her fill of frilly gifts. It's the fixit thing that comes with everything: hammer, pliers, wrench, standard screwdriver, Phillips screwdriver, even the screws and nails. Each tool specially sized and shaped for her hand and as close as her wall. Artsy, he'll say. Pretty darn craftsy, she'll think. Priced at about \$9.95.

#### Gifts for men she goes for:





Upstairs Kit. Includes hammer, pliers, wrench, screwdrivers, tape measure. With comfort-grip handles. All in wall rack. About \$13.95

Turntable Kit. Revolving rackwith pliers, wrenches, 4 screwdrivers, hammer, socket set, screws, nails. About \$17.95

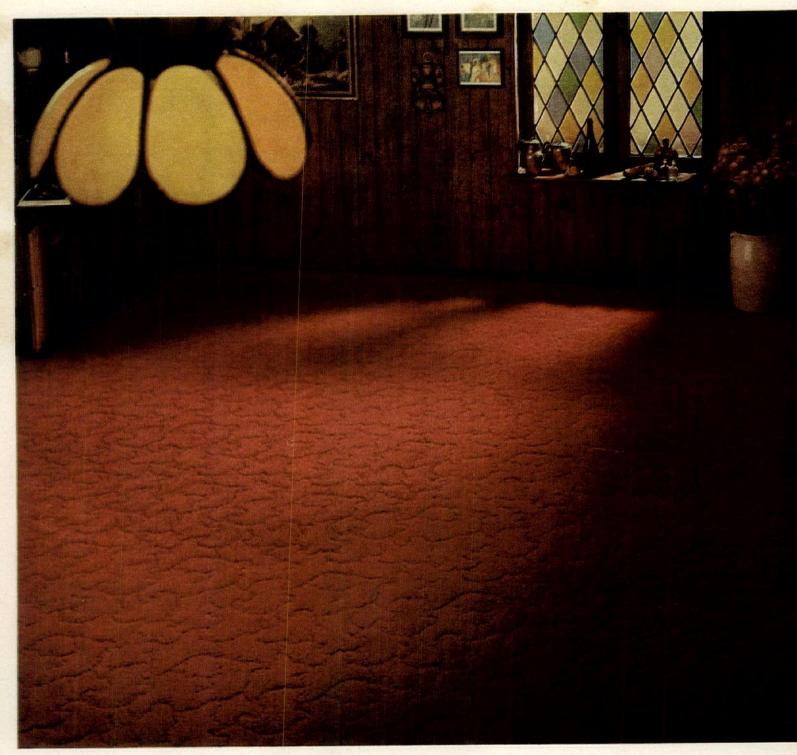
(below)

Master Tool Set. Includes socket set in 2 drives. Plus sets of wrenches, pliers and screwdrivers, ignition and hex sets. Chest takes personalized nameplate. About \$29.95





Fleet Tool Corp., Schiller Park, Illinois 60176



# First, get your luxurious new Masland "Vornay" carpet made with Vectra fiber installed...

#### then invite some friends in to celebrate!

.This carpet can take it...and a lot more.

True Masland Vornay made with Vectra® fiber is one of the most luxurious, lavishly-styled, random-sheared carpets you'll find. But Vornay's real beauty is more than skin-deep. 

Vectra fiber makes Vornay as stain-resistant as a carpet can be. So you need never protect it from kids or

pets (Or grownups, for that matter!).

The messiest, stickiest stains and spills you can imagine wipe up quickly with soap and water.

Colors? Simply magnificent. Martini and Bronze Green. Red. Red and Moss. Nugget Gold.

Nugget Gold and Gold.



Radiant Blue and Moss. Beige and Pearl. Frosted Cocoa. Walnut and Frosted Cocoa. Moss Green. Bronze Green. Moss and Turquoi. Red and Black. Turquoise. Radiant Blue. Gold. And the deep, true Vornay color you choose today will be just as deep and true years from now. That's because Vectra fiber is extraordinarily colorfast. And mothproof... non-allergenic, too. ☐ If you need another good reason to investigate Masland Vornay...there's price. About \$8.95 a square yard. See it in per at your nearest Masland dealer.

Then start getting ready for that celebration.



Vectra® is a registered trademark of Enjay Fibers and Laminates Company, Odenton, Md., a division of Enjay Chemical Company. Enjay

## CHRISTMAS around NEW YORK

Twice each year New York becomes a city of heady enchantment, equal to any of the great romantic cities of the world. The first is during the few days of delicious spring that are allotted to it, and the other is during the alltoo-short Christmas season. At Christmas time, the city dresses up; it hides its dirt and shabbiness behind glitter and ornament and colored light; its trees, on the avenues, are aglow, and, in the parks, with luck, are tinged with white. New Yorkers shed their traditional indifference to each other and (except at store counters during the height of the shopping season) there is a feeling of friendliness and warmth and happinessas tangible in this big city as in the smallest, most neighborly hamlet. The mood does not last. But it is here to enjoy for a few weeks and there is plenty to see, to do, to attend, to make the Christmas season a pleasure for both New Yorkers and visitors.

#### "Caroling free, singing our song of God"

Christmas is a time of music. In churches, concert halls, even department stores and Grand Central Station, the joyous sound of caroling is heard. And somewhere in this vast megalopolis you can count on being able to hear the exact piece of Christmas music you are interested in, from Handel's Messiah to the most obscure medieval motets. For instance:

The Play of Herod and The Play of Daniel. The New York Pro Musica Society will give seven performances each of these two twelfth-century musical dramas. Herod will be presented December 13 at 9:15 P.M. and December 14 through 16 at 7:00 and 9:15 P.M.; Daniel, December 20 at 9:15 P.M. and December 21 through 24 at 7:00 and 9:15 P.M. All performances will be at the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, 145 West Fortysixth Street. Tickets will be sold only by mail. Write the New York Pro Musica, 300 West End Ave., New York, 10023.

L'Enfance du Christ by Hector Berlioz. Performed by the Little Orchestra Society. December 17 at 2:30 P.M. Brooklyn Academy of Music.

Fifteenth-century Flemish Christmas music will be presented by the New York Pro Musica at 2:30 P.M. on December 21 and 22 at the Cloisters, the medieval department of the Metropolitan Museum, in Ft. Tryon Park.

A series of Christmas choral programs will be given by Ivy League College glee clubs at The Forum in the new Madison Square Garden from December 13 through December 21. The schools represented will be Princeton, Yale, Brown, Cornell, Dartmouth, Columbia, Pennsylvania, Harvard—a different choir at each performance.

#### "Deck the halls with boughs of holly"

Christmas is the time when ingenious display men try to outdo each other in creating a world of Yuletide fantasy. From the titanic Christmas tree at Rockefeller Center to the Never-Never-Land of department-store windows, there are lavish creations to enchant children and adults alike. For example:

At the Hallmark Gallery, Fifth Ave. and Fifty-sixth St., the Christmas exhibit will consist of a collection of twenty decorated trees each representing the personal taste of a famous personality -Rex Harrison, Leontyne Price, Coco Chanel, Truman Capote, Charles Schulz, Beni Montressor among them. Starting with design ideas or motifs suggested by the celebrity, the gallery's designers have decorated a tree to suit his taste. The exhibition will run from November 29 through December 29 and admission is free.

At Rockefeller Center, the tree-lighting ceremonies will take place on Thursday, December 7. The tree will remain on view, overlooking the golden Prometheus and the color-filled ice-skating rink through January 1. This year's tree, a 65-foot-high balsam from Vermont, has a branch spread of 40 feet. More than 6

miles of wiring are used for the thousands of lights. The channel gardens leading down the promenade to the ice-skating rink will once again be specially decorated for Christmas, and there will be caroling from time to time.

Museums, galleries, department stores, office buildings (Lever House, the Pan-American Building, Union-Carbide Building, etc.) even restaurants, all have special exhibitions to tie in with the holiday season. Among them:

At the Cloisters, a Medieval Christmas crèche, a special arrangement of fifteenth-century sculpture depicting the Three Kings and the Madonna and Child, and a Christmas garden.

At the Museum of Modern

Art, December 12 to January 23,
an exhibit of modern religious
prints, beginning with a 100-yearold lithograph of "The Good Samaritan" and including about
fifty-five prints by thirty-five artists—Matisse, Dine, Ensor, Chagall, Rouault, Picasso, and others.

At the Associated American Artists gallery from November 27 to December 30, the thirty-third annual Christmas Gift Show containing more than 200 original etchings, lithographs, and woodcuts. Prices start as low as \$15.

At the Newark Museum, Newark, N. J., from November 17 to January 2, a display of Christmas gift suggestions.

At Luchow's Restaurant, 110
East Fourteenth St., the largest indoor Christmas tree in New York, aglow with 1,000 lights, trimmed with 1,000 charming old-fashioned

ornaments. Under the tree is a Christmas fantasy handcarved by the woodworkers of Oberammergau, including more than 100 brilliantly painted figures, each carved from a single piece of wood—the Three Kings with their retinue, the Virgin, the newborn Child, the adoring shepherds and so forth. At 7:00 P.M. each night the lights are dimmed, the tree blazes into light, and the string orchestra plays "Stille Nacht" and other traditional carols. Early reservations are requested. Telephone GR 7-4860. Closed Mondays.

The department stores go all out to create a veritable phantasmagoria of sights and sounds. No expense is spared-the wreaths, the bells, the ornaments, the spangles are everywhere. Santa is on his throne, God is in his heaven, and all's right with the world. The Lord & Taylor windows, trafficstoppers every year, will be unveiled December 8. As part of their indoor Christmas display, Stern's will have a charming lifesize "Doll Inn" plus mechanical rides and refreshments. F.A.O. Schwarz-every child's idea of heaven-will have 10,000 different toys from throughout the world, a continuous marionette show, and a slide from the third to second floor-for children and ebullient mothers. The Christmas windows at Abraham & Straus in Brooklyn will contain animated children of every nationality, each in his traditional costume.

#### "And I wrote my happy songs/ Every child may joy to hear"

Christmas is a time when children are the affectionate concern of everyone—even the Scroogiest. Since this includes the entrepreneurs, special performances for the pre-miniskirt set are scheduled:

A Christmas Masque. Actors, dancers, music, slides. 1:00 and 3:00 P.M. Metropolitan Museum of Art. December 28.

Hans Brinker, or the Silver Skates. Amusing production of the classic story, for 5- to 11-year-olds. 2:30 P.M. Brooklyn Academy of Music. December 26, 29, and 30.

Greensleeves. Humorous, charming fairy tale for ages 6 to 12. 2:30 P.M. Brooklyn Academy of Music. December 16.

Hansel and Gretel. The Humperdinck opera presented by an outstanding cast, with a full-length ballet as a curtain raiser. A perfect opportunity to introduce your child to the world of opera. Metropolitan Opera House. December 20, 23 (matinee), 26, 30.

Continued on page 44D



Tree at Rockefeller Plaza, resplendent with color and light

## Doubleday invites you to go for a Christmas spin with records so gorgeous you'll even want to play the jackets



**DOCTOR DOLITTLE.** Original Sound Track. Rex Harrison, Samantha Eggar, Anthony Newley romp through 15 songs including: My Friend the Doctor, Talk to the Animals, Fabulous Places, Where are the Words? DTCS. \$6.79, Mono. \$6.79

M-G-M. DR. ZHIVAGO. Sound track. ISE-6ST. \$6.79. Mono. \$5.79. YOU'RE A GOOD MAN, CHARLIE BROWN. SIE-90C. \$6.79. Mono. \$5.79. GONE

WITH THE WIND. SIE-10ST. \$5.79. Mono. \$4.79. DR. SEUSS. CH1013. Mono. \$1.89

A MAN & A WOMAN, Sound track. UAS5147. \$5.79. Mono. \$5.79. FRANK SINATRA. RS1022. \$5.79. Mono. \$5.79. JOAN BAEZ. SRD79240. \$5.79. Mono. \$5.79. Sounds Like/TIJUANA BRASS. A&M/SP4124. \$4.79. Mono. \$4.79. Revenge/BILL COSBY. W1691. Mono only. \$4.79. PETER, PAUL, MARY. WBS1700. \$4.79. Mono. \$4.79



Tifton "Recorded Live at a Party" Series. Authentic music in authentic settings. Greek, TS52. Mexican Mariachi. TS62. Jewish. TS54. Italian TS56. German. TS55. French. TS65. Stereo only. Ea. a special value at a low \$1.98

Columbia. ISRAEL'S FINEST HOUR/Abba Eban. XX3. Mono. \$4.79. IRISH UPRISING, 2-12". 32B5001. Mono. \$10.95. ED MURROW. 2-12". Mono. 02C332. \$11.59. HOROWITZ/Concert 1966. 2-12". M2S757. \$11.59. Mono. \$11.59. GOOD GRIEF, CHARLIE BROWN, HS11230. Stereo. \$1.89

Conversaphone "Modern Method Language Courses." Learn quickly, easily. 4—12" records, 96 pp. manual and flash cards in ea. French. CX450. Spanish. CX453. Italian. CX452. Swedish. CX455. Portuguese. CX454. German. CX451. Mono only. Ea. set \$9.95

Learn-to-Play Record Kits. CHESS. 12" record, chess board, 32 tournament chessmen. MM070. \$5.95. GUITAR. Deluxe bonus-pak. 2—12" records, 46 pp. illus. manual. MM060. \$5.95. RECORDER. 2—12". MM0202. \$11.90. HARMONICA. MM01014. \$5.95



\$1.98 Pickwick Stereo Specials—Classical. Beethoven/Sym. #3, E Flat/Steinberg. SPC4036. Rachmaninoff/2nd Piano Con./Pennario. SPC4030. Berlioz/Sym. Fantastique/Dorati. SPC4040. Beethoven/Viol. Con./Milstein. SPC4037. Mozart: Requiem/Kempe. SPC4039. Sym. #38/Kubelik. SPC4042. Eine Kleine Nachtmusik/Steinberg. SPC4030. Beethoven/Piano Con. #5/Firkusny. SPC4006. Mendelssohn/Con. E. Minor/Milstein. SPC4023. Rimsky/Scheherezade/Steinberg. SPC4029. Mahler/Sym. #1, D Maj./Steinberg. SPC4038. Liszt and Chopin Piano Concertos/Pennario. SPC4034. Ea. only \$1.98

\$1.98 Pickwick Stereo Specials—"Pops". NAT KING COLE: When You're Smiling. SPC3071. Love is A Many Splendored Thing. SPC3046. JACKIE GLEASON/Plays Pretty. SPC3064. SINATRA: Try a Little Tenderness. SPC3452. Nearness of You. SPC3450. GARLAND: Over the Rainbow. SPC3078. LAWRENCE WELK/Save the Last Dance. SPC3070. GUY LOMBARDO/Sweet & Heavenly. SPC3073. JOHN GARY. SPC3025. STAN GETZ. SPC3031. ARMSTRONG/ELLINGTON. SPC3033. JACK JONES/Precious Love. SPC3041. YOU'RE A GOOD MAN CHARLIE BROWN. SPC3069. Ea. only \$1.98

Doubleday, Customer Service 436 Fifth Avenue at 39th St., New York, N.Y. 10018 Please send me the following items:

Item No.	Title	S	М	Price
	ALCOHOLD TO THE			A DELIVERY
lame				

Address

ity & State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_

IN NEW YORK AREA, Call 564-1800, 24 hours a day.

Item No.	Title	S	M	Price

Enclose card signed:

On coupon, check S for stereo, M for mono records.

☐ Charge my account ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Gif

☐ Charge my account ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Gift wrap ☐ Diners' Club # ☐ Send FREE catalog Add 5% sales tax for N.Y.C. delivery, or the tax prevailing in other N.Y. State areas. Connecticut residents add 3½%. On purchases under \$4.95, add 25¢ mailing charge.

Doubleday



Capitol. BEATLES/Sgt. Peppers Lonely Hearts Club. MAS2653. \$5.79. Mono. \$5.79. MENUHIN/SHANKAR/West Meets East. 36418/S. \$5.79. JULIE ANDREWS/Tell It Again. 65041. Mono only. \$4.79. CLASSICS FOR CHILDREN. Vol. 1 & 2, T3233/48. Mono only. Ea. \$4.79

DISNEY STORY TELLERS. Hours of long-play enchantment. Mary Poppins. ST3922. Peter and the Wolf. ST3926. Pinocchio. ST3905. Snow White. ST3906. Winnie the Pooh. ST3928. Mono only. Ea. \$3.79

Wonderland. VIVIEN LEIGH: Tale of Benj. Bunny. RLP1457. Jemima

Puddleduck/Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle. RLP1476. Peter Rabbit. RLP1434. OSCAR BRAND. RLP1438. TOM GLAZER: Vol. 1 & 2. RLP1452/67. IAN CARMICHAEL/Winnie the Pooh. Mono only. Fa. \$1.89

JULIE HARRIS/Stuart Little. Vol. 1 & 2. POS1036/7. MAURICE EVANS/ Winnie the Pooh. Vol. 1 & 2. POS1032/4. Most of Winnie. POS1038. LAUREN BACALL/13 Clocks. Vol. 1 & 2. POS1039/40. TANDY & CRONYN/Wind in the Willows. 4 Vol. POS1022/6/9/30. Mono only. Pathways of Sound. Ea. \$3.98



GOLDEN BOX SETS. Incl. 12" record, 6 read-along books. 3 Bears, etc. GST1. Jack & The Beanstalk, etc. GST3, Little Red Riding Hood, etc. GST2. Rumplestiltskin, etc. GST4. Silly Sidney, etc. GST6. Happy Birthday, GST11. Mono. Ea. \$3.98

MORE FUN AT BIRTHDAY HOUSE/Paul Tripp. 22 songs children love. Vol. 2. M5001. MR. I. MAGINATION. Paul meets Billie on a Bike and Rip Van Winkle. MM5002. SONGS FROM BIRTHDAY HOUSE. Vol. 1. M5000. Mono only. Musicor. Ea. only \$1.98

Caedmon. POEMS & SONGS OF MIDDLE EARTH/J. R. R. Tolkien. TC1231. DYLAN THOMAS/Child's Christmas in Wales. TC1002. CAROL CHANNING/Madeline. TC1113. BEA LILLIE & Friends/Nonsense Verse. TC1078. BORIS KARLOFF: 3 Little Pigs. TC1129. Just So Stories. Vol. 1 & 2. TC1038/88. Mother Goose. TC1091. CARL SANDBURG/Poems for Children. TC1124. A CHRISTMAS CAROL. TC1135. BASIL RATHBONE/Edgar Allan Poe. TC1028. JULIE HARRIS & RODDY McDOWALL/Miracles: Poems By Children. TC1227. MICHAEL REDGRAVE/Andersen's Fairy Tales. TC1073. Ea. \$5.95



Columbia 8 Track Cartridges. For home or car. CABARET. Orig. cast. 1812-0022. MAME/Orig. cast. 1812-0016. WEST SIDE STORY/Sound track. 1812-0004. MY FAIR LADY/Sound track. 1812-0002. CAMELOT/Orig. cast. 1812-0006. SOUND OF MUSIC/Orig. cast. 1812-0008. Ea. \$7.95

Playtape—2 Track Tape Machine, Model 1310, Teenager's delight! \$21.95.
And order these EP Tapes @ \$1.59 Ea.: MAMAS & PAPAS, 0130, LOVIN'

SPOONFUL. 0067. PETER, PAUL, MARY. 0317. HERB ALPERT & Tijuana Brass: S.R.O. 0287. Whipped Cream. 0271. What Now My Love. 0277. HERMAN'S HERMITS. 0035. LAINIE KAZAN. 0187. CHRIS MONTEZ. 0279. FRANK SINATRA. 0303. NANCY SINATRA. 0321. SANDPIPERS. 0234. PETULA CLARK. 0308. TRINI LOPEZ. 0333. SAM THE SHAM. 0017. ELLA FITZGERALD. 0025. ANIMALS. 0032. RIGHTECUS BROTHERS. Vol. 1 & 2. 0004/5. JUDY GARLAND. Wizard of Oz. 0183.

Stereo records should be played only with stereo cartridge and needle. Please write choice of mono or stereo on order form.

## PATRIOT







#### FOR GRACIOUS SERVING USE

PATRIOT'S classic styling is right for the home with Early American furnishings. WINCHENDON'S POLYESTER finish enhances the beauty of solid pine and makes it heat and liquor resistant. Available in honey or warm brown tones—Come see the Ivy Barn's unusual and imaginative collection of Early American furniture and accessories. Shop now for holiday needs and gifts.

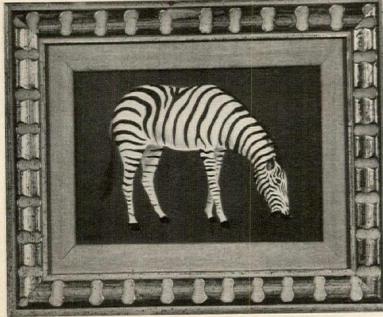


The lvy Barn

FAMOUS FOR MAGNIFICENT
EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE

Send 25c for catalogue to Dept. HG9 Charge accounts
Phone SU 5-3242 3490 Merrick Road
Wantagh, L.I., N.Y., 11783

Exit W6E Wantagh Parkway









Our enticing wild animal original miniatures in oil by Argentine Artist H. Ramirez in beautiful Belgian frames 71/2" x 81/2".

. . Tiger, Leopard, Lion, Hippo, Monkey, Zebra . . . or any animal you want. Painted to order . Commissioned and sold exclusively through Soleil. Distinctively gift wrapped for Christmas giving. Specify frame. \$50.00 ppd.

96 Forest Avenue



516 OR-1-8080

#### CHRISTMAS AROUND NEW YORK continued from page 44A

My First Play. A child's introduction to the theatre. Three short plays for children under five (and over, too) which give a behind-the-scenes view of what the theatre is all about. 2:30 P.M. Town Hall. December 9.

National Pet Show. An enormous collection of urban and rural pets, plus exhibits on the care and training of same. New York Coliseum. December 23-January 1.

#### 'A good dinner and feasting reconciles everybody"

Christmas is the time to forget about calories, let yourself go, and enjoy the special food and drink that add so much to the more mundane delights of the season.

All around New York, bakeries specialize in Christmas confections to set the mouth watering. You might investigate these, literally to see what's cooking:

A La Duchesse Anne. 1217 Second Ave. (Marron glacé, \$5. Bûche de Noël, \$5.)

Baur Pastry Shops. 1273 Lexington Ave., 77-20 Queens Blvd., Elmhurst, 84-30 Thirty-seventh Ave., Jackson Heights, 40-33 Main St., Flushing. (Fruit cake, 2½-pound, \$3.95; marzipan bread and kleinbrot; Germanstyle Christmas cookies, spitzkuchen, anisedrops, lebkuchen -shaped like Hansel, Gretel, or Santa Claus; baumkuchen, the traditional German "Tree Cake," \$3.50 a pound; Dresden stollen, 2-pound size, \$3.65, 3pound, \$5.25. A complete assortment of holiday cookies in a special tin is \$7.75 for a 3-pound mixture.)

Geiger Vienna Pastry Shop. 206 East Eighty-sixth St. (Croquembouche, \$4.80 a pound.)

Dumas Patisserie. 1330A Lexington Ave. (French specialties including Bûche de Noël, mocha and chocolate cakes, rum cakes.) Ferrara Pastry Shop. 195 Grand St. (The full gamut of Italian holiday cakes and breads.)

Wm. Greenberg. 817 Madison Ave. (Holiday fruit cakes and dessert cakes; will also decorate cakes to your specifications.)

Mrs. Herbst. 1437 Third Ave. (Stollen, marzipan, feffernusz, babayka, German cookies in the shapes of Hansel and Gretel.) La Bella Ferrara. 108 Mulberry St., Italian specialties including rum Christmas cake, strufoli.

Sutter's. 18 Greenwich Ave. An international assortment of Christmas bakery products.

Valencia Bakery. 1319 Lafayette Ave., Bronx; 1676 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn; 1869 Lexington Ave., and other stores throughout Manhattan, the Bronx, and Brooklyn. (Cake specialists, with a particularly elaborate decorated cake for Christmas.)

For traditional Scandinavian Christmas foods, including a wide selection of delicious sweet Christmas breads, try Nyborg & Nelson, 937 Second Ave., and for marzipan, marzipan, and more marzipan in every conceivable shape and color, investigate the Elk Candy Co. at 240 East Eighty-sixth St. In addition to marzipan, this little store, specializing in German confections, also has unusual candies and cookies.

H&G's Christmas Gift Cook Book (see pages 173-182) suggests making samplers of unusual, non-run-of-the-mill cheeses, sausages, nuts, or other delicacies. Herewith a directory where some of these hard-to-find treats can be

purchased:

Cheeses (mail orders accepted):

ABRAHAM & STRAUS 420 Fulton St. Brooklyn

BEL PAESE SALES CO. 70 Hudson St.

CHEESE OF ALL NATIONS 153 Chambers St.

CHEESE VILLAGE LTD. 3 Greenwich Ave.

IDEAL FARMS 213 East Fifty-ninth St.

SWISSMART 444 Madison Ave.

VENDOME 420 Madison Ave.

Cheeses (over counter only):

BLOOMINGDALE'S Lexington Ave. at Fifty-ninth St.

BREMEN HOUSE INC. 218 East Eighty-sixth St.

GIMBEL'S Broadway at Thirty-third St.

MACY'S Herald Square

#### Sausages:

EMIL'S PORK STORE INC. 1577 Third Ave.

SCHALLER & WEBBER INC. 1654 Second Ave.

#### Nuts:

FOX'S NUT SHOPPE 1263 Lexington Ave.

PAPRIKAS WEISS 1546 Second Ave.

H. ROTH & SON 1577 First Ave.

TRINACRIA 415 Third Ave.

WING FAT CO. 35 Mott St.

WO FAT CO. 16 Bowery

A. SAHADI & CO. 187 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn

(and, of course, your local A&P, D'Agostino, Gristede, or Daitch-Shopwell supermarket)

#### "Oh tannenbaum, my tannenbaum"

Christmas is the time for decorating the tree (see pages 158-159 for H&G's harvest of ornaments) and much of the success of your efforts depends on how symmetrical and full a tree you have bought. If you are nostalgic for the goodold-days when you went out and chopped down your own (or aghast at the high price of trees in the city and the scraggly, lopsided ones you often have to settle for), consult C. B. Hutchinson's Evergreens near Cranbury, N. J. Connoisseurs arrive as early as September to choose their trees, which are tagged for cutting when the owner wishes them, and some families have been going to Mr. Hutchinson for three generations. Trees are tagged one of three ways: to be cut, to be dug up complete with roots, so they may be planted in the owners' gardens, or for the purchaser to dig up himself. The price is \$1 a foot for those who want to cut their own trees (part of the Christmas tradition but backbreaking); \$1.35 if Mr. Hut hinson's men cut them. During the season more than 2500 trees are sold. C. B. Hutchinson's Evergreens is 3 miles from the No. 8 exit of the New Jersey Turnpike.

If you do not want to cut your own, but would like a large selection of Christmas trees to choose from, plus practically every other kind of Christmas greenery—wreaths, sprigs, holly, poinsettia, mistletoe, or what-you-will—you might try Arcadia Gardens in the Garden State Plaza shopping center near Paramus, N. J., at the juncture of Routes 4 and 17.

### "Jolly good book, whereon to look"

And Christmas is the time for giving. A spate of books dealing with New York, its past and present, has been published recently. Any one of them would make a happy present for your Gothamite friends and neighbors.

For anyone who enjoys nostalgia, there are two gems to be had this year: Lost New York by Nathan Silver (Houghton Mifflin, \$12.50 through Dec. 31, \$15 thereafter). A survey, handsomely illustrated, of fascinating old buildings—some beautiful, some grotesque, some outlandish—all of which have disappeared from the New York scene leaving the city a little more impoverished with the rasing

of each. Portal to America: The Lower East Side, 1870-1925. Edited by Allon Schoener (Holt, Rinehart and Winston, \$12.95). A chronicle, with wonderful old photographs, of life among the immigrants who settled in the renowned tenement district of New York. The subject matter is not exactly Christmas-like-life was almost unbearably difficult-but the indomitable spirit of the people, their gaiety amid poverty, their determination to find the good life, all shine through the book and its pictures making it an exhilarating experience.

Among the raft of New York guidebooks that have appeared, two are delightfully off-beat. The first is Central Park, a History and a Guide by Henry Hope Reed (Curator of Central Park) and Sophia Duckworth (Clarkson N. Potter, \$5). This is just what the title says it is, and deliciously illustrated with old prints, photographs, and maps. Anything you may want to know about one of the world's most famous parks is here in this little book-its past, its present layout, its flora and fauna, statues and memorials, recreation facilities-plus suggested walking tours and all vital statistics.

The New York Spy, edited by Alan Rinzler (David White, \$6). is a brash, irreverent, often hilarious, yet informative guide to "Fun " at its maddest. Each chapter is written by a different "authority" such as Tom Wolfe (Rudeness in New York), Daniel Stern (Jewish New York), Claude Brown (Harlem), Leo Lerman (Men's Shopping) etc. Although the book covers the usual places found in standard guides, it also includes many unconventional and off-thebeaten-track places. It is fun to read, even if you live in New York and know all there is to know about it (you think).

Among this year's batch of large, expensive gift books is New York; The New Art Scene with photographs by Ugo Mulas, text by Alan Solomon (Holt, Rinehart and Winston, \$19.95). New York is now the center of the art world and this book is devoted to the artists who live and work here. The photographs, in black and white, are ultra-realistic, startling, and more than a little disconcerting. Seen in their studios are such contemporaries as Duchamp, Dine, Warhol, Oldenburg, Stella, Rosenquist and more. If ever there was a case of one picture being worth a thousand words, this is it. But there is also an introductory text and a discussion of each artist and his work. For the serious student, it is worth reading; for the browser, the book is enthralling because of its lively photographs.





## Brentano's brings Fifth Avenue to you for easy gift giving



#### His and Hers

A "PEANUTS" FESTIVAL. Happiness is waking up Christmas morning to find all these wonderful cartoon characters around the tree. From the lengthening chain of little book classics choose: B241. I NEED ALL THE FRIENDS I CAN GET. B242. SECURITY IS A THUMB AND A BLANKET. B243. HAPPINESS IS A WARM PUPPY. B244. LOVE IS WALKING HAND IN HAND. B245. HOME IS ON TOP OF A DOG HOUSE. B246. CHRISTMAS IS TOGETHER-TIME. \$2.00 each.

B247. PEANUTS 1968 DATE BOOK. A smile a day with the loveable Schulz' drawings filling the squares in this colorful calendar. \$3.00.

PEANUTS PLASTIC DOLLS. To hold them is to love them. Each comes with tiny clothes accessories. B248. LUCY. B249. SCHROEDER. B250. SNOOPY. B251, CHARLIE BROWN. B252, LINUS. \$2.95 each.

PEANUTS PILLOW DOLLS. Stuffed full of fun, these dolls make marvelous throw pillows. B253, SNOOPY, B254. SCHROEDER, B255, LUCY, B256. CHARLIE BROWN, B257. LINUS. \$3.95 each.

PEANUTS PENNANTS. In assorted colors. B258. LUCY: I'm frustrated, inhibited and no one understands me! B259. LINUS: I love mankind . . . it's people I can't stand! B260. LINUS: It doesn't matter what you believe as long as you're sincere! B261. CHARLIE BROWN: I need all the friends I can get! B262: SNOOPY: I've got to start acting more sensible to-morrow! B263. SNOOPY: Curse you, Red Baron! \$2.00 each.

B264. MERRY CHRISTMAS BANNER. The whole Peanuts gang wishes you Merry Christmas From All of Us. \$2.50. (Add 50¢ postage for each Item.)



B145. WIRE-FLIP PHOTO ALBUM. Sleek wet look vinyls in stripe, paisley or floral designs. Album with 2 pages, 12 picture slots per page, \$6.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.) B146. REFILL PAGES. \$1.00. (Add 10¢ shipping.) B147. WIRE-FLIP DELUXE. With 2 double-row pages per book, 20 picture slots per page. \$10.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.) B148. REFILL PAGES. \$1.50. (Add 10¢ shipping.) B148. PORTRAIT BOOK. Six 8½" x 11" pages. \$6.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.) B150. MINIATURE ALBUMS. 3¾" x 3½". \$2.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)



B156. MAY DAY by Andrew Wyeth. 1960, from the original dry brush in the collection of Mrs. Andrew Wyeth. Print is attractively framed and matted, ready to hang. The walnut-finish wood frame highlighted by a gold-tone metal strip. 14" x 18". \$9.95. (Add \$1.00 shipping.)

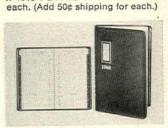


B157. THE BERRY PICKER by Andrew Wyeth. 1961, from the original dry brush in the collection of Mrs. Andrew Wyeth. The print is framed and matted, ready to hang, as in B156. \$9.95. (Add \$1.00 shipping.)

B151. EVERSHARP GIFT ENSEMBLE. Chrome Clipit cuts articles without damaging the pages underneath. Mini-fix is a 4-blade screwdriver. Handyknife has a strong, sharp tool steel blade and Vuethru is a translucent marker for high-lighting maps. \$5.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B152. TRINKET BOX. Delicate, fabric-covered box contains 30 sheets of note paper and matching envelopes. Your jewelry will fit perfectly into the three drawers. In Red or Blue. \$3.00. (Add 40¢ shipping.) B153. LIPSTICK BOX. With 24 notes and matching envelopes. Mirrored. \$2.25. (Add 30¢ shipping.) B154. THREE DRAWER BOX. With 18 notes and matching envelopes. \$2.00. (Add 30¢ shipping.)

MAGNETIC PHOTO MAT. A wonderful new idea in photo mounting. Your favorite snaps held firmly in place by magnetized frame that holds six prints securely. In Spanish Gold, Red, Expresso. B141, WALL MAT. 4½" x 19½". B141A, DESK MAT. 8" x 10". \$8.95



"AT A GLANCE" APPOINTMENT BOOKS. To help you plan your day, week or month. Each is spiral bound, with perforated pages for notes and plenty of room to write. B238. DAY AT A GLANCE. \$2.50. B239. WEEK AT A GLANCE. \$2.00. B240. MONTH AT A GLANCE. \$1.95. (Add 25¢ shipping for each.)



B125

B124. POEMS AND SONGS OF THE MIDDLE EARTH. J. R. R. Tolkien, author of The Lord of the Rings reads The Adventures of Tom Bombadil, The Hoard, and more on a 12" LP record. \$5.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

**B124** 

B125. MIRACLES: POEMS WRITTEN BY CHILDREN. Recorded by Julie Harris and Roddy McDowall and collected under the auspices of UNESCO. 12" LP. \$5.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)



B142. MOOD NOTES. To fit your every whim, orange, pink, ivory and white note paper and envelopes in an unusual "color me" box. 40 notes with tissue-lined envelopes. \$3.00. (Add 30¢ shipping.)

B143. WILD ABOUT WRITING. 36 brightly-colored sheets of writing paper with 24 envelopes lined in



B144. ART BEAM LIGHT. Glare free light to illuminate and highlight your precious pictures and art objects. Brings out true colors... adds drama to your decor. Adjustable—permits easy ceiling or wall mount. \$17.50. (Add \$1.00 shipping.)

art nouveau drawings. \$2.75. (Add 30¢ shipping.)



B231. TRAVELOK. Yale & Towne feature lock permits privacy and security. Locks doors, drawers, and closets. In cowhide case. \$6.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B232. MONEY MATCHER. Converts and compares amounts of money with a roll of the thumb. For 16 countries. In black cowhide case. \$5.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)



B155. CREATE-A-CARD KIT. Choose from dozens of enclosed designs or create your own cards and invitations. New water-washable ink captures the richness of silk screen with the simplicity of block printing. Includes 50 sheets of vellum paper, envelopes, inks, and step-by-step instructions. \$6.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

#### **Wonderful Gift Suggestions**

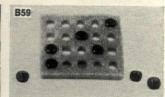












#### GAMES FOR THINKERS.

Sharpen your wits and get ready for the battle of the brains. Designed by University professors and other educators at Yale, Michigan, M.I.T., Trinity, Nova, Kent State, Hunter and elsewhere, the kits in the Wff 'N Proof series are a new dimension in education.

B53. WFF 'N PROOF: The Game of Modern Logic. 21-game kit for ages 6 through adult. Provides practice in abstract thinking and an opportunity to learn mathematical logic. \$6.00. (Add 40¢ shipping.)

B54. ON-SETS: The Game of Set Theory. 30-game kit that introduces the basic concepts of the "new math" in a fresh and stimulating way. Practice in elementary set theory concepts that encourages a favorable attitude toward mathematics. \$4.00. (Add 40¢ shipping.)

B55. THE PROPAGANDA GAME: Based on the book Thinking Straighter by Professor George H. Moulds. Students learn over 50 techniques professionals use to mold public opinion. \$5.00. (Add 25¢ shipping.)

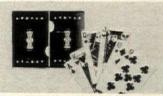
B56. EQUATIONS: The Game of Creative Mathematics. 5-game kit provides practice in elementary arithmetic operations (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, etc.) in a variety of numeral bases. \$3.00. (Add 25¢ shipping.)

B57. THE REAL NUMBERS GAME. 5-game, pencil-clip kit, handy for play anytime, provides fun and frolic in dealing with real, rational, irrational, integer, and natural numbers. \$1.50. (Add 25¢ shipping.)

B58. CONFIGURATIONS: Number Puzzles and Patterns for all ages. A series of intriguing mathematical and geometric puzzles for everyone who enjoys careful reasoning. \$4.00. (Add 25¢ shipping.)

B59. TAC-TICKLE: A Challenging Game of Pure Strategy. 8-game kit that sharpens wits and stimulates learning. Pure problem-solving games like chess, checkers, and tic-tac-toe. \$1.00. (Add 20¢ shipping.)

B60. WFF: The Beginner's Game of Modern Logic. 2-game kit for beginners that provides practice in constructing and recognizing Wff's (Well Formed Formulas—expressions that are in mathematical logic what sentences are in English.) \$1.25. (Add 20¢ shipping.)





B46. SEXTET CONTRACT BRIDGE. Using the same point count, bidding and scoring as regular bridge, Sextet adds new excitement for 6 players, with two new suits—a major, "Wheels" ... a minor, "Racquets" ... and the innovation of three partners on a side. With double deck and instructions. \$6.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.) B47. GIFT SET. Double deck, score pad and tally charts for 6, 10 or 12. \$8.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B69. TELEPHONE INDEX. Alphabetized Index cards for name, address, area code and phone. Base holds memo pad and built-in holder with Mechanical Dialer-Pencil. In walnut grain with starburst accent. \$6.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.) B70. With leatherette inserts. Green or Black. \$6.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.) B71. COCKTAIL MIXER INDEX. Over 110 mixed drink recipes are alphabetically arranged with code numbers. In Walnut grain, \$6.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B62. POCKET BABY CARE AND CHILD CARE LIBRARY. Dr. Spock's Baby and Child Care plus the baby's first year, feeding, education, babysitting, etc. 7 volumes. \$3.95. (Add 20¢ shipping.)

B63. THE COMPLETE SHORT STORIES OF W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM. The collected short stories of one of the most versatile and popular authors of the twentieth century. 4 volumes. \$3.00. (Add 20¢ shipping.) B64. POCKET COOK BOOK LI-

BRARY. A complete set covering every facet of food preparation from snacks to desserts. 7 vol-umes. \$3.95. (Add 20¢ shipping.) B65. POCKET HOUSEHOLD LI-BRARY. The Household Encyclopedia, Law, Medicine, Housekeeping, and the Kitchen. 6 volumes. \$3.95. (Add 20¢ shipping.)



B61. TRAVEL LITE. So novel and practical, and you can use it anywhere in the world. Concentrated, glare-free light in accordion-folding miniature lamp that fits pocket or purse-folds as small as a pack of cigarettes. Comes with 110V and and 220V bulbs and European adaptor plug. Neutral finish; black leather carrying case. \$16.95. (Add 75¢ shipping.)



B42. KLING MAGNETIC CARDS. Play your favorite card games anywhere, anytime with these magnetic steel playing cards, the 3fold magnetic playing board and card tray. Ideal for indoor use too. Set is bookshelf size (23" x 24") and tucks away neatly when not in use. \$12.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.) B43. REGULAR EDITION. 20" 20". \$10.00. (Add 35¢ shipping.) B44. STANDARD EDITION. 16" x 16". \$6.00. (Add 35¢ shipping.) B45. REFILL DECKS. \$2.50. (Add 20¢ shipping.)



B68. STOCK MARKET. From 2 to 10 can play this money making game where you buy and sell stock, receive dividends and pay penalties. With Stock Market Price Indicator, Broker's Portfolio and instructions. \$7.95. (Add 75¢ ship-





B48. AL PHA BET. Acclaimed by educators, this exciting new word game is actually four games in one. The object is to capture vowels and make words by using two or more letters. Can be played like rummy, solitare or bridge. For all ages, \$3.00. (Add 35¢ shipping.)



WONDER WORDS. Combines fun, excitement and the most advanced methods to help your child in-crease his reading ability. Uses the same words your child finds in his classroom reader, encour-aging him toward better reading skills. With board, spinner and a set of word strips for the correct age group. \$4.95. (Add 35¢ ship-ping.) **B49.** Ages 4-6. **B50.** Ages 5-7. B51. Ages 6-8. B52. Ages 7-9.



B67. TOUCH STIK BULLETIN BOARD. Notes and reminders stay put with the miracle holding surface. No tacks, magnets or tape. Perfect for the office, kitchen, workshop or the children's room. \$4.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)



B66. THE CLASSIC SPACE TIC-TAC-TOE GAME. The perennial favorite in a tantalizing, three dimensional form for four players. Clear 8" square plastic shelves with 16 squares on each shelf. The shelves snap together to form four tiers. Polyethylene markers are used on a horizontal, diagonal, or vertical scale. \$4.00. (Add 35¢ shipping.)

-						
Strat	ntene	's, De	mt M	•		
586	Fifth	Ave	New	York	N.Y.	10036
	C. Landana			-		

Item #	Quantity	Price	Item #	Quantity	Price
		I SUATALES			
					10000
	A TOTAL TO	Part To			

City & State Zip

Item #	Quantity	Price	Item#	Quantity	Price
Name	AND LIKELY	thurse in			Y 1/4-11-
Address_					
City & St	ate	Daniel C		Zip_	
Enclose	card signe	d:			

Charge my account

☐ Check enclosed

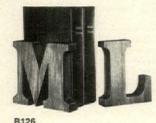
☐ Gift wrap ☐ Send 50-page colorful catalog FREE tax for N.Y.C. delivery, or the tax prevail-N.Y. State areas. Connecticut residents Add 5% sales

BRENTANOS

## Brentano's-booksellers to the worldbrings you gifts from around the world

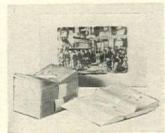






BIOGRAF TRAVELOG. Actually two books in one. On permanent pages you arrange special me-mentos of your trip. The alternate pages are crammed with vital information about shopwith vital information about snopping, dining, sight-seeing and tips for saving money. Guidebook pages are perforated for easy enroute reference. \$7.95. (Add 30¢ shipping.) B115. Biograf Europe. B116. Biograf U.S.A. B117. Biograf Canada.

B126. INITIAL BOOKENDS. Beautifully grained, hand rubbed, solid walnut initials are 5½" high. Each has an underplate to hold books securely. All initials available and you may order the same or different letters. \$10.00, the pair. (Add \$1.00 shipping.)



B113. BRENTANO'S OWN GIFT STATIONERY, 120 sheets of quality Deckle Edge writing paper with 60 envelopes. Choose from White, Blue or Yellow. Ribbon tied and handsomely packaged in our own Literary Emporium Box. \$2.50. (Add 35¢ shipping.)





POST CARD AND MATCH COVER ALBUMS. Memories are made in these two 10" x 12" albums. Mult-O Binders of simulated leather with interchangeable pages. \$3.75. (Add 35¢ shipping.) **B121.** Post Card Album. Slit pages hold 250 cards. B122. Match Cover Album. Slit gray pages hold 675 standard or oddsized covers. B123. Refills. \$1.60. (Add 10¢ shipping.)







B101. STOCKS AND BONDS. Lets 2 to 8 players buy and sell stocks to become the wealthiest player. Fold away stock board, calculator, record sheets, stock certificates. \$7.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B102. WIN, PLACE & SHOW. Makes you the owner, jockey, bettor. The idea is to become wealthy-and it's all tax free! Includes fold-n-snap game board, horses, programs, stable cards. \$7.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

BOOKSHELF SCRAPBOOKS. Hand-tooled designs, gold-stamped on long-lasting library simulated leather-like fabrikoid. Alternate pages are perforated. Special pages tear out to prevent bulging. pages tear out to prevent buiging. Maroon, brown, blue or green. B118. Size A. 6½" x 9". \$4.25. (Add 20¢ shipping.) B119. Size B. 9½" x 11¾". \$5.50. (Add 25¢ shipping.) B120. Size C. 12" x 15". \$11.00. (Add 35¢ shipping.)



#### For Someone Special

KITCHEN HELPERS. In Jemon vellow, or turquoise, a handy, matched set of kitchen aids, featuring a lovely fruit motif. B110. NOTE BOOK WITH PENCIL. Has pages for shopping lists, phone numbers and notes. \$2.00. (Add 20¢ shipping.) B110A. RECIPE BOX. \$2.00. (Add 20¢ shipping.) B111. REMINDER BOARD. With cork backing, pre-printed list forms and pencil. \$2.00. (Add 20¢ shipping.)

B112. BRENTANO'S LITERARY EMPORIUM BAG. This gaily printed touch of the 19th Century shows ladies and gentlemen parading past Brentano's original literary emporium in lower Manhattan. Of sturdy denim, 201/2" deep by 16" wide, printed in black on your choice of pink, white, green, blue, or red. \$3.50. (Add 40¢ shipping.)

B127. TWINWRITER PEN. A double-barreled pen and pencil combination that's efficient, practical and attractive. With pen on one side and pencil on the other you cut down by one your pocket or purse essentials. 12 karat gold filled. \$8.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.) **B128.** In chrome. \$4.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.) **B129.** REFILLS. 50¢. (Add 10¢ shipping.)

THE LEATHERSMITH POCKET DATE BOOKS. Slim, flexible engagement books bound in leather and sized to fit the pocket. In black or red with azure blue paper. B131. Crossgrain leather, 3" x 2". \$1.85. B132. Crossgrain leather, 4" x 21/2". \$2.00. B132A. Moroccan leather, 4" x 21/2". \$2.75. B133. Crossgrain leather, 3" x 5". \$2.35. (Add 25¢ shipping for each.)
B134. THE SIX FACES OF EVE. A handsome lucite paperweight with line

drawings by Picasso, Matisse and Degas gives an overall view of the eternal feminine. \$10.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.) B135. AUBREY BEARDSLEY PAPERWEIGHT. Featuring six pen and inks by the immensely popular artist, \$10.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

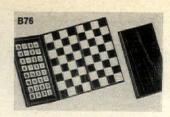
PEANUTS DESK ACCESSORIES. Lucy, Linus, Snoopy and good of Charlie Brown in a wonderful assortment of decorative desk ideas for you and the children. Available in Ivory, mustard, pink and olive with leather lex trim. B103. PENCIL CUP. \$1.50. (Add 20¢ shipping.) B104. BOOK ENDS. \$4.50. (Add 30¢ shipping.) B106. DESK PAD. 15" x 22". \$3.00. (Add 30¢ shipping.) B107. MEMO PAD. \$2.00. (Add 30¢ shipping.) B108. PEN STAND. \$3.00. (Add 30¢ shipping.) B109. DESK BASKET. \$2,25. (Add 30¢ shipping.)

B130. QUAD-LITE. Modern, masculine, the perfect lamp for office, study, den. You can dial the light you want-up to 300 watts. Handsome white shade, 13" x 14" x 5". Naugahyde base in your choice of Ginger Brown, Ox-Blood, Avocado Green, Mustard, Tangerine or Black, \$35.00. (Add \$1.00 shipping.)

B139. ANTIQUE GLOBE. Faithfully reproduced from a 16th Century Italian masterpiece, the globe-in antique parchment background and muted colors-shows the World as it was being discovered by European explorers. Base is brass, antiqued to a bronze finish. Stands 6" high. \$10.00. (Add \$1.00 shipping.)

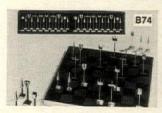
B140. OLDE WORLD BOOKENDS. Meridian and Entire Map are authentically reproduced from Italian antiqued hand engravings. Classic hardwood base Richly grained walnut finish. \$25.00. (Add \$1.00 shipping.)

#### Chess Sets and Other Delights











B72. EGYPTIAN CHESS SET. These hand-cast pieces are direct reproductions from 2500-year-old originals in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Shawati king is 4" high. \$18.00. (Add \$1.00 shipping.)

B73. LOOKING GLASS CHESS SET. Featuring replicas of the famous Tenniel illustrations from *Alice in Wonderland*. Queen stands 4½" high. \$30.00. (Add \$1.50 shipping.)

B74. CLASSIC CHESS. Contemporary design without peer. Sculpted of aluminum, the king stands 5" on a 11/4" square base. Includes a handcrafted walnut case with plexiglass sliding front, 31" x 6" x 21/4", that can be hung on a wall or set on a table. \$84.00. (Add \$1.50 shipping.)

B75. CLASSIC CHESS BOARD. Of Prussian and royal blue or raspberry and plum, olive and pea green, pumpkin and rust, framed with satinfinished aluminum. \$24.00. (Add \$1.25 shipping.)

B76. TRAVEL CHESS. Now chess can be wherever you are with this pocket-sized, folding magnetic chess set. The finely crafted case is rigidly constructed. And both the playing board and chessmen are handsomely designed in satin brass finished metal. 31/4" x 61/4" x 1/2". \$10.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

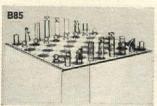
CHAMPION CHESS. Each chessman glows with its hand-rubbed finish; all are heavily weighted. The felt-lined chess board folds to a beautiful wood storage chest. Imported. B77. Champion 1 board size 91/2" x 91/2", king size 1%" high. \$9.50. (Add 50¢ shipping.) B78. Champion 2 board size 131/2" x 131/2", king size 21/2" high. \$15.50. (Add 75¢ shipping.) B79. Champion 3 board size 151/4" x 151/4", king size 3" high. \$19.90. (Add 75¢ shipping.)

B80. CHESSMEN OF ANCIENT ROME WITH TABLE. Play this ancient game with Augustus Caesar as your King (41/6" high). Table stands 18" high on four tear-drop, walnut-finished legs. The 18" x 18" table top is of high-pressure laminate—resists burns. In simulated oriental walnut, with gold squares. Two-compartment drawer, finished interior and brass-finished handles. \$30.00. (Add \$1.50 shipping.) B81. ANCIENT ROMAN CHESSMEN. (Without table.) \$15.00. (Add \$1.00 shipping.)

B82. DELUXE ANCIENT ROMAN CHESSMEN. Gold and silver patina. \$30.00. (Add \$1.50 shipping.)



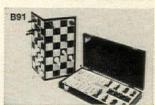












B83. THE INDUSTRIAL CHESS SET. In one of the most beautiful chess sets, the chessmen are made of actual industrial parts—nuts and bolts of iron, steel and lead. King stands 6½"; total weight of the set is approx. 28 lbs. \$150.00. (Shipping, express collect.)

B84. INDUSTRIAL CHESS BOARD. Modern design of brushed stainless steel squares on an 18" board with steel sides. 2¾" high. \$100.00. (Shipping, express collect.)

B85. PLEXIGLAS CHESS SET. The chessmen are clear, uncolored or tinted, gray-brown pieces that give a crystal-like quality and optical effects. \$100.00. (Add \$2.50 shipping.) B86. CHESS BOARD. Hand-screen decorated in permanent semi-transparent ink and measures 18" square. 14" thick. \$25.00. (Add \$2.50 shipping.) B233. PLEXIGLAS CHESS TABLE. 22" x 18". \$150.00. (Shipping, express collect.)

B87. THE SERAPH CHESS SET. A modern and bold design, each piece an alphabetic letter: K for the 4" king, Q for Queen, etc. Each piece is of Roman or Seraph type, contrasted by a hand-finished plating of antique bronze and nickel. Weighs 8 lbs. \$135.00. (Shipping, express collect.)

B88. CHESS AND CHECKERBOARD TABLE. A beautiful table of native hardwood in an oiled walnut finish. Top is pecan formica with a permanent chess board silk-screened under the surface with dark brown squares. Folds. Size: 19" x 24" x 27". \$35.00. (Add \$1.50 shipping.)

B89. RENAISSANCE CHESS by E. S. Lowe. Intricately detailed pieces, each made of a specially developed high impact plastic in wood grain. King measures 4" high. \$5.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B90. DELUXE RENAISSANCE CHESS by E. S. Lowe. All pieces extraheavily weighted and felted. King measures 4¾" high. With screened, heavy leatherette board. \$10.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B91. DELUXE MAGNETIC CHESS by E. S. Lowe. Magnetized chessmen cling to the hand-screened, linen-covered Magneta board. Housed in durable plastic compartments in a sturdy wood case covered in simulated black calf leather and brass fittings. \$11.00. (Add 35¢ shipping.)

B92. MAGNETIC CHESS by E. S. Lowe. In a sturdy, hinged, leatherette box with snap lock strap. \$6.50. (Add 35¢ shipping.)

B93. MAGNET VUE PHOTO AL-BUM. Photos are protected by clear plastic which adheres magnetically to a rigid mounting page. No glue necessary. The 9½" x 12" leaves are hinged to lie flat. In walnut, white, red or blue, with 5 leaves, in simulated leather binder. \$6.50. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B234. MAGNET VUE REFILLS. \$3.25. (Add 25¢ shipping.)

B94. BIRD SONGS IN LITERATURE. Joseph Wood Krutch and the Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology. A 33½ rpm high-fidelity record of bird songs and the poems they have inspired, from Chaucer to Eliot. Narrated by

B98. HANDY FACT FINDER. Three reference books consisting of a Dictionary, World Atlas and Roget's Thesaurus. In Starhyde Leatherette, \$9.50. (Add 20¢ shipping.)

299. DELUXE FACT FINDER. In top grain cowhide, with alligator finish. \$16.00. (Add 20¢ shipping.)

B100. BATTERY OPERATED PEN-CIL SHARPENER from Artamount. This handsome, dome-shaped sharpener can be used with only one hand. It's as attractive as it is indispensable in your choice of amber, light green, or light blue. Includes three batteries. \$5.50. (Add 40¢ shipping.)

Frederick G. Marcham, of Cornell. \$5.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

Brentano's, Dept. HG 586 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036 Please send me the following items:

			,		
Item #	Quantity	Price	Item #	Quantity	Price
					And the
		1	Mary I		Large To
-			PARTIES.		
			100	1000	1 11 11 12

 Name

 Address

 City & State
 Zip

Please send the following gift items from me:

Enclose card signed: .

Item #	Quantity	Price	Item#	Quantity	Price
COME ST				the Land	
Basta Jan		Name of		4 4 2	
Name		The state of			
Address_					
City & St	ate			Zip	

☐ Charge my account ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Gift wrap ☐ Send 50-page colorful catalog FREE Add 5% sales tax for N.Y.C. delivery, or the tax prevailing in other N.Y. State areas. Connecticut residents add 3½%.

BRENTANOS

# Brentano's brings adult fun for gift giving to everyone



B10. PRO QUARTERBACK. Y. A. Tittle calls it "the greatest football game you or I will ever play off the field." Your offense plays a pro-type Flanker "T"—your defense a 4-3-4. From 2 to 4 players can win or lose strictly on their play-calling skill. \$10.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B11. CHAMPIONSHIP BASEBALL. For 2 or 4 players—scientifically designed in accordance with real major league statistics. \$10.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B12. CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF. Scientifically designed for adults who want to improve their scores. \$10.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B9. WORD RUMMY. Two to four players can play just like rummy with 52 colorful cards. Children will take a new interest in spelling . . . adults will enjoy pitting their wits and word power for points. The deluxe boxed set with two decks of durable, plastic-coated cards, complete instructions and score pad. \$2.50. (Add 35¢ shipping.)

B16. CHARLES GOREN'S BRIDGE FOR TWO. For all card players, bridge enthusiasts or not. Includes two plastic card racks, plus instruction booklet that offers many suggestions for advanced strategy by Charles Goren. \$5.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B4. SKI GAMMON. A new game of strategy and sport for two to six adults. Money is the object and you accumulate it by successfully skiing the various trails. Includes colorful board, six tokens, cards, and Groschen. \$5.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B13. MATE MATCH... or Match Mate? Whatever you call it, it's the funfilled, computerized compatibility game and one of the most sophisticated games of the century. As many as 25 strictly adult couples can answer fascinating, psychologist-approved questions to give you a true profile of your compatibility traits in five life categories...mate, activities, theory, customs and history. And this swinging game is programmed to measure your individual values against your relationship with others as well as social, personal, marital and occupational adjustment. \$7.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

B7. NUMBLE. Up to four players will love this crossword number game. High score is the object and you accumulate it by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing with the numbered tiles on the board. The total of all tiles must be divisible by three. Includes colorful playing board, 87 tiles and four tile racks. \$4.00. (Add 35¢ shipping.)

B8. WHEEL AND DEAL. A brand new trading game with all the ups and downs of the business world. Roll the dice and you're wheeling, then you start dealing. But watch out for the surprise deals like income tax, court battles and shady deals. For 2 to 6 players. \$7.50. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

#### **Fascinating Family Games**

B5. THE GAMES PEOPLE PLAY GAME. Based on Eric Berne's best seller, you play games like "Schlemiel" and "Kick Me". Men rise from frogs to princes and women from ugly ducklings to princesses, collecting hostility stamps and rewards as life unfolds on three 16" playing boards. For 2 to 8 players. \$10.00. (Add 75¢ shipping.)



B1.TRANSACTION. Authentic stock market game lets you relive the history of real stocks as years of price movements and news items are "played back" to you. Act as Broker, Chairman of an Investment Club and Treasurer of a Mutual Fund. \$8.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

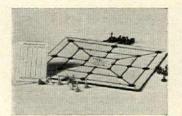


B3. PERSONAL GOLF SCORING KIT. For swinging sportsmen, a colorful 26" x 30" Personal Golf Charting Graph and felt tip marker for charting your scores. Can be hung in your den, locker or office. And a Personal, Pocket-sized, Golf Diary, designed to keep a detailed record of your play for 40 rounds. \$5.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)



B14. KRESKIN'S ESP. Do you have Extra Sensory Perception? Find out with this fascinating new game. All the fun and excitement of finding answers to subconscious questions. Includes plastic audiosonic psycomat, mystery pendulum, transparent mat, 4 directional discs, symbol and color test screens, wing barrier, and symbol cards. \$6.95. (Add 50¢ shipping.)





B2. TRIPLE JUNCTION. As easy to learn as checkers, as challenging and competitive as chess, this game of strategy requires up to four players to capture all but two of their opponents' playing pieces, making it impossible for them to score. For all ages. With playing board, 36 movers and notation slips. \$3.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

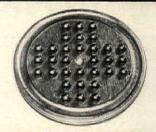


B6. SHAKESPEARE. Use skill and judgment, hope for luck, and learn more about the immortal plays as you advance through Comedy, Tragedy, and History. Set includes playing board, chess pieces, quotation cards, dice, and a booklet containing synopses of all 37 plays. \$7.98. (Add 50¢ shipping.)



B15. BALAROO. Place your bets for a new party game of chance where a battery operated ball swings against colorful Mississippi Riverboat characters while you bet which ones will remain standing. Game includes plastic playing platform, win, place and show cards with betting chips. \$7.50. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

#### **More Games For Everyone**



B27. SOLOS. This classic game for one player appeals to strate-gists of all ages. Hundreds of games in one. Revived version has a handsomely crafted gameboard, 32 playing pieces, easy to follow rules. \$8.95. (Add 35¢ shipping.)

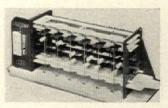


B24. NILE by E. S. Lowe. As old as the Pyramids, this ancient game is fun for two to four players. With heavy-weight board, 104 wooden Nile tiles, official score pad, four tile racks and instructions. \$7.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)

each. (Add 10¢ shipping.)



B22. FACTS-IN-FIVE. See how many facts you can remember in five minutes. Any number can play. Topics encompass the arts and sciences, geography, and history. Includes a deck of 50 cards with over 1,000 categories; 50 alphabet tiles; playgrids and scoresheets. \$5.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)



B17, DIGI-COMP 1. The first operating digital computer in plastic. Program it to solve real problems add, subtract, multiply; memorize; process data. With instruction manual and game book. \$6.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)



B21. CAMPAIGN. Become President of the U.S., if you win this game of politics. Two to four players or teams play around the hand-some board representing the 50 states. Includes dice, political party pieces, Electoral Commitment Cards and Political Fortune Cards. \$5.00. (Add 50¢ shipping.)



B18. DIPLOMACY. Be the first on your block to control Europe. Around a 1914 map, up to seven players try to deal their way to con-trol of the continent. Includes large 19" x 26" full-color game board, 112 army and navy tokens and 7 conference maps. \$7.50. (Add 75¢ shipping.)



B23. CALL IT GOLF. Yell fore, then spin the dial to see how far your ball carries. You can plot the actual distance on this exciting 18-hole course. Great fun for both pros and beginners, all-the-year-round. Includes board, 8 spinners and 6color markers. \$10.00. (Add 75¢

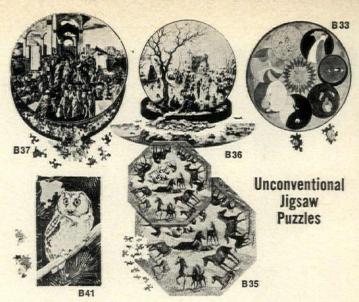


B26, ROYALTY. The word game for every member of the family...helps children build excellent vocabular-ies. Two decks of lettered cards in a simulated leather case. For two to six players, \$3.50. (Add 40¢



B19. JOTTO. The great secret word game that's sweeping the country. Object is to discover your opponent's secret word by elimination and deduction. Play even when traveling. For 2 players or teams. Compact, convenient pocket size set contains 2 pads. \$3.00. (Add 40¢ shipping.) B20. REFILL PADS. 2 for 89¢. (Add

20¢ shipping.)



B33. THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS by Christopher Hobbs. Spin the wheel of evils through all the wicked ways of lust, anger, avarice, gluttony, sloth, envy and pride. For puzzle-philes of every age. 201/4" in diameter. \$3.50.

B34. HUNTING SCENE. This tin-glazed earthenware dish ranks among the masterpieces of French faince pottery in its bold drawing and rich use of color. Based on two hunting engravings. Original in Victoria and Albert Museum, London. 201/4" in diameter. \$3.50.

B35. MARES AND FOALS by Sam Savitt. Features nine breeds including the Quarter Horse, Morgan, Palomino, Pinto, Appaloosa, Arab, Thoroughbred, Standard Bred, and American Saddle Horse. 201/4" in diameter. \$3.50.

B 36. WINTER SCENE by Hendrick Avercamp. Rhythm and lightness of a quiet winter world is captured in this delicate "icescape." From the artist's original in the National Gallery, London. 20%" in diameter. \$3.50.

B37. THE ADORATION OF THE KINGS by Sandro Botticelli. This masterpiece of composition and detail allows the viewer to establish contact with the thoughtful, complex, colorful world of Botticelli. From the original in the National Gallery, London. \$3.50.

B38. VIRGIN AND CHILD WITH ANGELS, SAINTS AND DONER by Fra Angelico. This vibrant interpretation of the traditional theme places the event in a bountiful grove filled with delicate flowers and fruits. From the original work in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. 201/4" in diameter. \$3.50.

B39. EQUIVOCATION II by Benn Cunningham. A puzzle of op opulence, the effect of color tones, superimposed on an intricate geometric pat-tern achieves the illusion of three dimensional forms which won't stay still. 18" x 18". \$3.50.

B40. CONVERGENCE by Jackson Pollock. An excellent reproduction of the artist's fiery canvas in Buffalo's Albright-Knox Art Gallery. Rectangular shaped, and packaged in a two-compartment box with a color guide print of the puzzle. 11½" x 19½", \$3.50.

B41. BOREAL OWL. Especially created for children 4-7 years old, this new, full-color puzzle has large chipboard pieces that fit in an inlaid frame tray. Includes handy recloseable zip-lip bag for easy storage of pieces. 11" x 18", \$2.00. (Add 50¢ shipping for each jigsaw.)

B28. AN EXECUTIVE SET BLOCKHEAD! A balancing game that any number can play. The object is to build a bigger pile without causing the blocks to tumble. The 25 multicolored blocks form a challenging design in their simulated wood box. \$2.00. (Add 25¢ shipping.)





B29. YAHTZEE by E. S. Lowe. You have to think ahead of your oppo-nent in this battle of skill and chance. Action, laughter and sus pense for everybody. Comes with dice, dice cup, score pads, pencils. \$2.29. (Add 35¢ shipping.)

B32. SCRIBBAGE by E. S. Lowe.

The crossword game in which you cast 13 lettered cubes to form and build words. With cubes, dice cup and timer. \$2.50. (Add 25¢ shipping.)

B30. DELUXE YAHTZEE by E. S. Lowe. \$5.00. (Add 35¢ shipping.)

B31. YAHTZEE SCORE PADS. \$1.00. (Add 10¢ shipping.)

Brentano's, Dept. HG 586 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036

Item #	Quantity	Price	Item #	Quantity	Price
			Law III		
		Land			
2000				C - W - plan	

City & State Zip Please send the following gift items from me:

Enclose card signed: .

Item #	Quantity	Price	Item#	Quantity	Price
Name Address_					
City & St	ate			Zip	

☐ Charge my account ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Send 50-page colorful catalog FREE ☐ Gift wrap Add 5% sales tax for N.Y.C. delivery, or the tax prevailing in other N.Y. State areas. Connecticut residents add 3½%.

BRENTANOS

## Give great art from Brentano's galleries)



VASES. Exquisite works of art from antiquity, these vases and urns add drama to everyday living—fit delightfully into every decorating style.

ST-55. ETRUSCAN CUP. Original in bucchero. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Waterproof. Ht.: 101/4". \$14.50. Add \$1.00 packing charge. (Shipping —express collect.)

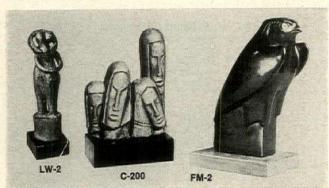
**USM-1. SCULPTURED VASE.** El Salvador, Mayan, 500-800 A.D. Waterproof. Smithsonian Institution. Ht.: 12". \$25.00. (Shipping—express collect.)

ST-WC. GRECIAN URN. Adaptation of a classic Greek work of the 5th Century. Waterproof, Ht.: 10¾", Diam.: 9", \$25.00. (Shipping—express collect.)

FR-6. CEREMONIAL VESSEL. Chinese, Shang Dynasty (1523-1027 B.C.). Original of bronze at the Freer Gallery of Art—Smithsonian Institution. \$39.50. (Add \$1.00 shipping, insurance.)

NH-33. CHINESE VASE. 202 B.C.-220 A.D. American Museum of Natural History, Ht.: 61/2". \$15.00. (Add \$1.50 shipping, insurance.)

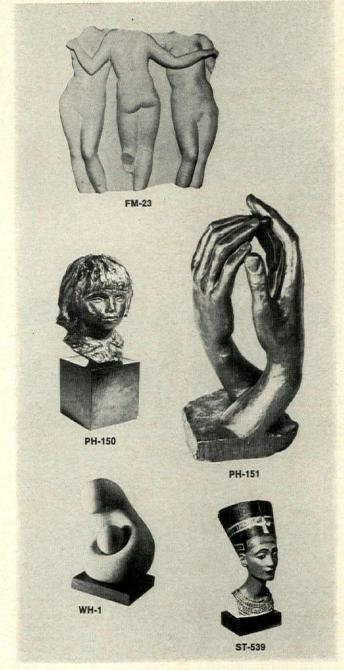
ST-56. ETRUSCAN KANTHAROS. About 500 B.C. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Waterproof. Ht.: 6". \$8.50. (Add \$1.00 shipping, insurance.)



LW-2. WEDDING RINGS. By Peter Lipman-Wulf (American Contemporary). Original of bronze, replica has green bronze patina finish. Ht.: 71/4" Including marble base. \$17.50. (Add \$1.50 shipping, insurance.)

C-200. FOUR HEADS. By Nikita Carpenko (American Contemporary). Original of wood. Ht.: 81/4" including block base. \$12.50. (Add \$1.00 shipping, insurance.)

FM-2, HORUS-FALCON. Egyptian, XXX Dynasty, 378-324 B.C. Original of black basalt, 54 cm. high, with inlaid eyes of yellow stone. The Louvre. Ht.: 8". \$10.00. (Add \$1.15 shipping, insurance.)



FM-23. THE THREE GRACES. Neo-Attic style after Greek prototype of First Century B.C. Original of light marble, at The Louvre. Ht.: 16" x 151/2" wide, ready to hang. \$17.50. (Shipping—express collect.)

PH-150. HEAD OF COCO (1908). By Pierre-Auguste Renoir (French, 1841-1919). The artist's son, original in bronze at the Philadelphia Museum of Art. Ht.: 16". \$37.50. (Shipping—express collect.)

PH-151. THE CATHEDRAL. By Auguste Rodin (French 1840-1917). Original of dark greenish-bronze, at the Rodin Museum—Philadelphia Museum of Art. Ht.: 24". \$75.00. (Shipping—express collect.)

WH-1. MOTHER & CHILD. By Walter A. Hannula (American Contemporary). A two-piece sculpture, original of stone. Ht.: 8¾". \$37.50. (Add \$1.00 shipping, insurance.)

BUST OF QUEEN NOFRETETE. Original of painted limestone, Egyptian, 18th Dynasty, about 1350 B.C. Replica in full colors, on walnut base. ST-539. Ht.: 12½". \$37.50. (Shipping—express collect.) ST-539B. Ht.: 8¼". \$18.75. (Add \$1.50 shipping, insurance.)

\_\_Zip.

Item # Quantity Price Item # Quantity Price		The second second	Price	Item #
			AVAILUTES.	
N	lame		The same	at .

Zip\_

☐ Charge my account	☐ Check enclosed
	)-page colorful catalog FREE
	delivery, or the tax prevail- reas. Connecticut residents
add 31/2 %.	

BRENTANO'S

Brentano's, Dept. HG

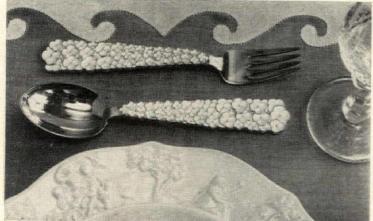
City & State.



"Madonna and Child," designed by Carl R. Frederiksen in 1962, is very contemporary, very abstract, with the handle cut to suggest the outlines of the figures. The colored sections are enameled in two blues—one pale, one richly dark. \$22.



"Mistletoe," the 1941 spoon and the work of Ole Hagen, is perhaps the most sculptured in the collection. The entire handle is formed of clustered leaves accented by white enamel berries. \$27.





"Snow Flowers," designed in 1956 by Jorgen Michelsen, is a little tribute to the snowdrop. The spoon's handle is a solid sheaf of white-enameled flowers, interlaced like pearls. \$22.

"Snowflake" is a Worcester Silver import, made in the Danish tradition and created by a Dane—Carsten Frolich—whose motif is a repoussé golden snowflake breaking through a background of pure white enamel. \$18.50.

THE DANISH SPOONS, ALL BY A. MICHELSEN OF COPEN-HAGEN, ARE AVAILABLE AT DANISH SILVERSMITHS INC. THE WORCESTER SILVER SPOON IS IMPORTED BY ROYAL WORCESTER PORCELAIN AND AVAILABLE AT SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW. FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 188.

# CATALOG OF CHRISTMAS GIFTS

## YOU CAN ORDER BY PHONE!

Bay Cit

Don't Delay! Dial your dealer listed here to receive your free copy of the Dial-a-Gift catalog featuring fresh fruit and food gifts you can order by phone. Each gift is packed fresh and delivered promptly around the corner or across the country. Your Christmas shopping can be easy as a phone call. Dial-a-Gift is the newest and most convenient shopping service you've ever seen. Call today for your FREE CATALOG!

NO DEALER LISTED IN YOUR CITY? Call your local telephone information for a new listing in your area, or phone the dealer located within 20 or 30 miles of your city. He probably serves your community right now.

ır comn	nunity right r	now.
Birmingham	ALABAMA Bolin-Reeves Florist ARIZONA	324-8521
Phoenix	ARIZONA Arizona Flower Shop ARKANSAS Double "R" Florist Graves Flowers Gifts David's Floral Designs CALIFORNIA	
Jacksonville	ARKANSAS	
Jonesboro	Graves Flowers-Gifts	982-3126 932-3800 751-4571
Springdale	David's Floral Designs	751-4571
Buena Park	CALIFORNIA Jim's Flowers & Gifts Simms Flowers	523-1951 737-4302
Corona Costa Mesa	Hollisters Nursery	737-4302
Fullerton	Hollisters Nursery and Flower Shop House of Flowers Fred's Flowers & Gifts	546-5525 525-6563 278-1919
Hayward	Fred's Flowers & Gifts	278-1919
Larkspur	Katherine Eubanks Florist Jarvis Flowers	924-0803
La Habra Long Beach	Florist Jarvis Flowers B & B Flower Shop Giveen's Flower Shop Lakewood Florist Del Fante Flowers Ron Simi Flowers	691-0739 591-5656 426-2194
	Giveen's Flower Shop	426-2194
Los Angeles Modesto	Del Fante Flowers	429-5911 225-4757 529-6311
Modesto Oakland	Ron Simi Flowers	529-6311
	Ron Simi Flowers Brock's Flowers Navlet's Inc.	893-3322
Oceanside	Postag's Florist	536-1000 893-3322 653-3430 722-3111
Redwood City Riverside	Flowers by Sat's	365-0880
San Bernarding	Hilton-Currie's Flowers	684-3816 882-3717 884-1888
San Francisco	Waycott's Flowers	884-1888
	Emile Serveau	861-7885 931-9626
	Marina Florists Pinelli's Flowerland	346-6346 751-4144 566-2260
	Naviet's Inc. Postag's Florist Tri-City Florist & Gits Flowers by Sat's Riverside Tropical Hilton-Currie's Flowers Waycott's Flowers Waycott's Flowers Waycott's Flowers Waycott's Flowers Horist Pinelli's Flowerland John Rossi Flowers Zohn's Conservatory Florists	566-2260
	Florists Conservatory	775-8066
San Jose San Rafael	Onishi Florist	775-8066 295-1130 454-3706 542-8841
Santa Ana Torrance	Macres Florists	542 8841
	Onishi Florist F. C. Burns Florist Macres Florists Torrance Flowerland COLORADO	321-3427
Boulder	Sturtz & Lopeland	442-0110
Denver	Bonnie Brae Flowers	744-1091
	Park Floral Store	744-1091 733-2403 534-5106
Hartford	CONNECTICUT	
Simsbury	Florist Bonnie Brae Flowers Neff's Flower Shop Park Floral Store CONNECTICUT Lane & Lenge Florist Case Greenhouses STRICT OF COLUMBIA Conkluy's Florist	522-0911 658-7661
Washington	Conklyn's Florist	527-7113
Jacksonville	Lane & Lenge Florist Case Greenhouses STRICT OF COLUMBIA Conklyn's Florist FLORIDA Kuhn-Fitzpatrick Flowers Positio Flowers COPPGIA	
St. Petersburg	Flowers	398-8601
	Posno Flowers GEORGIA	343-2018
Athens Atlanta	Flowers, Inc.	548-4489 634-7378 255-1611 324-1346
Columbus	Weinstock's Florists	255-1611
Decatur	Fairview Flower Shop	373-0839 743-4443
Macon	Jean and Hall, Florists	743-4443
Calumet City Chicago	Phillip's Flowers	652-6766
Cincago	Marina City Flowers	652-6766 585-2225 738-1602
	Michael James	478-6577
	CEORGIA Flowers, Inc. Forrester's, Flowers, Inc. Forrester's, Flowers, Inc. Forrester's, Flowers Linder's, Florist Linder's, Florist Linder's, Florist Linder's, Flowers Don Wan Florist Marina City, Flowers Michael James Willari, Flowers Weberg, Flowers Floyer Groveside Gardens	738-1602 721-8400
Chicago Hts	Charles E. Hofmann	721-8400 754-1991 652-6766
Cicero Downers Grove	Phillip's Flower Shop Groveside Gardens	
Itasca La Grange	Gray's Florist	773 0710
Momence	Momence Greenhouse	472 2671
Oak Brook Tinley Park	Phillip's Flower Shop Groveside Gardens Gray's Florist Phillip's Flowers Momence Greenhouse Phillip's Flowers Hoeh Florist	773 0710 652 6766 472 2671 652 6766 532 4216
Bedford	INDIANA	
Gary	Burton's Flower Shop Galler's Flower Shop	275-4063 883-0367
Gary	Galler's Flower Shop Veach for Flowers	275-4063 883-0367 884-1188
Davemont	Galler's Flower Shop Veach for Flowers 10WA Flowers by Frederick	
Davemport Des Moines	Galler's Flower Shop Galler's Flower Shop Veach for Flowers IOWA Flowers by Frederick Hawkins Flower Shop KENTUCKY	326-5721 288-4831
Davemport Des Moines Covington	Galler's Flower Shop Veach for Flowers 10WA Flowers by Frederick Hawkins Flower Shop KENTUCKY Wasser's Flowers West & Witherson	
Davenport Des Moines Covington Hopkinsville	Veach for Flowers  10WA  Flowers by Frederick Hawkins Flower Shop	326-5721 288-4831 581-4000
Davenport Des Moines Covington Hopkinsville Louisville	Galler's Flower Shop Veach for Flower's No WA Flowers by Frederick Hawkins Flower Shop KENTUCKY Wasser's Flowers West & Witherspoon Florist Leet's Flower Cottage Susan's Florist	326-5721 288-4831 581-4000
Davenport Des Moines Covington Hopkinsville	Burton's Flower Shop Galler's Flower Shop Veach for Flowers 10WA Flowers by Frederick Hawkins Flower Shop KENTUCKY Wasser's Flowers West & Witherspoon Florist Leet's Flower Cottage Swannis Florist Magnolla Flower	326-5721 288-4831 581-4000
Davenport Des Moines Covington Hopkinsville Louisville	Florist Leet's Flower Cottage Susan's Florist Magnolia Flower LOUISIANA	326-5721 288-4831 581-4000 886-4409 895-1084 635-6351 439-4957
Davenport Des Moines Covington Hopkinsville Louisville Oak Grove Bossier City	Florist Leet's Flower Cottage Susan's Florist Magnolia Flower LOUISIANA	326-5721 288-4831 581-4000 886-4409 895-1084 635-6351 439-4957
Davenport Des Moines Covington Hopkinsville Louisville Oak Grove Bossier City	Florist Leet's Flower Cottage Susan's Florist Magnolia Flower LOUISIANA	326-5721 288-4831 581-4000 886-4409 895-1084 635-6351 439-4957
Davenport Des Moines Covington Hopkinsville Louisville Oak Grove Bossier City New Orleans Shreveport West Monroe	Florist Leet's Flower Cottage Susan's Florist Magnolia Flower LOUISIANA Bossier City Flower Shop Roselyn's for Flowers Centenary Florist Mullearn Flowers	326-5721 288-4831 581-4000 886-4409 895-1084 635-6351 439-4957 425-4245 482-2151 424-4132 387-3333
Davenport Des Moines Covington Hopkinsville Louisville Oak Grove Bossier City New Orleans Shreveport West Monroe	Florist Leet's Flower Cottage Susan's Florist Magnolia Flower LOUISIANA Bossier City Flower Shop Roselyn's for Flowers Centenary Florist Mulhearn Flowers MaryLanD Gordon Florist	326-5721 288-4831 581-4000 886-4409 895-1084 635-6351 439-4957 425-4245 482-2151 424-4132 387-3333 467-6116
Davenport Des Moines Covington Hopkinsville Louisville Oak Grove Bossier City	Florist Leet's Flower Cottage Susan's Florist Magnolia Flower LOUISIANA Bossier City Flower Shop Roselyn's for Flowers Centenary Florist Mulhearn Flowers MARYLAND	326-5721 288-4831 581-4000 886-4409 895-1084 635-6351 439-4957 425-4245 482-2151 424-4132 387-3333



-	ers the manager of the second	C.
t City	Wilhide's Flowers 455 1997	
t City de Grac	Wilhide's Flowers 465-1230 Richardson's Florists 939-2100 MASSACHUSETTS	5
sford	MASSACHUSETTS Flowers by Albert 454-341; Flowers by Albert 454-341; Flowers by Albert 527-8024 Breen's Flowers 664-636 Breen's Flowers 644-481; Flowers 776-3200 Flowers 776-320	
Adams	Gleason's Flowers 527-8024	
bury	Danielson-Morey 664-6366	i.
ville	Flowers 844-4811	
m	Frederick Brasco	
	MICHIGAN	
ty	George & Donna's Florist 893 9513	
	McClure Greenhouses 535 0566 Arcade Florist 238 0486	ě.
Zoo	G. Van Bochove	
ette	Lutey's Flower Shop 226-6575	
	Ehrle's Homestead	
gton	Gardens Floral Co. 777-3616	
gton City Holly	Lauten's Flowers 333 3584	
t	Summit Hills Florist 273-1920	
	NEW MEXICO 686 0920	
erque	MICHIGAN George & Donna's Florist McClure Greenhouses 535.0566 Arcade Florist G. Van Bochwe Arcade Florist Gardens Gardens Gardens Bob White's Flowers Summit Hills Florist Walter the Florist Gardens Summit Hills Florist Walter the Florist MEW MEXICO NEW	
ille	NEW YORK	
m	James Weir 624-0270	
	Florists 277-3600 Duryea's Flower Shop 378-5579 The Nosegay 232-3146 Mount Vernon Florist 688-4336 The Nosegay 988-7400 Barrows-Newman 328-8575 Marigold Florist 621-8090 Midway Flourette 723-6923	
rt h Vernon	The Nosegay 232 3146	
Vernon rk ter	The Nosegay 988.7400	
	Barrows-Newman 328-8575	
ry, L.I.	Midway Fleurette 723-6263 Proschel's Flowers 333-0656	
lains	The Nosegay 949-1111 Emil Yedowitz Sons 476-6300	
	NORTH CAROLINA . 476-6300	
le	The Nosegay         988.7400           Barrows-Newman         328.8575           Marigold Florist         621.8098           Midway Fleurette         72.6263           Proschel's Flowers         333.0656           The Nosegay         476.6300           NORT CROKLINA         76.6300           Robinson's Flower         25.8471           Pountain Florist         536.8935	
te	Shop   25.8 et al.	
int olis	The Flower Shop 932-4091	
e	Mack's Flowers 631-3461	
e ville ton	The Flower Shop 932 4091 Randolph Florist 523 4148 Mack's Flower's 631 3461 Nance's Flower Shop 476 7966 Will Rehder 762 9649	
	OHIO Sutton's Flowers456.3974	
lestine	Wolz Gardens Florist 457 2109 Richards Flowers 673 2044 Endres Gross Flowers 399 2791	
	Endres Gross Flowers 399 2791	
	Le Vans Flowers 835 8496	
d	Flowers by Adolph 288-5833	
	Flowers Tommy Luke .228-3131	
ourg	Flowers by Adolph   288-5833   Flowers Tommy Luke   228-3131   PENNSYLVANIA   Malone Flower Shows   379-5666   Stephenson's Flowers   379-666   Grover emp & Son   699-9200   Grover emp & Son   699-9200   Stephenson's Flower   573-0411   Welmarton's Flowe	
urg own	Stephenson's Flowers 737-0411	
	Royer's Flower Shop . 273-2683	
e	Weingartner Florist 658-6629	
gh	Ed & Jim Ludwig Flowers 281,3322	
Grave	Alledge's Flowers 50, 745-2850 Alledge's Flowers 57, 795-566, 795-	
1	The Yardley Florist . 493-3615	
le	Northgate Flowers 233 0358	
burg	Northgate Flowers 233-0358 Kathleen's Flowers 585-3476 TENNESSEE Chattaneoge Florist 698-3303 Burlington Flower	
ooga	Chattanooga Florist 698-3303	
	Shop 525.9714 Fountain City Florist 689.3346 Haury's Florist 291.5342 TEXAS	
e	Haury's Florist 291 5342	
	Mafran-Miller Flowers .328 8191	
rth	Northlake Florist348-1470 Francks Florist237-3317	
ria	VIRGINIA Conklyn's Florist 549-5112	
esville rg News	Conklyn's Florist 527-6916	
rg.	Doyle's Florist 845-6064	
HOWS	WASHINGTON 596-2721	
	Mafran-Miller Flowers. 328-8191 Northlake Florist. 348-1470 Francks Florist. 348-1470 Francks Florist. 237-3317 Conk Miller Florist. 529-6916 Gray's Florist. 529-6916 Gray's Florist 528-6964 Politards. 596-2721 MEST VIRGINIA. 475-4451 WEST VIRGINIA. 253-5551	
	WEST VIRGINIA Flowers by Fisher 253-5551 WISCONSIN Lavin's Floral Shop 222-1282 Klose Flowers 344-0200	
0.0	Lavin's Floral Shop	
44	niuse riuwers344-0200	

For information or literature, write . . .



Attn: Miss Hutchins 215 Riverside Avenue
Newport Beach, California 92660.

TM Reg. app. for @ 1966-67, DAG

Beautiful Decorating Idea For Your Home

### ZODIAC **FAMILY TREE!**

Imagine decorating your home with your own zodiac family tree in full color. Whether you're Aries the ram, Aquarius the water bearer or Leo the Lion, our family tree is made especially for you. It includes famous Artists interpretations of the 12 signs of the Zodiac, hand silk screened on elegant colorful parchment. All you do is fill in your family record in the center. Just write the names and birth date in your own handwriting (instructions included). Incidentally, you can fit more names than shown, by smaller lettering and closer spacing. New moon suggests good investment this month. Our family tree is only \$1.00 ready to hang and make days ahead brighter. (Handmade frame is also available). Size (10½ x 27½).

Savel Special Offer. Order 3 Zodiac Family Trees

Save! Special Offer. Order 3 Zodiac Family Trees for only \$2.00 (Save \$1.00)

Extra 🔲 Include...

Handmade black & gold frame  $10\frac{1}{2}$  X  $26\frac{1}{2}$  at \$2.50 each complete with backing.

Home Decorator Services HG12

606 Post Road, Westport, Conn. 06880
Please rush my colorful Zodiac family tree for only \$1.00 plus pp. & hdig.

Lenclose

Name ..

Address ..

City . State



#### SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST!

## Floor **Candle** Holder \$9.95

Two for \$18.95 Add 85c postage

#### TALL SHOW PIECE of WROUGHT IRON in SPANISH MOTIF

in SPANISH MOTIF
This is an important
piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your
living room, dining
room or family room as
it graces a fireplace, or
have two flanking a
door, entrance hall or
patio. Height adjusts
from 33" to 42" for your
own desired effect. 9" x
9" base with large 2" x
9" white candle included.
Heavy wrought iron in
black, green anrique or antiqued
white and gold
(specify).

Extra Condles \$1.25 ea.

Extra Candles \$1.25 ea. Same Day Shipmen

Ann Isabel Dept. 12, 7840 Rugby St., Phila., Pa. 19150



#### HAND EMBOSSER For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by Just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line and & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES. Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance to did for adults, teenagers, home or diffee, clubs, once than 24 letters or numbers per line. For 4 lines add \$1.00. NEW MODEL.

FOR 4 lines add \$1.00. NEW MODEL.

FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH ORDERS FREE CATALOG

OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS • FREE CATALOG Send for free catalog • Pa. res. add 5% sales tax Sorry No C.O.D.'s

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, HG127
Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444 Box 160, HG127



#### RARE "SCRIMSHA **CUFF LINKS**

HAND-CARVED ON GENUINE WHALE IVORY

Found! The almost lost art of "Scrim-Found! The almost lost art of "Scrimshaw", made famous by Yankee seamen of Colonial days. Only an expert will be able to tell our handsome cuff links are not priceless antiques! They are crafted from genuine whale-tooth ivory, beautifully, intricately engraved, entirely by hand, with Early-American schooners, circa 1782. Each is a work of art—no two sets exactly alike! Mountings and rims heavily gold-plated. Included: fascinating history of "Scrimshaw." Supplies limited—please hurry.

Only \$7.98 ppd.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

#### A MAN'S WORLD

Dept. G-127, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040



#### ISLAND PAKE JACKET TOPS EVERYTHING

This beguifing Island Topper pairs blithely with sim skirts, slacks, shorts, shifts, or swim suits Made of fine (washable) cotton broadcloth. Hatwo big pockets, mandarin collar, buttons down front. Two lovely colors, a beautiful surf blu and white, or a lovely Island red and white State which. Will gift wrap.

Add 55g shipping No COD's Immediate shipp Calif. res. add 5% sales tax

\$10.95\*

NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARMEL

P.O. Box 4335 Carmel, California 93921

# SHOPPING AROUNE

BETTY FITZGERALD



#### **Gingham goose**

You'll recognize her as Mother Goose, time-treasured tale teller. Here she visits Berea College where talented students turned her into a cuddle toy to send along with a 64-page book, all in color, with the familiar "Three Blind Mice, Simple Simon," et al. 14" toy with book is \$5 ppd. Berea College Student Industries, HG12, Berea, Ky. 40403.



#### Lamb-y buy

Love that lamb and love that little lady in her Tuscany lamb helmet and mittens to match. We wish you could see the colors-periwinkle blue, rosy peach, Caribbean coral, and island green. For the first time in fabulous colors at \$20 the set postpaid. Only from Lord & Taylor, HG12, 38th St. & Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10018.



#### Fragrant fruits

Wilde Blueberry fruit squares, superb sachet soap in old-fashioned Carolina fragrances. Charmingly quaint gift box offers four squares of garden fresh sachet. Just \$1.25 the box or five boxes for \$6 so order lots for gift solutions. Ppd. Add 25c W. of Rockies. New color catalogue, 25c. Order MFS-B. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG12, So. Pines, N. C. 28387.



#### Cherub charmers

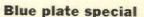
Who else but Hummel with its appreciation of the artistic could fashion the delicate wings and fine features of these white china cherubs? Who else but a discerning hostess with her appreciation of the aesthetic could dignify her holiday décor with them? 3" high. \$2.50 pr. ppd. Shopping Germany, Dept. 670, Norwich, Vt. 05055.



Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund. Please include Zip Code.

#### Treasure teaser

Now you see it, now you don't. Drop coins in this house bank puzzle and then find the key. Sliding panels add to the fun and confusion. Discover the right one and bank opens. Great fun for little pinch pennies to stow their treasures. 6" h. Varnished hardwood. \$2.50; 2, \$4.50. Ppd. Color catalogue, 10c. Q. T. Noveltoy, HG12, 366 5th Ave., N. Y. 10001.



Deck your walls with the holiday elegance of Danish china plates for Christmas, 1967. Two charming scenes in frosty blue on white. Bing & Grondahl shows boy sharing food with birds; Royal Copenhagen features royal oak of Denmark with men on horseback. Each \$13.50 ppd. Reizenstein's, HG12, 540 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

#### Old doll patterns

Faithful copies of antique dolls. From ante-bellum days-originals date from 1850. Enchanting figures are nicely printed on heavy muslin. Simply cut out, stitch and stuff with cotton or chipped foam rubber. In full color, the kit includes three dolls shown. \$1.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG12. 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

#### Grandma's pillows

Sweet balsam beauties covered in the delightful Grandma Moses farmhouse prints. That delightful downeast aroma of Maine fir balsam, a refreshing bit of nostalgia in this sophisticated era. Slim pillow, 3½" by 7½", \$1.39; medium, 8" by 7", \$2.29; large, 11½" by 10", \$3.99. Add 59c post. per order. Here's How Co., Inc., HG120, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.









#### LILLIAN VERNON Personalized Gifts



PERSONALIZED BOOKMARKS \$1.00 each Bookmarks to mark your place without marring the pages of a favorite book. 2½" high in superb 18K. Gold Plate. Handsomely personalized on your choice of oval, round or triangle bookmarks. \$1.00 each! 3



PERSONALIZED CAR PLATE THIS CAR MADE ESPECIALLY FOR ... YOU!
Solid gold brass auto plaque comes engraved with his
or her name. Or you may want to order one for an
imported car engraved "THIS CAR IMPORTED
FOR" plus any name, (not shown). Plate measures
3" x 1" and attaches to your dash with a special
adhesive back . . . just press on. \$1.00 each.

PERSONALIZED CHIPPENDALE COASTERS RINGS on your table are a thing of the past. These elegant miniature trays are jeweler's metal, polished and plated in 18K. Gold or Rhodium Silver. The distinctive classic border adds a delicate look to your table. 4" coasters will hold any size glass. Your monogram is gracefully engraved in striking script letters. A marvelous gift idea for the holidays. 4 for \$3.98, 8 for \$6.98, 12 for \$9.98.

All orders shipped promptly, postpaid. For Special Delivery add 50c.

PAKISTANI

LILLIAN VERNON, Dept. HGD7, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

#### ON AGAIN-OFF AGAIN

A clever sterling table accoutrement with a candle snuffer on one end and a concealed table lighter at the other. You light the candles without fussing with matches. After dinner you extinguish your candles with the snuffer end. Except for the concealed lighter mechanism itself, this is entirely sterling. 10" long. \$13.50 includes tax and postage.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s



Edith Chapman Route 303 • Dept. 212 Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913 \$3.98

each postpaid

America's newest hat sensation for campus, town and country wear. See it on ski slopes, in sports cars, and on busy streets. ... wherever well-dressed' people gather. Pakistani Hat combines fashion with fun and top-notch warmth. It's chicky styled in luxurious simulated black Persian Lamb and superbly failored with a quilted satin lining and concealed ear flaps that add extra comfort and extra attractiveness. Buy Pakistani Hats for yourself and as gifts for every man, woman or child on your list. State hat sizes.

\*\*Rend check or money order.\*\*

Send check or money order. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction gr

DEER HILL CO. DEPT. G127, LAKE SUCCESS, N. Y. 11040

U.S. MEDICAL CORPS

#### PHOTO-GO-ROUND



Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " $x5\frac{1}{2}$ ", into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. Will hold up to 600 pictures. \$10.95 postpaid. Envelopes for 32 extra photos are \$1.00.

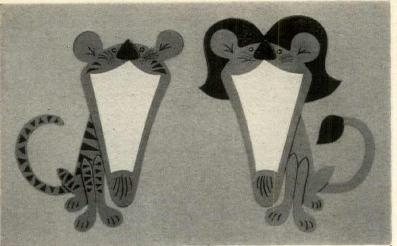
FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-127 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.



MADISON SUPPLY HOUSE Dept. HG12, 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10022

lar price).

CEMBER, 1967



TIGERS AND LIONS ferociously stand guard over your child's good grooming or very important bulletins. Each centered in mirror, or cork . . . your choice. Durable Berra Board construction. The tiger, 2½ ft. tall, orange with black stripes, is only \$22.95. The Lion, 2 ft. 8" tall, yellow with brown mane, black nose and whiskers, is only \$24.95.

Specify mirror or cork center. Express charges collect. 15 lb. wt.

Constance Shapse's Room and Design Boutique

THE SANDMAN COMETH Dept. D, 112 Engle Street, Englewood, N. J. 07631



PORCELAIN

#### KISSING ANGELS

Sweet little boy and girl angels exchange a cherubic kiss. Adorable for your mantel, as a centerpiece. Cunning for display on a collector's shelf or table; nice for shower parties or to guard a little one's sweet slumber.

Angelic pair is about 3½" tall, in gleaming white bisque. 2 to set.

No. 5668 (1 set) \$1.50 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

DOWN S DEPT. 1412-E

EVANSTON,ILL.60204



Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you colonial can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Handmade with antiqued hardware . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides. SPECIFY:

I FILE DRAWER AND 2 SINGLE DRAWERS OR 2 FILE DRAWERS. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

Coloni	ial style	(or I	Moder	n if spec	cified)
KNOTTY		unfini	shed	***********	\$31.95
Pine fir		********			\$33.95
TUPELO					\$36.95
Finished	in Mapl	e, Ma	hogany	, Walnut	\$38.95
(Add \$3	Legal	Size-	-181/2	"x221/2"x	28" h.)
DIREC	T FROM	OUR	WORK	SHOP TO	YOU

Prompt shipment, Express charges collect.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G-127. STATESVILLE, NO. CAROLINA 28677



## Solid Gold Birthstone Ring for MOTHER or GRANDMOTHER

PLEASE ADD \$4.00 EACH ADDITIONAL STONE
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, Dept. HG127 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

# T.V. POLE STAND For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch... no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suifed for comfort... without taking up valuable floor or tabletop space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to

adjustable

Hi-Low

Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort ... without taking up valuable floor or tableton space. Takes any width, up to 14" front back, up to 17" top to bottum. Easy to install and move, brass plated pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your celling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers.

\$10.95 ppd. \$21.00 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 312-A 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221

#### Shopping Around



# 5

#### ard American, HG12, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016. Hummel nativity set

On the wagon?

**Swiss sport** 

After a round of Yuletide partying, we'll bet you've made lots of resolutions. So, spoof yourself with bright red plastic "on the wagon" coasters. They have a white foam inset to hold glass, lots of space for nuts, chips, snacks. Fun for the hard or the soft drink set! Four are \$2.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Six dial sport and stop watch is precision engineered as only the

Swiss can do it. Watch can also

be used as a telemeter and tach-

ometer. It includes 45 min. and 6

hr. registers. Stainless steel with

gold around face, leather strap

holders. Shock resistant, radium

hands. \$10.95 plus 50c post. Stand-

Start a Hummel creche with Holy Family figures. Add pieces each year. 3 pc. set, hand-painted. \$29.50; white, \$17.65c post. 11-pc. hand-painted set with 24" by 13" by 11" wood stable elec. lighted, \$128; no l., \$122.50. White figures, \$73.50; no l. Add \$3.50 post. complete set. Catalogue 50c. Hildegarde's, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

#### **Table for treasures**

Small prized objects show up beautifully from inside; glass on top and sides keeps them dust- and fingermark-free. Table's exotic cocal wood finished in light fruitwood. Surprise feature: a side panel that's a door! 22" h., 28" dia. \$149.95 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 512, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.





#### DESIGN ADDRESS LABELS

Your name and address with either a sign to fit the area where you live . or a distinctive Old English initial. to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. 11/2 x 1/2 and packed in hinged plastic box. Bls. on white, non-curling, gold edgummed paper, 500 for \$2 ppd. Same gold, 250 for \$2. Via air, add 24c. Pron delivery. Guaranteed to please. Spec design (Pine, Palm, Maple, Cactus, Co Texas Flag, Gull, or Initial) desir Write for fund raising folder, too. Bru Bolind, 212-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Co 80302. Thank you kindly!



You are looking at the world's first Chess Set in SOLID BRONZE. Distinctively elegant as a decorator ensemble, classical STAUNTON form chessmen used by chess grandmasters. Massive 41/2" King, hand-hammered look of antique distressed STATUARY BRONZE vs. VERDE GREEN, on extractic the det pads. Luxirious CHESS CASE-16x19—in hand-rubbed oil finish, cartured to the control of the con



CHESS BOARD: Tournament size. Overall 24"; 23g" squares; hand inlaid African Mahogany and Walinut; oil stain finish; touble border. \$75.00

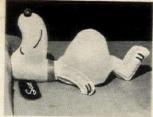


(all items express coll.; Calif. residents add 5% tax) Ask for free color brochure.

Tale of Bronze
15300 Ventura Blvd., Dept. 12
Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403



POCKET FULL-LENGTH MIRROR gives you the full view! Fits pocket or handbag. Only 4" high ... but its convex surface shows you your head-to-toe reflection in sharp detail. An easel-back stand holds it upright on a table or desk. Perfect for checking your appearance anywhere. Unbreakyour appearance anywhere. Unbreak able plastic backing. Case included 9387-Pocket Full-Length Mirror ....\$1



GOOD GRIEF! IT'S SNOOPY in his snooze position — embroidered with your name! White felt Pajama Case, 24" long with stuffed head, has a fat tummy for pj's. Not shown: 22" x 33" red cotton dog house Shoe Bag with Snoopy atop, holds 4 pairs of shoes. Specify first name for personalization.

P-9244 — Snoopy PJ Case S6.98 P-9244 — Snoopy PJ Case P-9245 — Snoopy Shoe Bag



FOUR SEASONS OF ORIENTAL ART grace a colorful Byobu calendar screen. Snow-capped Mt. Fujiyama for winter, paper fish for spring, a butter-fly on a bamboo branch for summer, flowers for fall. 1968 calendar is on other side. Paper panels set into a plastic frame open to 9½"x6½" high. 9307 — 4-Seasons Calendar Screen..\$1 3 for only \$2.79



PERSONALIZED DOOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice, is permanently molded in rubber with ivory letters. Large 18 by 28 inch two-tone Mat has 7000 scraper fingers. Self draining. A personalized gift that will be most admired. Comes in brick red, garden green, powder blue or jet black. Specify color and name desired. F-154 - Door Mat .. \$6.98



GIFT WRAP IN A SNAP! Pack of 7 gay gift boxes makes wrapping quick in easy. Pop open one end — insert present — then snap the end shut. Handy for last-minute gifts, hard-to-handle shapes. Assorted sizes: large enough for a bulky sweater; small enough for a tiny pin. Printed in festive holiday designs. Pack of 7.

9261 - Fast-Wrap Xmas Pack .....



EARLY AMERICAN TAPE DISPENSER! A charming table-top accessory! The antique spinning-wheel design will add to your decor wherever you place it. No more fumbling in drawers for mending tape when you need it most. Durable, wood-tone plastic with a weighted base for perfect balance. Holds standard 108" roll of 34" tape. 9353 — Scotch Tape Wheel ..... \$1.25





JOLLY JUMBO-FACED FLASHLIGHT JOLLY JUMBO-FACEU FLASHLIGHT will be wanted by every youngster on the block! Bright beams of light shine through his eyes and mouth to make every trip into the dark a delightful adventure. Banishes fear and builds confidence. Clown smiles back when flashed on the wall. Safe non-scratch plastic frame. 8 inches long. 9322 - Clown Flashlight



CREATIVE FUN WITH STRING! This CHEATIVE FUN WITH STRING! This fascinating book shows how to make hundreds of string figures in easy-to-understand terms. All you need is string and time! Kids will discover an amusing pastime... Mom and Dad will rediscover one! A brief history of origin is given for the various figures. Fun for all from 10 to 100! 395 pages. 9418 - String Figures \$1.98



\$2.50 mond' F-9461-'Ruby' erald' F-9463-'Sapphire' Any 2 for only \$4.50 Guard Ring F-9460-'Diam



CLEAN-SWEEP VACUUM FOR CARS! No batteries! Plug it into your dash-board cigarette lighter and make quick work of tidying the car interior. Super-suction gets all the dirt in upholstery and carpets. Extra crevice cleaning tool for ashtrays, corners. Plastic case 1034"long. 9 foot cord. For all 12V cars, boats, campers. Guaranteed to do job! 8449 - Auto Vacuum ... \$5.98



ITALIC PEN WRITES WITH FLAIR! Put your personality on paper with the bold-and-fine shaded strokes of classic Florentine penmanship. Set includes chisel-nibbed fountain pen, instruction booklet and practice manual. So impressive... and easy ... for invitations, social notes, greeting cards, certificates of merit. Precision made. 9240 - Italic Pen Set



DESK MODEL DAY DREAM for the executive golfer. Caddy is a miniature replica of a popular pro model golf bag, with rolling wheels and three tees. Also has two "woods" and three "irons" to turn his pencils into miniature clubs. Caddy is there to remind him the rewards are yet to come. Of plastic and metal, 4½ inches high. 9321 - Golf Desk Set

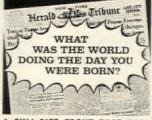


LI'L SAUCY DOLL—"squeeze me and stick out my tongue!" Freckle-aced rascal with movable head, arms, and legs, dressed in colorful play lothes. Stands 5½" tall, made of soft holded vinyl, and topped with a mop f rooted hair. We can't promise if ou'll get a boy or girl doll—but either nets a surprise worth waiting for. 363 - Saucy Doll

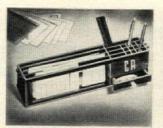


LITTLEST PISTOL—LOUDEST BANG! Only 21/4" long, this tiny gun really shoots. Great for starting games and races or calling the youngsters home.
All metal with a break-away barrel ...
like a real pistol. On handy metal key chain with 20 shots of safe, plastic ammunition. Ammo-Pack has 80 shots.

9291 — Mini-Pistol Key Chain ... \$1.49 9292 — Ammo-Pack 59¢



A FULL-SIZE FRONT PAGE COPY
of the New York Herald Tribune published the date you were born! (or any
date from 1900 through April, 1966.)
Read all the stories that made news
that special day. It's fascinating...
and a novel way to remember a birthday or anniversary! Specify exact dates.



IMPORTED TEAKWOOD CADDY clears desk clutter. Horizontal slots hold mail, papers, stationery. Pencils, pens and rulers stand in the open grid. Pullout drawer for small items. 14½" long x 3¾". Order it plain or with 1-inch golden metal initials. Specify 2 initials (except X and Q) for personalization.

7618 — Teak Desk Caddy P-9448 — Personal Caddy \$1.98



ANTIQUE MUSICAL CANDY JAR is a beautiful way to gift that very special person! The exquisitely detailed rococo design is of heirloom silvery finish over a removable royal blue glass bowl. When you tip the lid, the Swiss music box plays a delightful tune. Element way to serve candy or nuts. gant way to serve candy or nuts . . . a stunning decorator piece! 81/2" tall. 9337 — Musical Candy Dish ..... \$9.98



TWIST AND BE-COME TRIM with this unique swivel-action exswivel-action ex-erciser. It twists and turns on 70 ball bearings to help firm flabby muscles, perk up posture, improve circulation. Fun for every age! for every age! Safe for children — and they love it! Teaches co-ordination and ordination and balance as it tones muscles. So turn on the hi-fi, hop on the vist away. 9½" x 0½" will support up to 300 pounds. cludes exercises.



MAGIC-GRIP ALBUM! Photos stay matic-GRIF ALBUM: Photos stay put under a clear protective cover sheet. No paste or corner tabs needed. Rearrange or remove photos any time. Large 20 page Album is 11½" x 9½". Smaller 5½" x 9½" 3 Mum has 16 pages. Textured leathoplast covers with comb binding.

9364 — Grip-Stick Album ..... \$1.98 9365 — Large Grip-Stick Album. \$3.98



BIG FAT SANTA is the jolliest St. Nick you'll ever see! He's round and firm when fully packed with crumpled newspapers . . . and a life-size 5'9" tall! Made of colorful all-weather plastic. Stand him up or sit him down on roof, porch, lawn, inside by the fire-place (or even in an easy chair). Remove the paper, fold flat for storage. 5033 - Big Fat Santa ..... \$6.98



MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TODAY!



YOU MUST BE PLEASED OR YOUR MONEY BACK . SUNSET HOUSE 876 SUNSET BLDG., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. 90213

ADDRESS

AIR MAIL REACHES US OVERNIGHT >

ITEM NO.	HOW MANY	ITEM	PRICE
			75
	FOR THE LO		LE CO
			W.
7 3 3 3		SHIPPING & HANDLING	25∉
NO C O D	S OR POSTAGE	STAMPS PLEASE TOTAL ENGINEED	

1967. SUNSET HOUSE

#### SOMEWHERE MY LOVE

"SOMEWHERE MY LOVE" tune from the beautiful motion picture DR. ZHIVAGO, 6 time Academy Award winner. Made of Sculptulite and Wood, handpainted in Italy. All music boxes shown have Swiss movements. Scenery revolves as music plays. Satisfaction Guaranteed. CATALOG, showing many music boxes 50c.

All play



5" high, \$12.95 ppd.

9" high \$29.95 ppd.



5" high \$11.35 ppd.



8x4½x3" \$15.95 ppd. 9x5x3¾" 25.95 ppd. 11½x8x4½" 50.95 ppd.



5" high \$11.35 ppd.

#### Hildegarde's GM, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105



Imported Cherub Wall Planter
Perfect Reproduction Of An
Italian Renaissance Masterpiece

This imported cherub wall planter will bring many an admiring glance as it adorns your living room, dining room, bedroom, powder room, patio, hallway or terrace wall. The eye-catching cherub base supports the planter. Ideal as a fruit holder or for glossy greens. Of imported white ceramic. 10½" high, 7" wide.

Please supply your Zip-Code Number Sorry, No C.O.D.'s—Write For Free Catalog



#### EDWARD H. ZIFF Importer

Dept. HG127, Merchandise Mart P.O. Box 3072, Chicage, III. 60654



Recipes from colonial Virginia, compiled by ladies who still cook in the tradition of the days of Thomas Jefferson. Third Edition, bringing you old recipes passed from mother to daughter. Learn the secrets of Virginia Batter Bread, Old Virginia Spoonbread, Curried canapes, "lightning" Cornbread, Popovers, Sally Lunn bread, Summer Gumbo, Virginia Ham, Pecan Cake, and hundreds of other recipes, plus pen and ink illustrations of Jefferson's "Monticello." \$3.95 plus .20 postage. (Order two for \$6.00 and receive free heirloom trivet.)

#### Colonial Virginia House

Box 12183 Dept. 12, Richmond, Va. 23219



#### DOOR KNOCKER

PERSONALIZED

WITH FAMILY OR INDIVIDUAL NAME

Display your pride in the U.S.A.

Bronzed American Eagle-white stars on field of blue, and red and white stripes in durable baked enamel. Embossed on knocker: WE BELIEVE IN A STRONG AMERICA. Attractively boxed. Print Engraving Instructions.

\$5.85 Plus 50c post. Send 10c For Catalog

STRATFORD HOUSE, Dept. HG12
BOX 1961, TOLEDO, OHIO

# WITH BALL FRINGE ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



20".25".30".36". 40" long \$3.00 2 pairs to window \$6.00 45",54",63".72" long \$4.50

81". 90" long \$6.00

all types 80" wide per pair

Matching Valance 9"x80" \$1.50

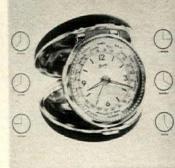
For years clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for \$1 more per pair, Valance .50 more.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochere showing other curtains, dustruffles, and pillow shame in bleached lap, ford prints, calice ruffles, organdy, Oznaburg and bedspread fringe. Please aid, 50 to each order for handling and mailing.

#### COUNTRY CURTAINS

STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 DEPT. 33

#### Shopping Around

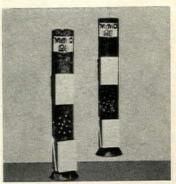


#### **Worldly timepiece**

The surest way to be up and at 'em on the home scene or when journeying is this Travel Clock. A must for students, traveling men, lucky vacationers. Tells time all around the world! Housed in a tan 3" by 3" flip-lid case, it has luminous hands and numbers. \$8.95 ppd. The Game Room, P.O. Box 1816, Washington, D. C. 20013.

#### Corner classic

Utilize that corner space with a finely crafted Governor Winthrop desk. Takes little room. Gives big writing surface, storage too. Charming and practical, open or closed. 39" h. 36" w. 18" d. 30" d. open. Finished in honey tone pine or tawny maple, antique pine or walnut. \$79.95. Kit, \$49.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG12, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



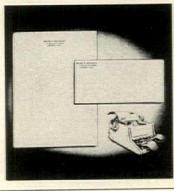
#### Log to jog

Memo log is one of the most efficient memory joggers we've come across. A cork bulletin board with adjustable rope hanger has pad, 12 pins, a magnet to secure them and a ball point pen. Base is a good-looking wooden one. 19" tall, it's as reliable in the kitchen as it is in the home office. \$3.98 plus 35c post. The Homestead, HG37, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 10017.



#### Deer little tote

Little miss go-everywhere needs to be prepared when she's off on a shopping spree, on her way to grandmother's house. Soft vinyl tote bag with shoulder strap comes with a matching umbrella. Tot's tote is a roomy 6" by 8"; umbrella opens to 20". \$1.98 complete ppd. Order several from Gracious Living, Dept. 1086, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



#### Typed for typists

If you answer mail on your type-writer, this bargain box is for you. 100 8½" by 11" sheets and 100 matching envelopes printed in black with name and address (up to 4 lines, 30 characters each) on white rag bond paper. \$3.25 ppd. Nice size for men, too! Specify printing clearly. The American Stationery, HG12, 2903 Park Ave., Peru, Ind. 46970.

#### **ELECTRIC PLATE WARMER**

Serve your guests piping hot food on plates that are warm for the key to elegant dining. Using the warmer which is thermostatically controlled will protect your precious dinner plates against breaking and cracking from excessive heat and keeps food warmer throughout the meal. 10 to 12 plates may be heated at one time in about 15 minutes.



12"x12" \$12.50

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS



3023 Crane Drive, Dept. G127, Falls Church, Va. 22

# 3-SECTION PURSE For Bills, Coins, Even Spare Keys

N'S TRAY-PURSE opens flat in palm hand—has three efficient sections to do a big job compactly! Rimmed wer serves as counting tray forange. Use twin lower compartments separate coins from bills or spare r, house keys. Protects pocket. Top-pain cowhide; tan. Print 2, 3 initials. 604 Man's Tray Purse; 3x3". \$1.25 Monogrammed Tray Purse \$1.50



PIERCE YOUR OWN EARS—SAVE \$\$!

14K gold pierce rings do the job automatically, painlessly—while you work, sleep—serve as your very first pair!

Wear them 24 hours a day. Slowly, gently, they work their way through the lobes; in a few days your ears are completely pierced—and you've never felt a thing! Couldn't be easier! ½".

57828 Pierce-Eze.

1 Pr., \$1.98



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION! Weather-proof Auto Bonnet protects top, front and rear windows while car is parked. Remove it—snow, sleet, ice go with it. Ends sweeping, scraping. Heavy polyethylene won't crack or freeze to windows—stays flexible even to —72 degrees! On, off in seconds! Auto Bonnets: 82693 Compact, Foreign. 82743 Std. 82883 Wagon. Ea., \$4.98

NEW IDEAS BY MAIL TO MAKE YOU

#### "Swedish Masseur" Plan Works 3 Ways!

JUST 10 MINUTES A DAY KEEPS YOU SLIM, TRIM! KEEPS YOU SLIM, TRIM!
Complete beauty plan includes sensible diet control—and firming exercises—with the all-important plus of a home vibrator-massager! Use it for just 10 minutes a day—on arms, waistline, tummy, hips and thighs—see slack, flabby muscles tone up—keep you trim and fit! Helps relieve tension, muscle aches, too! No need to disrobe—use it even while watching T.V.! Portable with 5' cord; 110 V AC. Incl. 8-pg. Calorie Book, 64-pg. Exercise Book. 54551 Masseur Plan. \$12.95



WASH 'N WEAR



BROILER TO CLEAN—no overheated chen—use Grid-Grill just like a frygan on top of your stove! High ges sear steaks, chops, burgers, con; deep grooves catch the fat—at never lies in grease. You get clous grill flavor—fewer calories d cholesterol, less shrinkage! 10" cast aluminum, heat-proof handle. \$4.98



BANK-TYPE CHECKBOOK WALLET keeps BANK-TYPE CHECKBOOK WALLET keeps everything you need in one smart, fabric-textured vinyl clutch! Outdates carrying separate wallet, checkbook—ends handbag bulge! Holds top or side-perforated checks, check register; has pen, coin purse, 2 bill pockets, 4 see-thru slots for photos, charges! 3½27". Checkbook-Wallet. 58396 Blue. 58466 Beige. 58776 Coral. red shelves hold sweaters, hand-ses, hats, accessories—keep dust ! You'll be able to set it up in nutes—requires no tools, installa-n! Just fit precision-cut pieces to-ther. Heavy-duty corrugated fiber-ard; 35x11x18", assembled, Instr. \$2.98



OF BOSTON . OUR 150TH YEAR

FOR THE BEST RECEPTION EVER—this, amazing electronic invention does the job! No costly antenna installation, no "ears"—it utilizes the wiring in your home! Just plug electronic antenna into any wall outlet—receive every channel in your area sharp and clear! Uses no current; nothing to wear out. Installs instantly for perfect viewing.

65474 Electronic Indoor Antenna. 1.98



1000 NAME-ADDRESS LABELS—only \$1. Great low-cost way to include ZIP code in your return address; smart, time-saving way to personalize stationery, checks, books, records, etc. 2 compact pads of 15/6x1/6" gummed labels, in ivory tenite box. Print 3-line name, address (incl. ZIp Code).
42911 White (1000). 1 Set, \$1; 6/\$5. 47951 Gold Labels (500). 1 Set, \$2.00



GROW MUSHROOMS AT HOME! Amaze your friends and pamper your palate with your own fresh-picked home-grown mushrooms! So easy to grow, you'll harvest your first crop in 30 days—and feast like a king for weeks on these luscious white delicacies! Educational for yoursteel kill incl. preucational for youngsters! Kit incl. pre-planted spawn, soil to cover, instr. 38208 Mushroom Kit, 16x12". \$3.98

COZY, COMFY TERRY SLIPPERS—for lounging about anywhere! Of soft white cotton terrycloth, rimmed and trimmed in gold—they're great for bare feet after bath, for padding about (come summer, you can even wear them outdoors!) Non-skid, textured rubber soles cushioned for comfort. 11502 S. (4½-5½). 11692 M. (6-7½). 11742 L. (8-10½). 1 Pr., \$1.50



DS CLOSET CLUTTER—ORGANIZES rage space! Valet's three partined shelves hold sweaters, hand-

PE AWAY DANGER of mist and fog h this chemically-treated mitt! Just n this chemically-treated mitt! Just is sweep clears your inside wind-eld—for weeks! Reduces chances accidents caused by poor vision. For unsteaming mirrors, too, Sturslips easily on either hand. Fits r bumper in case of emergency—bright binding warns other cars. 666 Anti-Fog Mitt. \$1.00



THE LAP OF LUXURY in versatility and convenience! Sturdy portable lap board doubles as work organizer, writing table, snack tray. Smooth-fitting contoured edge gives you the maximum in comfort whether on sofa, chair or relaxing in bed, Lightweight melamine in satiny teak-finish—silk-screened golden eagle motif and border. 16x24". 35519 Contoured Lap Board. \$2.98



A FLEET OF MINIATURE CARS provides fun and excitement for motor-minded young ones! They're actual scale models of all the famous makes—bus, gasoline truck, tractor, Model T, ambulance, tow truck, locomotive, double-decker bus, etc.—have fully moveable parts. Great for rainy-day play. Colorful baked enamel on cast metal; 2". 75374 Miniature Cars (12). 1 Set, \$1.98



PLAY SOLITAIRE 150 WAYS—and enjoy it to the full! Ingenious game board slots cards (deck incl.) in rows, holds them securely in place—angles them for perfect visibility as you play—on table or lap, in bed, patio, car! Instruction book shows 150 ways to play. Sturdy featherweight Dylite®, 14x18". Shut-ins will appreciate this.

19851 Board, Book & Cards. \$2.98



SLEEP SOUNDLY ON A SLANT! Buoyant urethane foam wedge gives the resilient, 3-pillow-elevation many people need to breathe easily—all night long! Use at foot of bed to relieve aching feet and legs, too! Non-allergenic; 27" square tapers down from 742" high. Washable zippered cover included. 35832 Buoyant Bed Wedge. \$9.98

#### Regal White Tapers . . . Never Burn Down!



R. CALENDAR SECRETARY for desk R. CALENDAR SECRETARY for desk wall. Provides roomy squares for smoke; no dripymemos, appointments, special st fur 1970. Each tabbed page fine table linens; no caked holders ortant dates and legal holidays. k back on it later like a diary, high; rubber bases ral bound, leather-like cover; 11x fit any std. candle-milled for every busy person. 26 3-Year Secretary. \$2.00; 3/\$5.50



Exquisite, Efficient For Lady's Desk or Boudoir!

HI-INTENSITY LIGHTING IN FINE CHINA!





	RINT NAM		
CITY	THE ADD	STATE	ZIP
ITEM NO.	QUAN.	ITEM (COLOR, SIZE, OR NAME)	TOTAL PRIC
	Parad		
the same of	1214		
AT AN AT COLUMN			
			5 70 m
			E E



Vertical Models:

V1 ( 9"x12") for 1-7 Medals \$12,95 V3 (12"x18") " 3-20 Medals \$15,95 V5 (17"x20") " 10-50 Medals \$20,95



H1 (12"x 9") for 1-7 Medals \$12,95 H3 (16"x12") " 3-20 Medals \$15,95 H5 (20"x17") " 10-50 Medals \$20,95



showcase ONG The special case

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly dis-play their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. The case is in solid walnut or maple; also black, antique gold or silver, hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining in black or any military or school color. Glass front. Stands and hangs. Medals showcases become heirlooms...beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school & sport, etc. engraved—only 5c per letter. INSIGNIA of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, AAU & NCAA engraved—\$2.00 each or 2 for \$3.00. You can make dozens of different attractive arrangements of your medals, simply and easily, by moving the brass space bars.

ALL MEDALS SHOWCASES SHIPPED PREPAID

COLOR CONTROL STORY IN THE COLOR easy hanging. Engraved brass plate mounted at bottom, 5c per letter. Hangs horizontally and vertica



MODEL CI SIZE 11/2" INSIDE DEPTH . \$39.95 Shipped . 49.95 Express Chgs. . 59.95 Collect

Order that gift of a lifetime now! Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED or your money back. Please send check with order to:

for his special medal.

J2 (6½" x 9") \$10.95

AWARD MAKER Surfside, Florida 33154



#### RECORD BROWSER

A Real Space Saver This handsome new hardwood Record Rack is one of the handiest ways to file your record collection. Your albums are always at your fingertips, Any of the 100 LP's it holds, can be whisked out in seconds. Of mellow walnut finish, this hardwood rack has grooved wooden base rods that keep records from slipping. 17" long, 15" wide, 8" high it fits neatly into any space and blends in with any decor. Real good looking, too. Makes a wonderful gift. Bargain priced...Only plus 45c post. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction puaranteed Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s

J. W. HOLST Dept. G1267

J. W. HOLST Dept. G1267 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730



Gift Card enclosed

An exact duplicate of a stock ticker machine, 9" high, including dome, and 4½" in diameter. Truly the perfect gift for the executive (secretaries please pay attention) or the difficult to please male on your list. Clock has a quality electric movement by Ingraham, highly accurate and guaranteed. Time is read through glass window on horizontal "tape" \$27.50 ticker tape numerals.

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax . Sarry No COD's

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, HG127 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444



A wonderful gift idea. Thousands look forward to the beauty and pleasure their membership brings. Unique, exotic plants and bulbs, selected by experts. Many imported. Complete instructions and fascinating history of flowers.
Gift card sent in your name. SURPRISE BONUS
for early orders. Full Year Members Special
Bonus—32 page book, "How to Grow & Bloom House Plants."

LILY OF THE VALLEY

Lovely Fragrance

Bloom Quickly

Six Month Membership. \$ 7.95 

#### PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB

Dept. 603, 546 31st St., Des Moines, Iowa 50312



## Cat Playhouse

Hours of fun every day! Watch your cat joyfully scamper in and out the front door and through the attle window of this delightful and colorful fun house. "Cat Villa" is beautifully designed and charmingly decorated; features genuine wall-to-wall eatnip carpeting. Sturdy fibreboard corrugated construction will withstand the roughest felline frolicking. Big 15" x 18" x 22". The perfect gift for your favorite pet or favorite pet owner.

Send us your gift list! Prompt Shipment
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

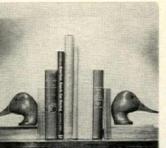
Ann Isabel Dept. 127, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

#### Shopping Around



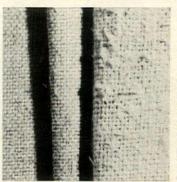
#### Suede's smart

From Spain, these superb suede ties, soft and sleek and smart. Supple, too, so they tie a handsome knot. In moss green, tawny brown, crimson, autumn beige and marine blue. Packed in an op art can, single ties are \$4.50; two together, \$8.50; three in one can, \$12.50. Ppd. Holiday House, HG12, 266 Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair, N. I. 07043.



#### His gift

Remarkable detail and superb craftsmanship make these handcarved book ends the can't miss choice for any sportsman. On gunstock walnut bases, the handsome and heavy ducks are created from wood specially selected for its perfect grain. 6" by 7" with felted bases. \$29.95 plus \$1 post. House of Goodspeed, BE-7, Fed'l. Sq. Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



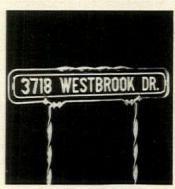
#### Flemish find

Happily Homespun House has a way of discovering the most fabulous fabrics and importing them at remarkable prices. Their Flemish linen is handsome and heavy for dramatic draperies without seams or lining. 105" w., \$6.95 a vd. Send 25c for brochure, 40 samples. Homespun House, Judith Dalehurst, 261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90211.



#### Right white light

From fabulous George Kovacs, the lighting wizard, this handsome table lamp. Solid wood base finished in white with black opaque or offwhite linen shade. Takes 3-way bulb up to 250 w. 21" h.; shade dia., 13". Base also in black, orange, green, gold with black or white shade. \$27.50 exp. coll. George Kovacs, HG102, 831 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021.



#### You've arrived

No more lost, strayed and disgruntled evening guests when your lawn bears a bright 18" by 21/2" name-plate! Letters are clear by day, too. Up to 17 letters and numbers embossed on rust-proof aluminum plate on 21" h. stakes. Red, copper, green or black with white beaded-reflector letters. \$4.45 ppd. Spear, 301-5 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.





#### **ALEXANDER SALES CORPORATION**

125 MARBLEDALE ROAD TUCKAHOE, N.Y.

#### MUSICAL CANDY JAR

Soft Tones Fill Your Home With Enchanting Music

only \$9.95



DO YOU BELIEVE IN THE LUCKY STERLING SILVER



#### LEPRECHAUN?

Would You Rather Have 14K Gold?

Here he is—one of the little folk that everybody in Ireland knows brings luck—sure as there's a pot of gold under a rainbow! This charming little embossed medallion is inscribed; LEGENDOF THE LEPRECHAUN—GOOD LUCK—HEALTH—HAPPINESS. Everyone you know would like one. They may not believe in lucky charms, but who could help falling in love with this—and that extra margin of comfort is worth its weight in gold—or silver! 3," diam. Yours in either Sterling Silver (and that's a value in itself these days) or 14K gold. Perfect for lady's charm bracelet or man's pocket piece or watch chain. Sterling (#687) \$2.50. 14K Gold (#608) \$15.00.

When Parker meets Sterling

#### GIFT GIVING BECOMES AN ART

We've taken the world-famous Parker and en-robed it in a filigree sheath of purest Ster-ling Silver...person-alized, with name care-fully etched into the sheath design to last a lifetime.

This meticulous blending of design and crafts-manship makes this truly the ultimate in writing instruments.

Here's the perfect holiday gift for all your friends and loved ones. The clegant simplicity and enduring beauty of this fine writing instrument will long be remembered and treasured. Attractively gift packaged.

PEN only (#A1148), \$7.50 postpaid 3 Pens (#A1149), \$7.25 each ppd.

SET of Pen and Match ing Pencil (#A1150), \$15.00 ca. 3 Sets (#A1151), \$14.50 ca.



#### SILVER-PLUS REPLATES WORN SILVER As You Polish!

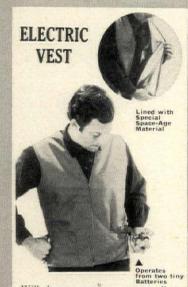
Silver Plus deposits new pure silver where original plating has worn down to the copper, brass or bronze under-neath.

neath.

It polishes at the same time and helps to maintain enduring silver beauty. Easy to use—leaves your hands clean, your silver beauty-bright. Order now for use over the holidays. Give it to friends who love their silver.

Our own product—we've been supplying antique dealers, collectors and individual users for over ten years. Available from us by mail only—and guaranteed to satisfy or your full purchase price refunded.

Large 4-ounce bottle lasts a long time. #668 Shipped postpaid at only \$2.00



Will keep a son warm at college games, a husband cozy in the woods or Grandpa comfortable on cold winter mornings. This one is lined with brand-new space age material similar to what Astronauts use. Has special electric heating system that operates from two tiny batteries that snuggle in one pocket. The outside is Hunter Red avril-and-cotton that is washable, water repellent, crease-resistant Full nylon zipper. Order in Medium (38-42), Large (44-46). Adjustable with elastic gusset for all sizes. #1156. \$12.95 plus 50e PP & Hdlg.

ROYAL FRENCH MANTILLA

At a recent R O Y A L WEDDING, Europe's best dressed women were seen wearing this

unusual LACE MANTILLA. The unusual graceful design makes it an all occasion fashion favorite. The style seems to originate in Spain and Italy . . . but it is the French conturiers who have adapted this version. Fashioned of the finest quality lace, this is an exquisite fitted style with gentle sloping. Comes in handy carrying case.

#853 BLACK MANTILLA #854 WHITE MANTILLA #855 BEIGE MANTILLA

\$3.95 ppd.



ELECTRIC Rechargeable, Has Auxiliary Flashlight Head

> The new electric lighter that glows alight at the touch of a button-and instantly converts into a hi-intensity flashlight. New space-age cells make it possible. Hand-some golden lighter is only 2¾" long, lights at least 150 times on one charge. can be re-charged overnight. Never fails, uses no wick, no fuel, no flame! Glows alight when you press button, stays alight as long as you want it. Flashlight head (1%" long) slips into light when needed. Complete unit (#808) with re-charger, gift-boxed, only \$16.95.

Keep you warm in any weather

## ELECTRIC SOCKS

• 15", Full Leg Length
• Special Weave of Wool
and Nylon for Comfort
and Long Wear
• Thermal-type Terry Kit

These Electric Socks are the most convenient, most comportable you've ever seen. They operate from a tiny battery that fits into a pouch strapped around the top of the socks. They keep you warm and comfortable in any weather! Anyone who spends any time outdoors will love them—hunters, football fans, horseback riders, ice fishermen—or people who just can't keep their feet warm enough! These Electric Socks are the

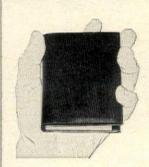
can't keep their feet warm enough!

They work like small electric blankets, with a specially-designed heating element that gives steady, constant heat. Socks, too, are heavyweight—warm in themselves! Battery can be disconnected instantly when you don't need heating, is easily removed for washing. Give size needed (small, medium, large). Men's or women's. They are made of special knit that stretches to fit snugly, comfortably. Terrific bargain at only \$7.95 a pair, plus 50c PP & Hdlg. Order #715.



\$7.95 Plus 50c





#### WATER BUFFALO WALLET-CREDIT CARD CASE

- Has TWO see-through credit card holders for up to 32 cards!
- Folds to amazingly compact size—31/4" x 4"
- So slim you have to see all it holds

A beautiful black leather with amazing longwearing qualities that all men love. Every man on your list will remember you for years-as he appreciates this day after day.

#### \$5.00 ppd.—2 for \$9.50—3 for \$12.75



Handsome, rugged, fine-grained water buffalobrought to this country by a manufacturer in Texas, where they know how to treat leather. The result is a beautiful, supple, rich leather that looks like a million-and will keep its looks! Lightweight, incredibly compact. A wonder-wallet that holds up to 32 credit cards, plus money, business cards, licenses, etc. Yet slim as a pencil! Handsomely lined too-and a terrific bargain at this low price. #7022.

MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON TODAY

ALEXANDER	SALES (	CORP., De	ept.	HG-1267
125 Marbledal	e Rd., Tu	ickahoe, l	N. Y.	. 10707

Please send	the items	listed below	(or listed	on the	attached	sheet)	on a
satisfaction ;	guaranteed	basis. I enclo	se pay't of	8			
N.Y. Residen	ts please ad	d Sales Tax.					

Charge	my	Credit	Card	No
--------	----	--------	------	----

a House	-	
Dine	r's C	hub

Tanana .		
1000	-	Exp.
Seed Ch	488 m	Line

.)



LUCKY IS THE GOLFER who has a four leaf clover (instead of a coin) to mark his place on the green. Brings a lucky putt! With any 2 or 3 letter monogram. Silver marker letter \$1.25, 24k Gold Plate \$2.00.





PROUD OF YOUR DOOR? Let us beautify and identify your doorbell or door with this impressive solid brass nameplate. Your name smartly engraved in script. Solid brass screws included. 3 inch plate \$1.50, large 5 inch plate \$3.00.

Order these six products by mail direct from

#### ELGIN ENGRAVING CO.

614-F SOUTH ST., DUNDEE, ILLINOIS 60118

• Engraving Specialists

• Money back if not delighted

- We pay postage, ship in 48 h Prices include engraving



A

T

I

V

AT

T

N

G

U L

0

T

T

E

S



monogram. Silver plaque \$1.50 each. 24k Gold Plate \$2.00 each.



PINS.

erfect to decorate any blouse or sweater. We beautifully grave any or 3 letmonogram. Two long. per pin.



WOODMERE MILLS

Hamden, Conn. 06514 Dept. HG22



BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine





#### FOR THE DOLL HOUSE



The most unusual dolls ever imported, these winsome little people have exquisite clothes, beautiful expressive faces, and flexible bodies which you can bend to any position.

uits 6" tall. Children 41/2" tall. Toddlers 31/2" tall. N.Y.C. residents add 5% sales tax. State 2%.

GINA & SELMA, INC. Dept. HG12 1048 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10021 (Retail store at same address)



HERSHEY ESTATES Dept. 24 • Hershey, Pa. 17033

Howkey Estats

Shopping Around

#### Captain's choice

If the skipper at your house is a man for traditional, order the captain's chair for his library desk. For contemporary settings a contemporary style's avbl. Solid birch or maple, ready to finish. 17" d., 161/2" w., 281/2" h. 2 (min. order), \$17.95 shipping chgs. coll. Free catalogue. Meadowbrook Industries, HG12, 2095 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N. Y. 11711.



#### First name basis

Personalized pair, these warm-astoast mittens of leather-like waterproof plasto-hide. Lining is cotton fleece; generous wind-defying cuffs have zipper pockets for money or hankie. Order by age-two to twelve-and be sure to specify first name. \$2.98 the pair ppd. The Homestead, HZ274, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



#### And baby makes three

This new grouping of beloved Hummel figures is a delightful gift for families who are welcoming a new member. In the beautifully traditional Hummel coloring, 5" high on a circular base, they're perfect additions to a collection. Or start the new arrival on a hobby early. \$21.95 ppd. Hildegarde Studios, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



#### Your own good name

How was grandmother related to Aunt Belle? In the jet age, family relationships get mixed up or lost entirely. This 120-pg. book has space for nine generations of family, an appendix for 72 related family lines. Complete directions for use, \$12 in cloth; \$15 in Fabrikoid; \$25 in leather. Ppd. Frederic S. Bailey, HG10, Box 15, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.



#### Squeeze protector

Plastic life jacket fits all size toothpaste in tubes. Push up the plastic slide and the paste moves up to the top of the tube. Eliminates rolling up, split and crinkled tubes, hardened paste or cream. Children love to use the slide; grown-ups like the economy. 50c ppd. Squee-Zee Co., HG12, Box 5788, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.



#### A WREATH OF RED PEPPERS FOR CHRISTMAS

Tired of holly? Bored with mistletoe? Decorate your home this year with a wreath of genuine chile pepper pods ripened to ruby red in the Southwestern sun. The only Christmas wreath you can eat! Free cookbook telling you how to prepare best chile and Spanish dishes with each wreath. No one in your town will have a holiday decoration like it. Large wreath (18" diameter), with about 100 chile peppers, postpaid, with cookbook:

\$6.75 The OLD MEXICO SHOP Patio 2, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

# Harry and David's Fruit-of-the-Month Club\*

## WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION IN EVERY RESPECT...OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Month after month, a parade of handsome gift boxes, each with your greetings and all announced by a Certificate of Membership inscribed as you direct. These famous Clubs keep you in warm, friendly contact with people important to you or your ousiness. The proved perfect family gift for over 30 years. Sent direct rom the orchard . . . the savings are ours! Ideal for business associates, riends, kinfolk and you!

-BOX CLUB: Surprise them with gorgeous gift oxes for Christmas, January and February!

Gift No. 111, only . . . \$1495 delv'd

-BOX CLUB: Keeps coming and coming! Christas, January, February, May and September.

Gift No. 141, only . . . \$2495 delv'd

BOX CLUB: Delight them to pieces again and gain! Christmas, January, February, May, August, eptember, October and November.

Gift No. 151, only . . . \$3995 delv'd

2-BOX CLUB: Flabbergasting! A gorgeous gift

ery single month of the year.

Gift No. 201, only . . . \$5995 delv'd



ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS

America's rarest and finest fruit. So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. Ship. wt. 9 lbs.



CRISP MOUNTAIN APPLES

Huge, red rascals. Really fresh and snappy from the cold mountain country. Ship. wt. 9 lbs.



ROYAL GRAPEFRUIT

Bigger'n grade A ostrich eggs. Juicy as Oregon rain-clouds. Ship. wt. 13 lbs.



ROYAL ORANGES

Rare sunshiney surprises from the pirate coast. Sweet and tempting. Ship. wt. 10 lbs.



HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLES

Two hulapaloozers. Fully-ripened the way mainlanders hardly ever taste 'em. Ship. wt. 13 lbs.



June

HOME-CANNED FRUIT Uncanny! Orchard fresh, extra-heavy syrup. Baked Pears, Summer Delight Pears and Oregold Peaches. No. 2½ cans. Ship wt. 8 lbs.



GIANT KIWI-BERRIES Amazing NEW fruit from New Zealand. Sorta watermelon strawberry flavor. Ship. wt. 5 lbs.



**EXOTIC NECTARINES** 

Plum peachy. Big and blushing. A sure-fire summer sensation. Ship. wt. 9 lbs.



WILD 'N RARE PRESERVES

Old-fashioned pure fruit, no preservatives. Big 11 oz. jars Blackberry, Cherry, Peach, Strawberry. Ship. wt. 6 lbs.

**OREGOLD PEACHES\*** 

Family and friends'll never forget these huge Oregon beauties. Ship. wt. 10 lbs.



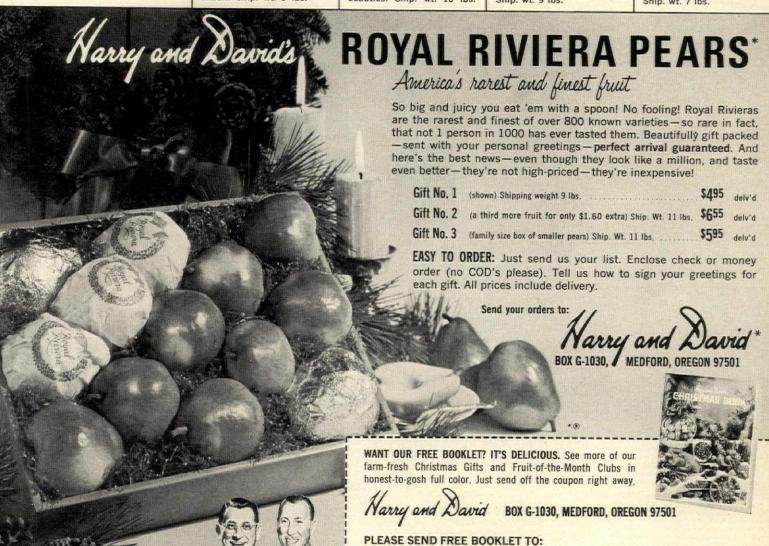
LAVALLE GRAPES

Big, velvety-black Belgian hothouse type. Used to grow only for Royalty. Ship. wt. 9 lbs.



SPANISH MELONS

From Valencia in sunny Spain. Exotic and juicy with the limes we include. Ship. wt. 7 lbs.

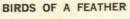


City

---- (cut-out and mail) -----

### Creative Art Needlecraft Kits

DAISIES IN NEEDLEPOINT This charming needlepoint design is perfect for pillow, picture, handbag or tote bag. The design has already been carefully worked in finest tapestry yarn. You fill in the background in the color of your choice. Design is 6" x 6" on 15" x 15" gros point canvas with 10 mesh per inch. Other designs available: Pansies, Carnations, Iris, Roses, Lilies, Tulips, Violets, Daffodils-only \$5.95 each plus 35¢ pstg. Add \$2.95 for ivory or white background yarn (please specify color choice).



Whimsical birds are worked in easy basic crewel stitches to create a delightful yarn painting. Kit includes everything needed to complete a 28" x 20" picture: design on beige linen; yarn in gay shades of red, blue, orange, green, gold; instruc-tions (frame not included). Only \$8.95 plus 45¢ postage.





#### COLORFUL CREWEL PILLOW

Soft shades of green, blue, gold and rose are used to work the birds and leaves on this graceful new pillow. Kit includes cream colored linen for front and back of 14" x 14" pillow cover, embroidery yarn, royal blue cording, zipper, instructions and stitch chart. Only \$4.95 plus 35¢ postage.

Send 10c For Art Needlework Catalog

the stitchery Dept. HG412

Wellesley, Mass. 02181

#### Aladdin Electric-Kerosene Brass Lamps

You'll be delighted with the decorative Early American styling which these lovely 23" quality Aladdin lamps lend to your home. Use them for their decorative beauty! Converts instantly to kerosene in storms and emergencies and out door use.

100 watts modern white light
Burns 50 hours on one gallon
Absolutely safe, smokeless and odorless
Glass globes available in white, red, or gre
In Brass electric-kerosene combination \$42.95 ppd. Kerosene
only \$36.95 ppd.

In Aluminum electric-kerosene combination \$32.95 ppd. Kerosene only \$26.95 ppd.

Mar-Lyn Drew Products

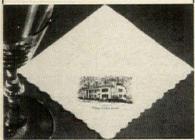
Dept. HG12, P.O. Box 3 Franklin Square, New York 11010



10-minute soil tests turn even new gardeners into experts MAKES

EVERYTHING GROW LIKE MAGIC

#### Professional PEN & INK DRAWING OF YOUR HOME



on elegant cocktail napkins!

Send snapshot of your home or boat—we draw a beautiful black and white sketch in rich detail—print it on elegant cocktail napkins. Your photo returned unharmed.

#### SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

100 Cocktail Napkins.....only \$19.95 ppd. Drawing can be imprinted on playing cards, matches, napkins, Christmas Cards, bridge tallies, postcards and stationery. Write today for samples.

samples.

Since art work is included in original price, subsequent orders will be filled at less than half of the original price.

rooker Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
Dept. HG-127, Box 265 Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., New York 11724

#### **GRAND GIFT FOR GARDENERS**

The thoughtful Gift that doubles gardening pleasure



SOIL TEST KIT

Popular Garden Soil Test Kit takes the guesswork out of gardening. Positive 10-minute tests show pH of soil and how much nitrogen, phosphorous potash it needs to have lawns, house plants, flowers, vegetables do their very best. Brings years of enjoyment. Compact, crystal clear "jewel Postpaid, only 7-95 box" case can be used anywhere.

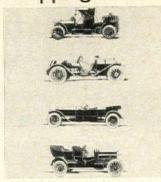
#### For Those Who Want To Give the Very Best

Larger "Horticultural" model has life time welded steel chest, more equipment. Prized by everyone who owns it!

Money-Back Guarantee. Kits mailed day order rec'd.

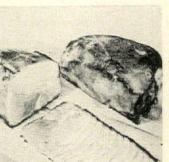
30-day Examination & Return Privilege SUDBURY LABORATORY, INC. Box 1479, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

#### Shopping Around



#### Motor classics

Handsome prints in full color on heavy parchment paper. Museum quality set includes: Rolls Royce Silver Ghost ('13); Mercedes ('10); Rover ('07); Mercer Raceabout ('14). Ready-to-frame, 251/2" w. by 91/2" h. Make an unusual grouping for den or office. Set of 4, \$3 plus 25c post. World Art Group, HG12, 54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880.



#### Virginia succulence

Hickory smoked Virginia ham to do you proud throughout the coming holidays. Will serve parties handsomely. Boneless, 7 to 9 pounds, \$2.98 per lb., is simmered, boned, glazed, baked in wine before shipment. Bone-in, 8 to 15 lbs., \$1.98 per lb. East of Miss. add \$1.50 post.; West, \$3. Jordan's Old Va. Smokehouse, 1512 W. Overbrook, Richmond, Va. 23220.



#### **Crusader cross**

Wear a sterling cross from the Holy City of Jerusalem. An adaptation of 13th century genius, the sensitive relief work in real silver is set with alexandrite stones that change from violet in the daylight to deep red at night. Cross 15/8" diameter with 18" chain. \$19.95 ppd. American Trader, Dept. 669, Norwich, Vt. 05055.



#### Time and tied

Brighten his holidays with a lightup Christmas tie. Red felt tie has three tiny colored lights powered by a tiny battery (included). With off-on switch, it's completely safe, measures 151/2" long. Great office gag gift! Silhouetted tree is trimmed in yellow. Easy to afford fun at \$1 ea.; 3, \$2.89. Ppd. Foster House, Dept. 112-8525, Peoria, III. 61601.



## **Fortune Telling** Cards

Now, for the first time in history, you can tell fortunes with the ancient TAROT cards, without studying the book of Tarot. Nothing to memorize—the signification of the 28 Tarot cards are printed right on the cards. These fortune telling cards are actually four different decks in one. The most amusing and amazing fortune telling game of the century. Book of instruction in \$295 enture.

Plus 25¢ postage

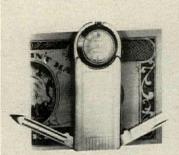
Free Quality Gift Catalog On Request



#### SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

3023 Crane Drive, Dept. G127 Falls Church, Va. 22042

#### THE LITTLE WIZARD



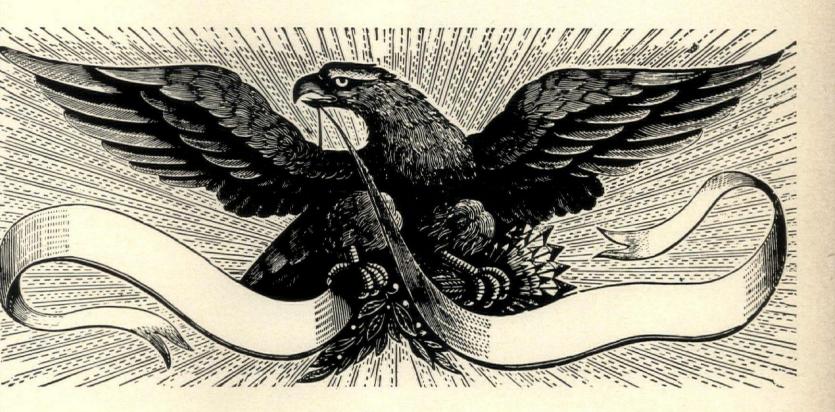
#### POCKET WATCH

Stainless steel moneyclip-nailfile-pocket knife combination with a shock protecte swiss made jeweled watch. With its man fine features "The Pocket Watch" will be carried with pride and satisfaction. At glance you can tell it is of executive qual ity. A smart and useful gift for men of al ages.

Send check or money order \$12.95 ppd Refund guaranteed

NESBIT & YOUNG Dept. HG 126 P.O. Box 1725, Brooklyn, New York 11202

# Take this Giant American Eagle Full Color Mural



## when you purchase four American Soldier Large Art Prints

# 4 for only 50 fea.

(\$10 Value yours FREE!)









AMAZING OFFER! Retail Value in Art Stores is \$10 for a giant American Eagle this size. This beautiful 25½"x9½" mural on parchment is featured in art catalogs and fine stores. Now with 4 exquisite American solider prints at our special low price of only 50¢ each . . . the American Eagle is yours ABSOLUTELY FREE.

These are the most beautifully decorative art prints ever created by one of America's favorite historic artists, Victor Olson. Never sold in stores, the 4 soldiers are "exclusive", limited edition ink prints on heavy parchment paper. Unusual tall shape, 25" x 9", so good for grouping in pairs or in a row! The newest rage of home decorators is this tall "original" look. The excitement and beauty they bring to any room must be seen to be appreciated. The Eagle is actually reproduced for your order in beautiful full color entirely by hand. Put over fireplace, mantel or favorite wall.

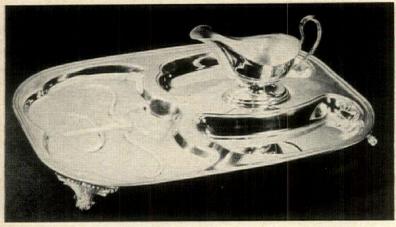
The small illustrations shown here cannot convey the beauty and excitement of these exclusive works of art. Only when you receive your full color American Eagle Mural and your 4 American Soldiers will you appreciate how they will add new beauty to your home.

#### OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED

To take advantage of this special FREE offer, we urge you to mail coupon now while supply lasts. This is your only chance to order. Offer will not be repeated.

HOME DECORATOR S		
World Art Group, Dep		
54 Church Lane, West	tport, Conn. 06881	
ea total \$2.00 plus 2	American Soldier art prints on heav 25¢ pp & hdig. Also send my Giant LY FREE. Full money back guarant	Full Color America
Name		
Address		
Address	State	Zip

DECEMBER, 1967



#### Gracious Silver Server for Informal Parlies

Our distinguished footed "supper" platter can serve up a small roast or bird in its well-and-tree compartment and vegetables in two separate sections. In the midst of it all, a stunningly simple removable gravy

boat. Of silver-plated copper, it measures 181/2" x 13". (Order one for yourself, try it, you'll be giving them for gifts because they're so very practical for today's living.) \$24.95 ppd.

N. Y. State Residents Add Sales Tax.

Fine, imported Swiss music movement inside polished natural maple case. Complete mechanism enclosed under glass. 4½" x 2½" x 2½". Choice of "Beautiful Dreamer" (Swiss mountain scene top) or "Brahms Lullaby" (as above). Endearing gift for all ages.

G. SCHIRMER 4 East 49th Street New York 10017, Dept. 10

HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL

PILLOW COVERS from INDIA

Completely embroidered ready to slip

over your own pillows. Hand made in Kashmir. Lovely multicolored floral

patterns of genuine handmade em-

broidered wools on handmade natural

cotton. Will compliment any decor in any room, perfect gift item. An unusual buy at half the regular retail price. Your choice round or square shape, overall size 121/2" x 121/2". \$5.00 ppd.

Complete satisfaction guaranteed.
CREWEL BY THE YD. \$9.95 (50"W), For drapes upholstery, bedspreads. Send 50c for sample cutting.
Send additional 50c for color swatches of 1967's newest silk content drapery fabric.

GURIAN'S 45TH ST. FABRICS, Inc., Dept. HG12 11 East 33rd St., New York, N. Y. 10016

wiss Music Box

18 Notes

only \$795



HERE'S HOW CO., INC., HG 721, 59 TEC ST., HICKSVILLE, N. Y. 11801



#### LANTERN \$698 BIRD FEEDER O each

Holds a full 5 lb. of seed and dispenses it automatically. Of durable, black polystyrene, styled like a Colonial lantern. Has see-thru sides with seed trough and bird perch all the way around. 101/4" sq. Stands 61/2-ft. hi on metal stake-in pole (incld.). Fills thru top. Order #8116X \$6.98 ea. + 50¢ shipping.

*Hoster House* 

Write For





#### **ENAMELWARE Tea Kettle**

Superb quality at tiny prices. Porcelain enameled steel with Titanium white and antique Delft Blue trim. Sauce pans: 1 qt. \$1.95, 1/2, qt. \$2.25, 2 qt. \$2.95, with cover, \$3.25. Covered Windsor Pots: 3 qt. \$2.95, 4 qt. \$3.25, 5 qt. \$3.95.

6 CUP PERCOLATOR \$3.25 11/2 QT. DOUBLE BOILER \$3.25 WHITE LINEN BLUE ONION DESIGN TOWELS 17" x 30" SPECIAL-3 for only

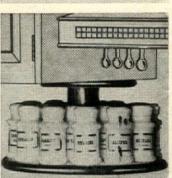
PLEASE SEND 25c POSTAGE EACH

HERITAGE HOUSE HG127, Wallingford

#### Shopping Around

#### Shoe, shoe baby

Charming silhouettes of a little girl or boy for proud parents or grandparents. As appropriate for watch or key chain as they are for charm bracelets. 14k gold silhouette and shoe, \$7.75 complete; sterling silver, \$2.25. Name and date up to ten letters engraved free. Additional letters, 10c each. Florence Creations, HG12, 1210 88th St., No. Bergen, N. J. 07047.



#### Spice-go-round

Space-saving spice Susan delivers seasonings at a spin, swivels for instant selection. Installs in your kitchen cabinet, saves counter space. Honey tone pine or maple finish, 101/2" dia., 51/2" high. With 18 milk glass spice jars and 40 labels, \$11.95. Without jars, \$7.75. Ppd. Add \$1 W. of Miss. Yield House, HG12, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



#### Toper's tote

A doctor's bag here converted to a liquor take-along. Real leather hand-sewn bag fitted with glasses, jiggers, and a special spot for your favorite brand (not included). Sturdy brass lock and key guard the goods. 141/4" by 71/4" by 41/2". \$9.95 plus \$1 post. Alexander Sales, HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



#### **Meet Miss Effie**

We know the charming young southern belle who gave her name to this new Hunt chair. And it's as delightful as the namesake. In 24 velvets or other fabrics, its frame is hardwood, foam filled. 31" h., 29" w.; seat 21" by 21" by 18" h. \$74 ea.; \$145 pr. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue and swatches, 50c. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG12, 2920 N. Center, Hickory, N. C. 28601.



#### Label it yours

If you put up your own fruit preserves, relishes or pickles for gift giving, dress up their glass containers. Handsome personalized labels printed with the cook's name and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. 500 black on white or 250 on gold. 11/2" by 1/2". \$2 ppd. For air mail add 16c. Bruce Bolind, HG12, Boulder, Colo. 80302.





LANO-FLEX
EDGEHILL & VILLA PLACE, HG • NASHVILLE, TENN. 37212

# ickerenen errenen erken errenen errene



#### Miniature Hibiscus

An exotic touch of the West An exotic touch of the West Indies, a slow, easy grower that produces magnificent blossoms. Famous as Hawaii's national flower, the Hibiscus flowers profusely. You have your choice of red or golden.

No

る。

No.

國

W

题

W

W

W

ME

N



Miniature Florida Key Lime

Anyone having had the pleasure of tasting Florida's famous "Key Lime Pie" will need no introduction to this wonderful little tree. Those who have not should start a lime grove in the kitchen window now. Eager and easy to grow indoors, the lush dark-green foliage, fragrant blossoms and subsequent fruit will provide a gardening achievement not soon a gardening achievement not soon forgotten.



#### Florida Palm Tree

A touch of tropical Florida in your home all year. Versatile, it is America's easiest-to-grow indoor tree. Simple growing instructions will permit you to be the sole judge of the tree sizefrom 12 inches to 6 feet! Palms love deep shade and thrive where other plants refuse to grow.

# WITH THIS FESTIVE MINIATURE



## **GROWS TO 3 FT. WITH CLUSTERS OF** CHEERFUL BRIGHT-RED BERRIES-only \$2.98

These are marvelous true miniature trees, little botanical gems grown and developed for planting INDOORS where they blossom and thrive all year round. The shapely and festive HOLLY TREES will add a bright and cheerful touch to Christmas with their handsome green leaves and clusters of bright-red berries. Just think of the many ways you can use several to decorate your house and table both during and after Christmas YEAR AFTER YEAR . . and imagine the thrill of watching these miniatures as they grow from 10 inches when you receive them to 3 feet tall! The flowers (Hibiscus and Gardenia) produce exotic blossoms, while the miniature fruit trees bear up to 30 pieces of fruit at a time, and continue to bear fruit indefinitely. Before you know it, you'll be eating fresh fruit that you'll pluck yourself! All are true trees, not grafts but rooted cuttings of good well-known varieties. Indoor trees are the oldest, yet newest and most exciting gardening thrill. All the miniature trees have glossy, green foliage easily trimmed and shaped. Beauties to have and give, you'll find they are real conversation pieces!

#### BEAUTIFUL FOUR-COLOR BOX FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

Just think what a wonderful and really unusual gift these trees make. Each is in its own pot, individually boxed in an especially nice, bright, colorful package that enhances the tree. Send us your gift cards. All are shipped directly to you from Florida groves. You can have your own little grove if you order now. This year's planting is limited, and orders are shipped in the order they are received. All sold on 10-day money back guarantee.

MAIL NO-RISK MONEYBACK GUARANTEE COUPON

#### EVERY PLANT COMES WITH THIS NURSERY CERTIFICATE

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

"This is to certify that the nursery stock in the nursery to whom this tag was issued has been inspected and meets the requirements of the Florida nursery stock regulations promulgated under Chapter 581, Florida Statues." Signed, Department of Agriculture. epartment of Agriculture, ate of Florida.

#### MADISON HOUSE, Nursery Division Dept. HG-12, Box 454, Ft. Myers, Fla.

CITY STATE ZIP
ADDRESS
NAME
Not shown:Coffee TreesChristmas Cactus
Orange TreesGolden Hibiscus
GardeniasRed HibiscusLime Trees
Holly TreesFlorida PalmsLemon Trees
Enclosed is check or m.o. for \$
\$22.98, all ppd.



**国际的国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际国际** 

#### Miniature Orange Tree

Get your greatest gardening thrill when these sturdy little trees BUD, BLOOM and BEAR fruit (up to 30 luscious pieces at a time) right in your own home! Easier to grow than many common house plants, their glossy green foliage is easily shaped. It's a fine way to have fresh fruit all year 'round.

源

病

福

旅



#### Miniature Gardenia

Imagine the thrill of producing these delicate, fragrant, snow-white blossoms right in your own living room! Undoubtedly America's most romantic flower, they are easy to grow, have lustrous dark green foliage, up to 18 magnificent blossoms at a time, and an unforgettable fragrance. You can even make your own corsage for that special occasion. casion.

調

1

編 病 經 經 經 底 底 底 底 底 底 底 底 底 底 底 底

See .

施

施

No.

M



#### Miniature Lemon Tree

Countless articles have been written describing the many, many years of pleasure growing lemon trees in your home. Watching these miniature trees bud, bloom and bear fruit as a direct result of your own efforts will be a great "green thumb" thrill.

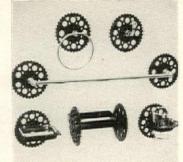


grueling trip. Gives you years of faithful service... as only genuine leather can. Fully balanced for nonchalant hefting. Long, looped handles offer easy no-strain grip. Amazingly lightweight, roomy, approximately 20" x 7" x 12". Slips under airline seat! Weighs about 4 pounds. Use the Carry-On Flight Bag on your very next getaway at \$15 less than thousands paid. Now only \$19.95. Ppd. No C.O.D.'s. N. Y. City and N. Y. State residents add sales tax. If you don't enjoy it, return it in 10 days for refund. Prompt shipment. Every inch is real leather. Smooth, fullylined sheepskin so supple and mellow it conforms instantly to the contents. Keeps its rugged masculine looks after many a

Write for FREE COLOR CATALOG of unique gifts for men.

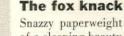
A MAN'S WORLD Dept. G-127, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040

Shopping Around



#### Trivets in the bath?

Why ves, and how smartly decorative! Pennsylvania Dutch hex designs in black wrought iron with brass rings, bars and hooks. 20" towel bar, \$4.50; 4" towel ring, \$1.69; tissue holder, \$2.95; soap dish, \$2.39; toothbrush and glass holder, \$2.39; utility hook, \$1.69. 6-pc. set, \$13.25. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG12, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, Tex. 75204.



Snazzy paperweight in the shape of a sleeping-beauty fox slyly decorates a desk; highly practical purpose, too: holds fast the bills, papers. Gift idea for the big Xmas events! Snoozy's available in antiqued brass or silver cast-metal (specify). Quick, like a fox, order one or more. 31/8" 1. \$3.95 plus 50c post. Postamatic, HG127, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



#### Scent from France

Imagine gifting your love with a perfume treasure chest! A wardrobe of essences to match her every mood—created by internationally known perfumers. This is not cologne. Elegant, exotic perfumes bottled and sealed in France. Ten tiny treasures in a fabulous gift box. \$5 ppd. Charles of 5th Ave., HG12, Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.



#### **Exotic loungers**

To wear with at-home fashions, slipper boots which look exactly like leopard skin. Lining and cuff (which can be worn turned up or down) is snow-white shearling. Soles are soft and flexible. 4 to 10. \$7.95; 10½ to 11½, \$8.95. For widths AAA to C. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG12, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



Send for your 1967 Carl Forslund catalog \$1.00

FRESH OFF THE PRESS with 124 colorful pages showing our Quaint American® furniture that we make

Your one dollar is refundable on your first \$10.00 order.

Carl Forslund

(Father and Three Sons) Dept, HG12, 122 East Fulton Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

ourselves and only sold by Carl Forslund.

#### Broker's the name

And it's a game of logic, reasoning and judgment. Your ability at evaluation and application is challenged but rules are few and simple. Broker makes learning the intricacies of the stock market fun. No dice or spinners, so come all you intelligent nine to 90-year olds, let's play Broker. \$5.95 plus 35c post. Alexander, HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

A stunning tall candlestick adds drama to a room. Antique brass finish, 15" tall, complete with 60 hr. candle. (saucer for wide candle removable to permit use of regular width tall candle) \$7.95 postpaid (gift boxed)

\$14.50 Pair



ELIZABETH McCAFFREY DEPT. HG-12R, NORTHPORT, NEW YORK

#### **ELECTRIC CRUMBER?**

WHITE HOUSE TABLECLOTH

This handsome cloth of Egyptian cot-

ton of a Sardinian lace pattern, designed for the White House, is used there for banquets. White or Natural, in these sizes: 54x72" \$19.95, 63x83"

\$23.95, 72" round \$23.95, 72x90" (also oval) \$24.95, 72x108" \$31.95, 72x126" \$44.95, 72x144" \$59.95, 82x160" \$69.95. Please add \$1.00

HILDEGARDE'S G

597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

postage.



Would you believe it picks up crumbs, salt, ashes from covered or uncovered tables, cleans upholstery, even de-lints sweaters, and does it all perfectly without an electric cord? Brush is driven by 6-volt motor with 4\$875 low price).

FREE CATALOG—Fall '67 Edition just printed. Offers 48 pages of out-of-the-ordinary items helpful to those who like to maintain their homes and enjoy gracious living. Send name and address, including zip code.

#### Suburbia, Inc.

Mail Shopping Service

366 Wacouta, Dept. G-12 , St. Paul, Minn. 55101



#### THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

We, the originators of oil-portrait number kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint quality portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the finest reproduction at the lovest possible price. No misshaped abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area is outlined and numbered on a fine mounted 16" x 20" canvas (standard portrait size). Twenty-four cups of Individually-mixed artist's oil paint marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw cap lids to preserve freshness. The kit also includes: an artist's palette, fine brushs, brush cleaner. Please indicate halr and eye coloring. All photos returned unharmed.

Send Only \$9.95

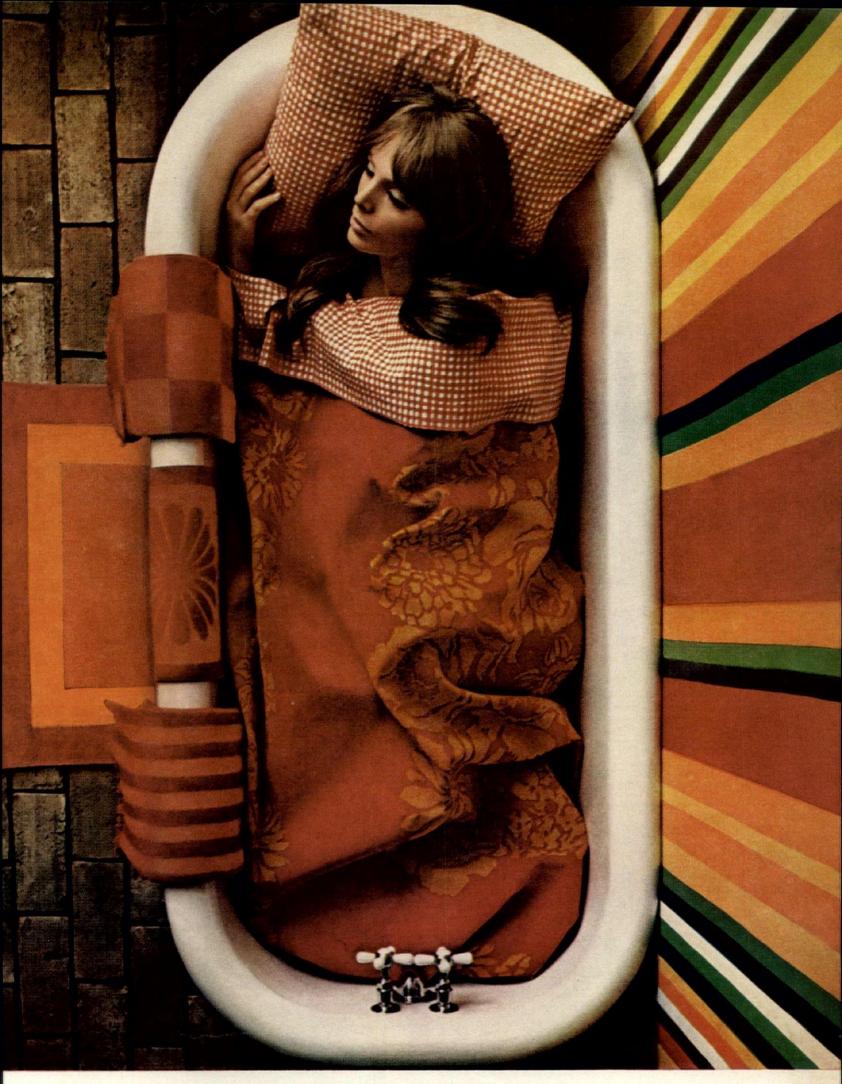
PORTRAIT CRAFT Wilmington, Calif. 90744



#### RENAISSANCE CANDLELIGHT

We took over entire

Holds 7-day wardrobe, Made



#### For bed and bath

'Now-Group.' A whole new concept of what-goes-with-what. It's a rowdy collection of clash-pattern parts. All designed to mix and choose however they strike you.

Like gingham sheets with a flowered or multicolored stripe

spread (shown hanging). Like towels that come in stripes, checks or border prints.

The colors are fire-hot (as shown), brassy golds or brazen bluegreens. In the bed and bath shop at the stores you love most.

'NOW-GROUP' BY Fieldcrest.





**EXCITING NEW FIXTURES** DESIGNED TO ENHANCE THE DECOR IN ANY ROOM! "NEW DELUXE COLORFUL CATALOGUE"

Imported European; Provincial, Trad., Early American, Spanish, Medit., Modern.

75 Pages: Elegant Style Chandeliers, Lanterns, Brackets, Baskets. In Crystal, Bronze, W.I., Brass. From \$15 to \$500. SEND \$1.00 FOR CATALOGUE.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS DEPT. HG, BOX 86, HOMECREST STA BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11229

#### ENGAGE-()-TACK

the original, distinctively masculine Tie-Tack for your fiancé.



White Sapphire \$10

14K Gold with **Genuine Faceted** Diamond \$25

14K Gold with

he time-honored significance of The time-honored significance of your engagement can now be shared. That "special" tie-tack is created in meticulous detail, in white or yellow 14K Gold, with choice of White Sapphire gem, or Genuine Faceted Diamond. Here is a precious gift only you can lovingly give. Specify White Rev Valley Gold. White or Yellow Gold

Send check or money order today N.Y State Residents add 2% Sales Tax

MONELL CREATIONS, INC., Dept. HG12 76 South Central Ave. Valley Stream, N.Y. 11580

#### LUXURIOUS

Red Suede



ideas for windows.

In full color throughout, THE ELEGANT WORLD OF WINDOW SHADES shows you how America's leading designers dramatize windows with the shades which hold the 1967 A. I. D. International Design Award. Please send 50¢ in coin with coupon to

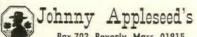
Breneman, Inc., Dept. I, Box 10036, Station V, Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

Address



Slippers Appearance . . . bright: comfort . . right! You'll be delighted with

these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with imported natural lamb's wool; soles of durable cowhide. You've never seen anything so beautiful; never owned anything so comfortable. And the red is a real Christmas red-just as cheerful as holly berries. Men's whole sizes 7 to 13....\$11.50 ppd. Women's whole sizes 4 to 10.\$10.95 ppd.



Box 702, Beverly, Mass. 01915 Zip number required!

#### Shopping Around



#### Rope trick

There's plenty of magic involved in this natural woven rope chair. It gives unbelievable comfort for a chair that folds; it's portable, yet looks at home in a favorite spot in the house; it's adaptable to city or country living. Frame finished in natural walnut. Assembled. \$20.95 exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Door Store, HG12, 3140 M St. N. W., Washington, D. C. 20007.

#### Flight into Egypt



Who but Hummelwerk captures such charm, produces such natural expressions, achieves such vibrant coloring? Here from that famous German factory, the "Flight into Egypt" masterfully made of ceramic in heavenly shades of blue. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h. \$10.95 ppd. Catalogue, 50c. Hildegarde Studios, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



#### Tankard ice bucket

Wassail! The shape's a reproduction of an Olde English tankard; the function: an ice bucket! 10" high, it holds 2½ quarts of ice. Double thick aluminum hand-antiqued to a pewter-patina finish with plastic liner for easy cleaning. \$10.95 plus 75c post. Haad & Co., Dept. HG127, 135-23 37 Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.

#### Daffy dreamsville!

Sleep shields to keep away wouldbe disturbers but give them a chuckle. Not completely zanythey do keep out light rays. On red, "Go away, World" for the confirmed misanthrope, white "This end up" for the confused who snooze and black "Closed" for the direct dismissal. All of sateen. \$1 ea. ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



#### Golden stick-ons

Many medallions, 50 of them, to glamorize gift wrappings, Christmas notes, holiday placecards and even paper tablecloths. Golden paper-backed foil in delicately scrolled open-work patterns. A touch of Victoriana. Sizes range from 11/2" to 31/4". Set of 50, \$1.50; two sets, \$2.89. Ppd. Foster House, Dept. 112-9237, Peoria, Ill.



#### **NEW KITCHEN DESIGN SWITCHPLATES**

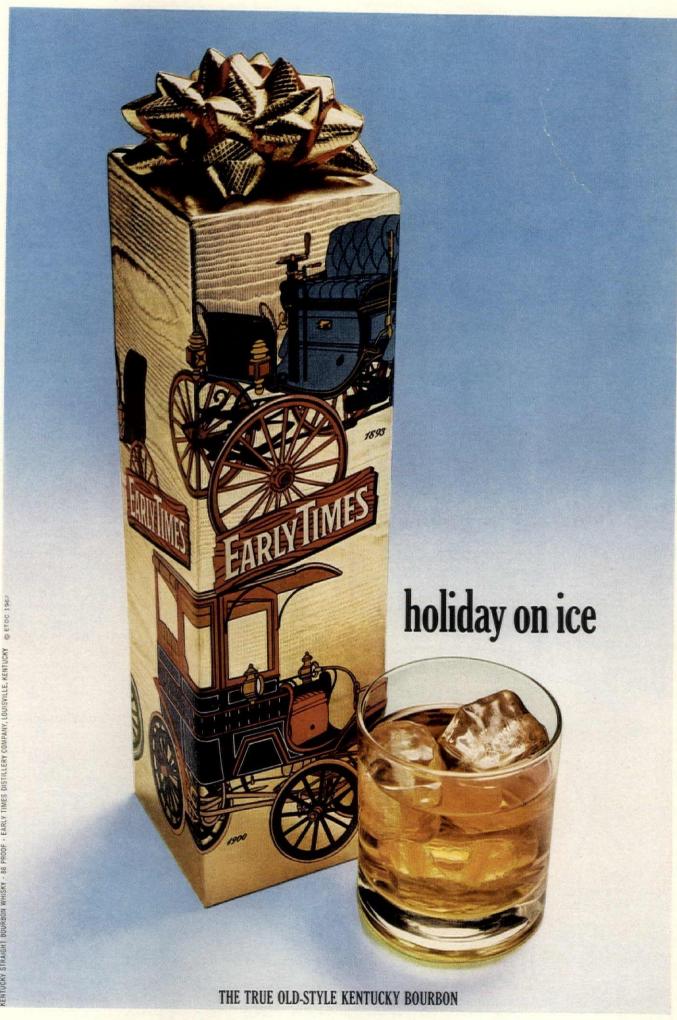
In Solid Brass or Wrought Iron by Beltrando SINGLE SWITCHPLATE

passed quality, painstakingly handcrafted s unique kitchen Coffeepot and Cruet Design the perfect touch to a lovely kitchen. Un-

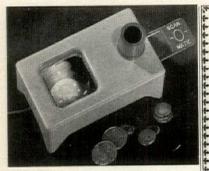
Add 5% Sales Tax . Free Gift Catalog Heritage House

DOUBLE SWITCHPLATE TRIPLE SWITCHPLATE DOUBLE OUTLET COMBINATION (1 sw. 2 outlets) Wallingford HG127, Pa. 19086 Add 25c post, any single plate. Add 50c post, 2 or more plates. No COD's









# Special Sale! Scan-O-Matic \$17

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



Old-fashioned

#### PRIMPING MIRROR

house for your sing table, or his t. Copy of lovely que, with oval ing glass. Solid aut or solid cherry

3-LEVEL Folding Table

Solid walnut or cherry

This unusual table is hand-made by Smoky Mountain craftsmen. Adjusts instantly to 3 different heights: 20, 23 or 25 inches from floor. Solid dearnut, or solid cherry with hand-rubbed beauty, 18 in. square beauty, 18 in. square top. Folds flat for storage. **\$29.95** Shipping charges col-

Send 25g for catalog of handcrafted gifts Visit our shop at =10 East Gate Center, just off 1-75 & 1-24

CREATIVE CRAFTS



# Pepper Mill

Spicy gift for seasoned travelers gourmets and others particular about pepper's aromatic freshness. Hand-some Italian brass, adjustable pre-cision grinder — in fine leather case. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Each \$5.50 Ppd.

3 for \$14.95 Ppd.

Tex. Res. Add 2% Sales Tax Sorry No COD'S SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

DEPT. HG127, CARROLLTON, TEXAS 75006



# Musical Multiplication Records

Get these new Musical Multiplication Records—and see his marks in arithmetic go up, quickly! All the Multiplication Tables from 2's through 12's have been set to music on 5 records. Each table has its own catchy tune and musical quiz. Children love to play them. Used in thousands of schools. Parents and teachers report wonderful results. Write for free folder to:

Bremner Records, Dept. R-9, Wilmette, Ill.

## Shopping Around



#### Bisque birds

Lounge at leisure

Portable easy chair to read in bed,

watch TV, ride in comfort. Fleur-

de-lis design with gold trim on

white vinyl. Extra high cushions

to support head and back. Arm

rests complete a royal lounge.

Triple cells inflate easily; deflate

to store. Give comfort to yourself

or a friend for \$4.99 ppd. Better

Sleep Inc., HG12, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



Birds of a feather (fashioned in bisque) to flock together on mantle, shelf, around flower creation. Set of six, produced by Lefton, includes woodpecker, grosbeak, warbler, kinglet, chickadee, finch-all the favorites, in colors that bring the outdoors indoors. Each 5" tall. Set of six, \$14 ppd. Imré Ban, HG12, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.

## Charming eyeful



For bed or reading table, this convenient optical stand. Feel like dozing? Just drop your glasses into the safety of soft fleece lining. 5" h. Brown leather case, natural colored fleece, or black with red (specify). \$5 plus 35c post. Free catalogue. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG12, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.

#### Rx for M.D.'s



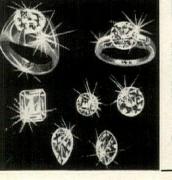
Is there a doctor in your house? Treat him to his own special wallet. Slick and slim black Morocco case fills all medico's needs. Pockets for currency, prescription blanks, calling cards or notes and credit cards, plus a loop to hold pen or pencil. Name or initials in gold. Folded size, 7" by 41/2". \$10 ppd. Downs, HG12, Dept. 5741HP, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

#### Personal achievements



Showcase for military or sports medals framed in walnut or maple. Glass front, velvet background in black or any color desired. 9" by 12" for up to 7 medals, \$12.95; 12" by 16" for 3 to 20, \$15.95; 17" by 20" for 10-50, \$20.95. Ppd. Name engraved, 5c per ltr.; Army, Navy, USAF, USMC insignia, \$2 ea. Award Maker, GH12, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.

# at \$22 per carat

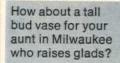


Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, in credibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cos whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cos
The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEE
FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chin, dim or discolor
or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polishe
on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maxi
mum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just \$22 a cara
EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BAC.
GUARANTEE. For FREE CATALOG of styles set in 14K white of

VEGA CO. Dept. HG-12, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

# Fenton can cut a gift list down to size in a hurry







Another sweet idea: this candy box.













a Fenton traditional lamp makes a wonderful gift.

Have enough ashtrays



This candy box was made for your mother-in-law.



A basket of Christmas flowers perks up things. Especially at partytime.



At fine stores and gift shops



THE FENTON ART GLASS CO. WILLIAMSTOWN, WEST VIRGINIA



## It's the best... It's the most...

of House & Garden recipes by such famous authorities as James Beard, Julia Child, Craig Claiborne, Dione Lucas, June Platt, Elaine Ross, Myra Waldo and many more.

## It's House & Garden's New Cook Book

a superb, 404-page selection of over 1,000 recipes from House & Garden printed for the first time in book form. You'll find recipes for everything from hors d'oeuvres to desserts with pages of invaluable information on cooking processes, techniques and equipment, and over 375 illustrations, many in full color. There are more detailed drawings of cooking techniques in House & Garden's New Cook Book than you can find in any other gourmet cook book ever published. You will see exactly how our experts make a dobos torte, lard a roast of meat, bone a trout, flute a mushroom, make quenelles de brochet. Follow them, and it's a snap.

In HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COOK BOOK you will find the recipe you may have loved and lost, like Mrs. John Beckley of Scottsdale, Arizona, who wrote:

"Your magazine published an article on Swiss fondue and unfortunately I can't find my copy. Would it be possible to buy a reprint?" Often we had to reply regretfully that the recipes requested were out of print. Now they are in print again, all handsomely bound in a lavishly illustrated book and fully indexed so you can put your finger on the one you want in seconds.

Here are some of the recipes, each one a culinary tour de force that will make your reputation as a cook: Beef Wellington with Périgueux Sauce. Lobster Strudel with Béarnaise Sauce. Oyster Rockefeller à la Franey. Roast Turkey Woburn Abbey. Baked Lobster Fire Island Style. Breadfruit Vichyssoise. Miniature Shrimp Quiche. Rolled Chicken Pâté. Crêpes Directoire. Soufflé Orientale.

And it is all yours for a free two-weeks trial by filling in the coupon below.

#### SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE. SAVE \$2.55

HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COOK BOOK
The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Box 3308, Grand Central Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10017

# 





#### **COLONIAL SWORD CANES** and SPIKE Canes

... as British as gin and tonic ... as oriental as the mandarin dragon which twines about the cane from handle to tip. No colonial gentleman would have walked the streets of Singapore or Mandalay without his sword or spike cane. Real collectors items from Taipei.

- ☐ Sword Canes #1 quality—\$14.95
- Sword Canes #2 quality-\$12.95
- ☐ Spike Canes uncarved—\$16.95
- ☐ Spike Canes carved—\$17.95

ppd.

Spike canes are sturdy, hewn from single unsplit piece of jungle-hard wood. The most practical cane yet.

# PUT THIS ON RUST & SAVE—MILLION DOLLAR DISCOVERY REMOVES RUST QUICKLY BY POWERFUL CHEMICAL ACTION



#### NO MORE SCRAPING! NO MORE SANDBLASTING! NO MORE WIREBRUSHING!

NAVAL JELLY Eliminates the time and drudgery of rust removal and does the job for more effectively than old, harsh me-chanical methods.

DISSOLVES RUST FROM IRON & STEEL

#### ALSO REMOVES RUST STAINS FROM CONCRETE

MAVAL JELLY ADHERES EVEN TO CEILINGS! ky gel ... just right to keep it in position on surfaces. It will not stiffen or evaporate in cold. It will not flow away, BRUSH IT ON. Let stand a few minutes or several hours depend-ing upon the depth of the rust.



HOSE OFF WITH FRESH WATER.
After all of the Naval Jelly and rust is gone, the dry surface will contain a rust inhibitor, a thin, clean film.
This will prevent further rusting and may be painted over.

Naval Jelly contains no muriatic acid.

- Use Naval Jelly on .
  Pipes Boilers Scatfalding Gutters Tools Fences Scatfalding Gutters Tools Fences State Ships Guard Rails Structural Steel Water Tanabuliment Life Concrete Forms Five Escapes Gutters All Machinery Oil Tanks Drums Plows Park Equipment Swings Trucks Buses Boxcars Converter Swings Trucks Buses Boxcars Conveyors Smoke Stacks REMOVE RUST STAINS FROM Convergers Smoke Stacks REMOVE RUST STAINS FROM Concrete Terrazzo Tile Stone Vinyl Tile Linoleum TAKE RUST STAINS OUT OF CLOTHING



NO A CID FUMES

Naval Jelly contains no muriatic acid, it is fumeriess, harmless, safe to use. It dissolves rust, mill scale . . . even oil and offer, it does not attack the metal offer, it does not attack the metal surface and improves bonding interest of the surface and improves bonding its desired after fust removal. Because Naval Jelly is safe to use, safe to store, non flammable . unskilled personnel can apply it. It is quickly soluble in either cold or hot water, has a pleasing oder. COVERAGE: Naval Jelly will remove rust at the rate of 80 to 200 square feet per gallon, depending upon the thickness and condition of the rust.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY package of NAVAL JELLY is 4 pounds as shown on coupon below, postpaid.

IN LIQUID FORM for de-rusting and de scaling of parts . . . our well known Rust-B-Gone.

#### MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.

310 W. 9th St., Dept. HG-12 Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Phone 816 221-3562

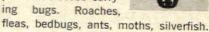
Ship NAVAL JELLY as follows:

State\_\_\_\_\_Zip Code\_\_

40 steel pail @ 65c per pound fob Cleveland (total \$25.00)
 10 lbs @ \$1.50 per pound fob Cleveland (total \$15.00)
 4 POUNDS AT \$2 per ib. POSTPAID total \$8.00
 (A special size to introduce NAVAL JELLY)

#### \$50 REWARD

for Any Spider, Bug, Insect that Bugmaster Electric Units fail to kill. Here is your automatic, odorless electrical way to rid apartment, home, office or plant of disease carry-



#### KILL BUGS INDOORS THE Institutional Way

Model H—\$9.95 plus 75c p&h

Xtra Crystals for H—75c per box

Model G—\$15.95 plus \$ p&h

Xtra Crystals for G—\$1.50 per box

Model H—6,000 cubic feet

Model G—12,000 cubic feet



#### LIQUID PLASTIC

Polyurethane that applies like paint forms a skin so tough it won't crack, chip or peel. Cuts painting costs

#### **WATERPROOF** in 30 MINUTES

Adheres to practically anything, stops leaks, Ideal for concerete, aluminum, wood, masonry, canvas, any metal. Clear can many major color. Just specify. \$5.95 per gt., \$18.50 per gal, postpaid. Order NAVAL 5.

PLEASE SEND FOR FREE

FACE THE FUTURE by keeping your future features young and supple the Scandinavian Way. This facial Sauna recreates in a few seconds each day the atmosphere of a real Swedish Sauna ... warm clouds of mist to penetrate pores, purify, cleanse, invigorate! European men and women keep their faces young this way ... and now you can too! Remember ... young face ... young everything! Special Low Price, only \$10.00 ppd.

EE CATALOG.

Spike Canes (Specify type)

☐ Liquid Plastic ☐ Quart ☐ Gallon

tacial sauna

FACE THE FUTURE by keeping your fu-

CATALOG .---

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.

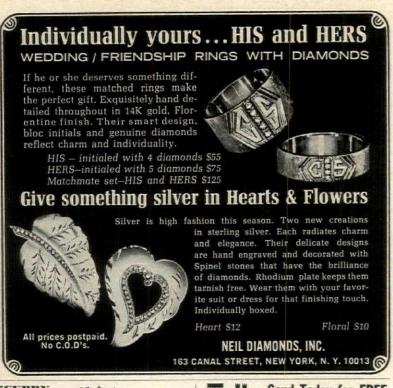
310 W. 9th St., Dept. HG-12

Kansas City, Missouri 64105 Ship as follows:

- ☐ Bug Master
  ☐ Steam Sauna ☐ Extra Facial Attachment
- Sword Canes (Specify type)

Facial Sauna

Address





Here are spaces, slots, compartments, areas and drawers galore! Holds mail or filed letters, large and small envelopes, checkbooks, cancelled checks, cards, note paper, stamp books, etc. File drawer holds a thousand 3 x 5 cards plus file tabs. Long drawer stores pencils, tape, stamps, clips, etc. Hand crafted pine in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 19½"L. 12"H. 6"D. Only \$14.50.

COMPLETE KIT: Sanded, ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. \$8.95. Both Ppd. Add 75c Ea. West of Miss.

Benutiful New Free Catalog—700 Pieces
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine





# SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE

#### Handiest Garden Tool Ever Invented!

As easy to wear as a ring, Zip Snip makes your fingers a shear for flower-cutting and pruning. Just slip over thumb and forefinger, with or without a gardening glove. Use Zip Snip in the kitchen, too, for cutting chives, string beans, etc. Stainless steel blade. Developed by the inventor of the Tap Icer. Money-back guarantee. De-luxe gift-boxed, only \$1.25 postpaid.



FRANK EARNEST COMPANY

#### YOUR HOROSCOPE and YOUR DREAMS



New Revised and Enlarged Edition. Two Books in one—the most complete and unusual work of its kind ever published. Part one deals with Horoscopes and covers such sub-

Another EMBASSY Best Seller!

#### COMPLETE PROPHECIES of NOSTRADAMUS

Contains every startling prediction to the Year 3797 AD. Interpreted and explained by H. C. Roberts, A lifetime of reference, 350 pages, hard cover and cloth binding. \$5.95 plus 25¢ post.

SEND CHECK OR M.O. TO:

EMBASSY SALES, Dept. HG-6, Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369

#### Shopping Around



#### Instant compliments

Roll and pour-what a beguiling way to serve coffee! Instant coffee server has easy-turning front wheel, hand chased lid and serving spoon, crystal bowl to hold the dry instant coffee granules. Handmade in Israel. 7" l. by 51/2" h. \$7.95; with matching sugar server, \$15. Ppd. Tri-State Sales, HG12, 427 Illinois St., Paducah, Ky. 42001.



#### Crewel and candle

The Stitchery's created such a clever kit. With beige designed linen and embroidery thread in muted tones of rose, blue, green, gold. Two brass-finished candle sconces; two 7" by 11" frames to stain or paint. Easy instructions. The pair, \$11.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG12, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



#### Guardian of the keys

St. Peter, guardian of the gates to Heaven, is attached to this sterling silver key chain. Chain comes with instructions for use. It is said that with this guardian it is virtually impossible to lose your keys so we've ordered two (one for home, another for office). \$6; two, \$11. Ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG12, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



#### Wait a minute!

Well, maybe a few minutes but that's all it takes to dry lingerie, stockings, swimsuits, sweaters, or shirts when you attach Mini-Dry to any hair dryer. Heavy vinyl appliance has built-in hanger with clips for hanging garments. Comes with adapter to fit all dryers. Folds to purse size. \$2.98 plus 25c post. Harriet Carter Gifts, Inc., HG12. Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

# PROTECT CARPETS



Chemically odorized, sanitary mat attracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot." Train-o-mat housebreaks pet easily, surely and with minimum effort. Attachable 12" pole for male dogs. Attractive 18" x 18" washable holder. KENNEL TESTED. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Holder with 2 months supply of mats Holder with 6 months supply of mats

\$4.98 ppd.

#### G & G RESEARCH

P. O. Box 8395-56

Dallas, Texas 75205

Lose pounds and inches

#### No fad diets . No harmful drugs

Yes, a lovely figure can be yours with th help of Obesity Bell Tablets. Each table expands to 8-times its size, giving you sense of fullness to curb your appetite You can eat 3 meals a day (half portion preferred). Consult your physician for an prolonged weight loss program. So effect tive that it is used and recommended b thousands of registered nurses. So safe, n prescription needed. Mail only \$3.00 to day for 240 Obesity Bell Tablets (40-da supply) or send \$1.25 for 80 tablets (14 day supply). Prompt ppd. shipment is as sured

> Hollings-Smith Co., Inc., Dept. H-3 Drugs of Quality Since 1909 Orangeburg, New York 10962

#### **Hitching horse**

Stallion head, and a particularly handsome one, adds a charming long ago interest to your entrance. You may order this black beauty only from Colonial Virginia House. Cast iron and brass, it weighs 10 lbs., fits 21/2" pipe (not incl.). \$25; pr., \$45. Ppd. John C. Dodd Williamsburg lithograph free with order. Colonial Virginia House, HG12, Box 12183, Richmond, Va. 23219.

#### Desk delight

The new year starts right with a white kiln-fired porcelain tile desk set. On a felted base, it sports a calendar for 1968 and your full name in 23k gold leaf. Easy-writing ball point pen rests in swivel holder. Base is 3" by 6". \$4.95 ppd. Leslie Creations, HG12, Box 10535, Penn Hills, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235.

#### Check this, mate

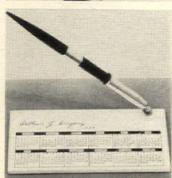
From a classic book, a classic look in chessmen. These clever caricatures faithfully reproduced from Sir John Tenniel's original illustrations for "Alice in Wonderland." Melted rock is recast, polished and buffed. Brilliant red and ivory glaze. 4½" tall Queen. \$30 plus \$1 post. Alexander Sales Corp., HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

#### Angler's pal

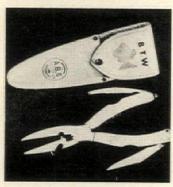
Combining 15 tools in one neat package, this wizard does everything but catch the fish. There's a hook disgorger, fish scaler, line cutter, shot splitter, can opener, screw driver in smart leather case stamped in gold. Loop to hang on belt. Send initials. \$7.95 plus 50c post. What's New Shop, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

# Shopping Around









EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

## Say hello to H-LOW for TV-viewing

convenience

Position your TV at a Swivel Pedestal — Model SW227 \$12.95 postpaid. No C.O.D.





World's Largest Manufacturer of fine TV and Phono Stands

# ept. 112-6900 Manchester Ave. \* St. Louis, Mo. 63143

## Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fisch bottles are faithfully reproduced from original molds dating back to the 1750's. Each bottle shows every fascinating detail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty Bell!) Use them as collector's items, decanters (cork stoppers included) or a vases. In cranberry or amber glass, 8" high. No C.O.D.'s. plus 45c postage SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG \$4.50 set of 3 Artisan Galleries 2100 B-12 No. Haskell . Dallas, Texas 7520-

## A treasury of fine gifts from LILLIAN



18K. GOLD PLATED WATCH STAND.

\$1.98

len metal stand is a con heirloom. All the auth



PERSONALIZED PROVINCIAL KNOCKERS



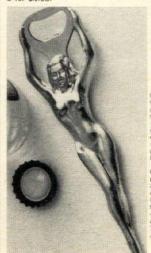
GOLDEN TOOTH-BRUSH & TUMBLER HOLDER \$1.98

will add beauty to the bath. Filigree holder with scallop base that will not tip. 8 sturdy loops hold 4 brushes. \$1.98. 3 for \$4.98.



PERSONALIZED GOLDEN SCISSORS

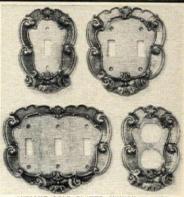
\$1.25 hand polished 18K Gold Plated Scissors are per tf or ladies who sew; a teenager's desk; in the tchen. Men appreciate them too. Great teacher's tf. Engraved with name or initials, \$1.25 each;



GOLDEN GIRL BOTTLE OPENER \$1,00 each

ol. U GaCh

Plagued by
the disappearing bottie opener?
Keep our
golden girl
close by—
she's so
pleasant to
look at ...
so tall—63/4".
Heavy gold
plated metal
and sturdy
cnough to
last a lifetime. Great
conversationa gift idea. \$1.00



ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED SWITCH PLATES are quality made, and plat old. Lacquered to prevent ta-ign is perfect for every ro-ng screws included.

\$1.00 ea.; 3 for \$2.85 \$1.50 ea.; 3 for \$3.98



ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED KNOBS.

The door to elegance is opened with our choice of French Door Knobs, excellent reproductions in lavishly designed antique metal gold plated. Each knob is exquisitely detailed and has a 2½" back plate, door spindle and brass screws. Knob and escutcheon mount in seconds. Order from left: A, Curved. B, Oval. C, Round. D, Filigree.

\$1.98 for one \$3.75 for any two



S1.98 per set
Royal pair
are giant keys
to give royal
treatment to
rooms. Elegant east
metal, finished in 18K
Gold Plate.
One with a
Queen's.
Each 7½"
long. Decorative in a wall
grouping or
anchoring a





GOLD PLATED LIGHT PULLS.

	STATE	
QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE



GRACEFUL PROVINCIAL TRAY is reproduced from French antique. Sculptured tray is east in metal and gold plated with Florentine finish. Charming as an ashtray, in the bath or to serve eardy. Measures 5½°. \$1.50 each



#### **GOLD PLATED CUP & SAUCER HOLDERS**

are elegant way to display your favorite china. The two new designs will complement the cups and saucers you wish to display. Cast in metal, lavishly plated in 18K Gold. Holds demi-tasse or tea cup and saucer. Your choice of bamboo or cherub holders. \$1.25 each



GUVER
in black and
red combination
vinyl. Keeps
magazine neat
and easy to
spot. 5½" x 8"
with tuck-in
flaps. Cover has
T V in red felt
letters. and
personalized
with name.
\$1,00 each



Gloria Dee Dept. HGD7
P. O. Box 1100, Mount Vernon, New York 10551



# PEARL OYSTERS

\$1.25 Ppd.

Amazing but true. From the famous pearl beds of the Far East come these unopened pearl bearing oysters, each unconditionally guaranteed to centain one or more genuine cultured pearls—possibly of surprising value! Experience the thrill of opening an oyster and finding its rare treasure—pearls that can inexpensively be set into rings, pins, earrings, pendants. The shells are lined with precious Mother-of-Pearl and make unique ashtrays and decorative pieces. Pearl Oysters are attractively canned (I per can), perfect for gifts—useful, educational.

3 FOR \$3.60 5 FOR \$5.95 Ppd.

Money Back If Not Delighted Same day Shipment.

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG1267, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA. 19462



Designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit in top, twin drawers hold 3" x 5" recipe cards (index cards incl.). Hang it on wall or stand on counter—it's perfectly charming either way! Polished honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 17"H. 13"W. 834"D. \$13.25 Postpaid.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. \$8.95 Ppd. Add 50c West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include
Zip No.
Money-Back
Guarantee
(Not sold
in stores)



# WANTED ON THE PHONE



ROARING 20's HIGH INTENSITY TELEPHONE LAMP

Bright idea . . . imagine an old time telephone wired for high intensity light. Transformer powered with HI-LOW SWITCH. Swivel mouthpiece holds a tiny bulb equivalent to 100 watts of light. A practical lamp for night table, office desk, or any room to spotlight an unusual accent. 11" high, 4½" across. In black or white with U.L. approved cord.

\$9.95 each, ppd.

2 for \$18.95

Serry, no C.O.D.'s.

HAAD & CO. Dent. HG-127,135-2337th Ave.,
Flushing, N. Y. 11354

# AFTER SKI BOOTS

Pull off your boots and pull on a pair of these supple, glove leather cowhide slippers. Ruggedly good looking, with the natural wrinkles, branding iron marks, and scars artfully preserved. Molded padded sole, stretch ankle, lush lining . . . a treat for tired feet!

Women's, 4-10, Bone or Turquoise Color

FREE CATALOG
BROWN'S

# OF GLOUCESTER Dept. HG-12, 186 Main St. Gloucester, Mass. 01930

## Shopping Around



#### French accent

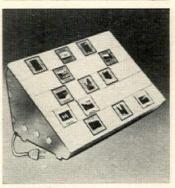
Turn to Tuscany for the utmost in artistic displays. Simply sumptuous Pompei stone fountain pampers garden, terrace or foyer. Choose antique white, green, bronze or copper finish. Stands 45" with 20" shell. Price incl. statue, shell, pedestal, electric pump. \$70 FOB. Catalogue, 25c. Tuscany Studio, Dept. G-127, 163 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.

#### Musical event



Stash away your treasured jewelry in this small wonder. Petite provincial table imported from Florence even carries a tune. Just open a fabric-lined drawer to enjoy the melody. Intricately carved, elegant Florentine antiqued gold finish. 8" h., 8" dia. \$19.95 plus \$1 post. Alexander Sales Corp., HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

#### Slide sorter



Set out as many as 35—2" by 2" slides and edit them all at once! Large, illuminated translucent rack, angled for easy viewing, has five ridged rows to hold slides without slipping. Assembles in no time; folds flat between viewings. With 6' UL approved cord, on-off switch, it uses 40w bulb (not incl.) \$3.98 ppd. Breck's, K55 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

#### **Know your antiques**



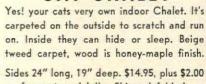
With this big new 440-page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about the value of antiques. "A Fortune in a Junk pile" identifies literally thousands of antiques; shows prices, photos of items in 200 categories including glass, silver, china and furniture. \$5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG12, 488 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

# FREE FIBERGLAS BEDSPREAD/DRAPE BOOK



Direct-to-you savings up to 40%. Catalog has world's largest Fiberglas\* selection . . . bed-spreads, matching draperies, yardgoods. See quilted throw and fitted bedspreads; latest colors, prints, patterns. All sizes, even dual king! No-iron, machine washable, unshrinkable. 5-Year Guarantee. Ronnie, Dept. 4F-22, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022. \*T.M.

#### CAT CHALET



for post, and holg. Shipped folded.

Kansas Res. add 3% sales tax.

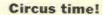
#### LITTLE PETS CO.

3615 Mossman

Wichita, Kansas 67208

#### Feast your eyes

Fancy wrought iron rack does justice to the prettiest of kitchen towels. Provides plenty of practical hanging space, too. Graceful rack is of heavy satin black wrought iron accented with a shiny brass ball on the tips of bars. 16" w. by 18" h. \$5.95 plus 70c postage. Henry R. Smith Studio, HG12, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa.



Animals, clowns parade around storage box whose sides look like a chain of animal cages chugging around the circus ring. A cheerful cache for the young ones, for toys, hobby equipment, clothes. Triplestrength corrugated fiberboard; 32" by 16" by 14". \$5.95 plus \$1 post. Heritage House, Dept. HG-12, Wallingford, Pa. 19086.

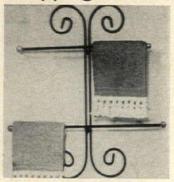
#### **Perfect parfaits**

As a finishing touch for a special dinner, serve tempting parfaits in hand-blown crystal goblets. 8" high including graceful stems, their classic design will complement any table setting. Wonderful for whiskey sours, too. \$3.95 for 4. Add 50c postage per set of 4. What's New Shop, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

#### Tiny silver service

Miniature doll-size tea set in amazing detail. Even the tiny turquoisestoned tops lift off! Hand-wrought of solid sterling silver, it's an enchanting addition to any collection, a gift for a little girl to cherish forever. Miniature tray, 41/4" holds petite coffee pot, teapot, sugar bowl and creamer. \$9.95 ppd. Spanish Imports, HG12, 333 E. 50th St., New York 10022.

#### Shopping Around









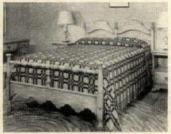
#### AN HEIRLOOM COVERLET . . . The Lovers' Knot

The Lovers' Knot is a double weave—in reality, two coverlets in one. This bold, beautiful colonial design (traditional Pine Tree Border), in bright and glowing colors is correct and lovely to mix or match with any ype decor. Of purest wool, one color on white, Colonial Red, Indigo or Delft Blue, Cabin Rose, Settlers' Sun, Rifle Rust, Pine Green, Walnut Brown, Double (90" x Single (78" x 108"), \$55.00. Check or n

VIRGINIA



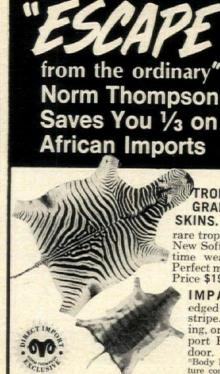
Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C. 28203



Send 25c for literature



Both styles available in these full and half sizes: Slender width for AAAA & AAA 6 to 12; Narrow width for AA & A 5½ to 12; Medium width for B & C 5 to 12; Wide for D & E 5 to 12. Buy direct for only \$10.95, plus 55 cents for postage. No extra for large sizes. at money order or check (sorry no COD) PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO. Mail Order Division MG cifying style, size and color desired, to:



TROPHY GRADE ZEBRA SKINS. Zebra Skins in rare trophy grade (certified \$400 value). New Soft Tanning adds beauty and lifetime wear. For your home or office. Perfect markings. 8' long\*. Direct Import Price \$195.00 Delivered to your door. IMPALA SKINS. Silky brown, edged with white, accented by black stripe. Beautiful as throw rug, covering, or hanging. 4½' long\*. Direct Import Price \$19.50 delivered to your

AFRICAN GAMESKIN

HASSOCK. King-size-14" high, 21" diam. Hand crafted from strips of Impala, Sable, Kudu, Duiker, Reedbuck—some of the most beautiful African skins. Leather bound for lifetime wear and beauty, Direct Import Price

\$37.50 Delivered to your door.



AFRICAN GAMESKIN TROPHY RUGS (Rugs, Hangings, Coverings)

African version of the patchwork quilt. Squares of trophy gameskins—Zebra, Impala, Kudu, Reedbuck, Wildebeest, Giraffe, Duiker, Tessebe, and Sable—hand sewn, leather bound. Will last a lifetime. Size 24" x 41", \$34.00; 35" x 55", \$49.00; 43" x 73", \$79.00; 52" x 91", \$110.00. All prices include delivery to your door. your door.



#### ELEPHANT pieces) BRACELETS

The natives believe aphrodisic power and good luck come with these unique bracelets. Three strands of elephant hair, hand-knotted, adjustable to your wrist. Priced at \$2.00 ea., three

TAIL

HAIR

Claws from the fierce African predator, hand-crafted with solid 9-karat gold into unique jewelry. (Unique conversation

Cuff-Links-About 1" long. Set \$35.00 ppd.

Tie Tack-About 1" long. \$15.00 ppd.

Leopard Claw Brooch-Graceful curve of the leopard claw in its 9-karat gold setting, a beautiful conversation piece. About 11/4" long. \$15.00 ppd.

Leopard Claw-Elephant Hair Bracelet-Adjustable bracelet with unusual sliding knots. Leopard claw mounted in 9-karat gold attached. \$14.50 ppd.

# omplete money-back quarantee



Features African Gameskins, Jewelry, British Sportswear for men and women, fine boots, shoes, hand-knit sweaters, jet-age luggage, the world's finest knives.

Save 1/3 on our direct imports available only by mail.

1805 N.W. TH		DEPT. D-
Quantity	Item Name	Price
☐ Please se	nd free color catalog.	
Check en	closed for	
Name	The same that the same	- Allendar

Zip.



#### TEA BAG ASSORTMENT

An outstanding selection of the world's finest teas, handsomely gift packaged in a black and silver presentation box. 60 tea bags, 6 each of the following choice varieties: Assam, India Ceylon, Rare Jas-mine, Keemun Taiwan, Earl Grey, For-mosa Oolong, Lapsang Souchong, Japan Green Panfired, Darjeeling, and Pou-chong. Each tea described on inside 2 50

postpaid

Send for free centennial catalogue

#### DAVID P. EHRLICH CO. Dept. HG, 32 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Orders shipped same day received



WINE MAKING SET Make Your Own Wine At Home

Wonderful willow chair, imported from Europe, blends with traditional or Early American surroundings. Graceful and airy, it's strong and comfortable. Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Maple stained finish, 30" high overall, with seat 17" from

SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

#### THE ADDED TOUCH

#### VERSATILE CHAIR

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

#### PER CARAT **FINE CUT** 58 FACETS FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone the most convincing laboratory-made product, at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.

PURE WHITE

at the fraction of the cost of a diamond. STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!

SEND NO MONEY. Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing a wide variety of settings for men and women.

#### THE STRONGITE CO.

DEPT. 99G, 7 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

Make Your Own Wine At Home
Federal laws permit each head-of-household up to 200 gals, of wine annually for household consumption. Makes winemaking easy and fun, a personal taste treat, Use peaches, raisins or grapes. Set contains all tools necessary to make 2 gals, at a time—10 bottles of personally blended wine. Includes 2 (reusable) one gallon containers, compact water seal valves, siphon tube, sugar tester (saccharometer) to scientifically measure sugar content for true wine all the time, complete instruction book with recipes. \$4.95 ppd.

Send check or M.O.—No C.O.D. 18—

Send check or M.O.—No C.O.D.'s-Satisfaction Guaranteed.

J. W. HOLST, Dept. G127 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

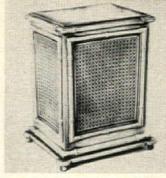
#### QUICK.... What's the Date?

Buy a Handy Watchband Calendar and you'll know the date anytime, anywhere. Easy to attach. . . Fits all men's watches. Handsome champagne color. Wonderful for gifts. Full set of 12 metal calendars can be started with any month. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FIRST CLASS MAIL FOR XMAS GIFTS. Set of 12-\$1.50 postpaid. Dozen sets-\$16.50. Excellent for business gifts or fund raising. Quantity prices on request

#### HANDY CALENDAR CO.

Box 422-K SCOTT CITY, KANS. 67871

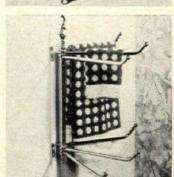
## Shopping Around



#### **Basket bounty** You'll have a hard time convincing friends this expensive looking Brentwood bamboo and wicker basket isn't real wood. In red, blue or natural. Non-porous, leakproof; makes an exotic umbrella stand, wastebasket or planter. 141/2" h. \$6.98 plus 75c post. Two or more, \$6.75 plus 70c post. ea. No. 86-05. The Fair, Dept. 38-ME, Box 4985,

Chicago, Ill. 60680.

**Towel tree** Plant a tree on the bathroom wall and hang bath, hand and guest towels in easy reach. Handsome design makes it a decorative plus. Six swivel arms give lots of hanging space. Mounts on any surface with super-strong adhesive (included) or screws. Brass finish, \$8.95; chrome, \$7.98. 35c post. Heritage House, HG12, 237 Rogers La., Wallingford, Pa. 19086.



#### Pullover pun

Put a little fun into the life of collegiates and high schoolers. Give them navy cotton sweatshirts with white lettering expressing such uninhibited thoughts as "I'm so perfect it scares me," "Flunk now and avoid the rush," etc. For guys and gals in small, medium, large and extra large. \$3.98 plus 25c post. Holiday Gifts, HG 12C, 7953 Raritan, Denver, Colo. 80221.



#### **Band of immortality**

Watch band ornamented by scarabs of different hues is a perfect complement to a fine timepiece. The scarab is the ancient symbol of immortal life and bringer of good fortune as well. Adjustable band is linked in gold or silver plate to match the watch. \$2.98 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

#### END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds to shirt in se

No. 114-Collar-Exe (Set of 2).....\$1.00

#### ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep of refreshing sleep
. even snoring!
Ear-Drum Silencers
— designed by a
sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft,
pliable, with ensy-tograsp safety flange.
Guaranteed.

No. 124-Ear-Drum ...51.49



Include 15c per item postage, hndlg Calif. residents add 5 % sales tax.

# Anthony Enterprises

Dept. HG-12 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

# World Famed BREVETTATA

TEAR GAS PISTOL Appearance of this tear gas we apon is similar to real gun. I deal for people who work in lonely, dark locations & require protection. Men give this gun to wives & daughters for night security. Many industrial applications. Shooting of gun stops aggressor without permanently injuing him. No permit or license needed, but is n sold to minors. Fires six cartridges without rollinging, Gun, comes with six tear gas shells six blanks for practice and is shipped prepaid gun unit prices include 12 shells and all shiping costs. Not intended for sale in states or localities which have laws forbidding their sal

Extra boxes of ten tear gas shells at \$1.50 pbox (prepaid with gun orders). Extra boxes blanks at \$1.25 per box.



UNITED SAFETY SUPPLY CO Dept. HG-11, 310 W. 9th St. Kansas City, Mo. 64105

#### Moscow stacking toy

Russia didn't discover Xmas but their fine wood craftsmen discovered children love Xmas toys. Hence they exported 22 different wooden pieces to stack on sturdy center post. Rounded, sanded, gaily painted. For 2 to 5'ers, it teaches color, design and size. 2' h. \$5 plus 35c post. Alexander Sales, HG12, 125 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

#### Port and starboard

Brass ship lanterns are made by British ship chandlers in the same chandlery where they have been making them since 1875. Lanterns stand 9" tall. Port has red lens, starboard, green; masthead and stern are clear. Each comes with brackets and screws. Very decorative! \$13.95 ea.; two, \$27. Ppd. British Imports, HG12, 887 Second Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

#### Ski and see

Eyes right and ears warm with a comfortable stretch headband with goggles attached. When you don't need sun protection, flip glasses out of the way. White with red trim acrylic cable knit fits all. Goggles are glare-killing smoke grey. Curved to fit facial contour; virtually unbreakable. \$2.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG12, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

#### Heart on his sleeve

A Oueen of Hearts wouldn't make some tarts for her modern day king. She'd give him sterling silver cuff links with the King of Hearts engraved in red enamel. Nice thought for Christmas. For the ladies, order Queens, of course. Either, \$3.95 the pair ppd. Park Galleries, HG12, 103 Park Ave., New York 10017.

# GAMES FOR THINKERS



signed by university professors to ach and challenge those who enjoy RAIN - TO - BRAIN COMBAT.

	The state of the s
FF 'N PROOF (logic)	\$6.50
QUATIONS (mathematics)	3.50
N-SETS (set theory)	4.50
ROPAGANDA (social studies)	5.50
ONFIGURATIONS (geometry)	4.50
GAME SPECIAL (the above)	19.95

nd check to: WFF 'N PROOF. x 71-PZ, New Haven, Conn. 06501

#### Shopping Around









#### CHRISTMAS TREE CAKE PANS

Now you can bake a Christmas tree cake for your holiday table! Set of 3 aluminum pans graduated from 3" to 6" in diameter makes layers to stack on the pedestal stand. Just frost and trim with garlands of icing and candies. One tree serves 9 generously. Set includes pedestal stand plus recipes for cake made with or without prepared mixes. Use pans the year 'round exciting birthday desserts and other festive occasions.



postpaid No C.O.D's



2100-B-12 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas 75204



#### FOAM-SLANT—Throw Away Your Extra Pillows

Now sleep the modern, better way! Enjoy new comfort with your back, shoulders and head gently raised and cushioned on this light buoyant foam wedge. Head elevation comforts bronchial, diaphragm henria, breathing and heart ailments. Leg Elevation eases varicose and swelling leg discomforts. Ideal for one side of double bed. 27" long. Washable percale cover. Available in heights most often prescribed by doctors. Order 4" high for 2 pillow users \$8.00; 71/2" high for 3 pillow users \$11.00; or choose extra high 10" at \$14.00 or 121/2" at \$17.00.

Nu-Foam Leg Rest gently flexes knees to assure extra relaxing comfort especially when head and shoulders are raised. Enjoyed by all side and back sleepers. With washable cover—\$5.00.



#### ANTI-WRINKLE Beauty Pillow

New marvelously comfortable "C" Shaped Petite Beauty Pillow supports jaw and temple in blissful relaxing softness on smooth wrinkle-free cover. Does not press against your cheek, pushing it out of shape or cause wrinkles as you sleep. Stops curler discomfort. Prolongs coiffure beauty. For back, side or stomach sleeping —men love its miracle comfort too. Adjusts for height. Complete with 2 zipper covers—\$5.00.



#### TWIN-REST SEAT CUSHION

New cushion comforts sensitive areas. Fights fatigue and soreness. Avoids side rocking and maintains balance because each half inflates separately with contact-free center space. Fully supports each thigh independently unlike embarrassing "ring cushions". Deflates for travel. Ideal for home, office, sports, wheelchair, car. Handsome leather-like vinyl., 16" x 17"—\$4.97. Green percale zipper cover—\$1.59.



#### FOAM PADDED BED REST

Enjoy new sitting-up comfort with this cushion-soft foam padded Folding Back Rest in smart floral print. Relaxing as an easy chair in bed, it lets you read, eat, doze or watch TV in royal splendor. 10 adjustable positions insure your perfect comfort. King-size extra high rest, 16" x 24" high, supports your head, shoulders and back. Special padded seat adds softness and prevents slipping and sliding. Conveniently light—folds "tuck-away" flat. \$9.00.



#### MEDALLION PILLOW

Fit for a Royal Bath! This new heavenly soft 19" Fit for a Royal Bath! This new heavenly soft 19" Medallion shaped pillow gently cradles your head and shoulders in luxurious comfort. Cares wash away . . . aches and tensions ease . . you'll feel refreshed and revived. Choose elegant pastel print to match any decor or solid gold embossed pattern. Keeps hair dry. Four suction cups hold it securely in position. Exquisite bathroom accessory when not in use—\$4.49.



#### SLIM WITHOUT DIET

Which is your figure? Would you like to slim down to a smaller size without weight loss? All it takes is 3 minutes night and morning without even getting out of bed. No vibrator. No vigorous exercises—just effortless muscle-toning. Feel better, look younger, avoid chronic back ache and sleep easier. Full directions to a slimmer, trimmer you and a chart to record your progress come with each speed-slimming Xer-Hi Cushion—\$4.29.



#### BLANKET SUPPORT

End tight, confining, tangled covers. Patented Blanket Support lifts regular, contoured or electric blankets for cozy foot freedom. Tensions vanish—you relax—get to sleep easier—reduce sedatives—awake refreshed. New folding shelf keeps extra covers off feet, easy to reach. Makes bed roomier for tall people. Fits all beds. Arms fold flat. Ideal gift for insomniacs, convalescents—\$4.98.

Money Back Guarantee—We pay postage, ship in 6 hrs. & Mail Gifts Direct. Send Check to:

BETTER SLEEP INC. Box GG, New Providence, New Jersey 07974



#### LACE Curtains 100% COTTON.

R side #8418-90" wide to the pair, 63" lg. \$11.95 pr., 72" wide \$12.95, 81" \$14.95, 90" \$16.95, 108" \$20.95 pr. Colors White or Shell. Swatches 25c

L side #4762 PANELS 43" wide each, 54" lg. \$5.50 ea., 72" \$6.95, 81" \$7.95, 90" \$8.95, 108" \$10.50 ea. Swatches 15c



#### Embroidered Eyelet Batiste

Twin Be	dspread	\$45.95
Full Bed	spread .	50.95
Queen	11 .	85.95
King	"	95.95
Canopy,	twin	32.95
Canopy,	full	35.95



\$ 8.25 Pillow Sham Vanity Skirt 25 95 Valance Curtains made to order 44 page Catalog 45c





NEVER NEEDS IRONING

Two Lovely Lace Curtains Sold by panel. 44" wide, 63" lg. \$7.75 ea., 72 81" \$8.95, 90" \$9.95 ea. Swatches 25c

Hildegarde's . GC, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105



#### LIBERTY BELLE PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS in an heirloom tradition

an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rattailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

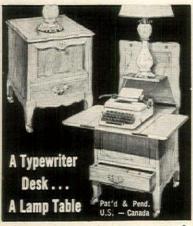
50-piece service for 8 \$29.95 75-piece service for 12 44.95

Also available: BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel. Complete 50-piece service for 8, \$29.95; 75-piece service for 12, \$44.95.

All prices ppd. Send 25c for catalog and

SETH, and JED

HG-127, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246



## Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated, French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. \$119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.
Ask about models for standard type-writers. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mic



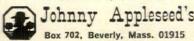
#### "FIVE THOUSAND" lively new dice game

Div. of Western Brands HG-12 ESTES PARK, COLO. 80517



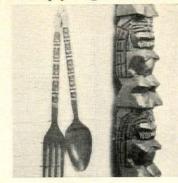
You'll have a ball figuring odds when you play this fascinating game of chance and - Parker Brothers' GAME OF FIVE choice -THOUSAND. Set includes large square playing tray and six big dice. Makes a great gift for any age, 10 to 100. Fun for families and at parties because any number can play. Each \$3.95 ppd. Two or more games to same address \$3.50 each ppd.

Exclusive by mail from



Zip Code Required

## Shopping Around



#### St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11211. Leather cleaning

Big, big, big

Mammoth forks and spoons are

Philippine finds, with handles

hand-carved from Royal Acacia dark wood. Unusual wall décor! 39" Igorot figurehead with 5 figures is \$17.95 plus \$2 post.; the 27"

pair have 3 figures at \$7.95 plus \$1.50 post. Or choose the pair 12"

long at \$3.95 plus \$1 post. Her-

mana Products, HG12, 164 Clymer



Get rid of doubts about what to do with your soiled suede and leather wardrobe. Just mail these garments with complete confidence and within 72 hours they are returned to you cleaned, beautified and restored. Leather suede jacket, \$6 ppd. Send for price list for cleaning vests, coats, gloves, suits, etc. Glove Masters, HG12, 451 E. 167 St., Bronx, N. Y. 10456.



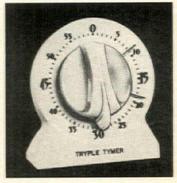
#### Toot toot

Here's a mystery ride if we ever saw one. The four-car train circles around inside and whistles as she goes, but how? The clear plastic dome stays absolutely still. Great for sick-a-beds, rainy days, amusing Dad, too. 11" high, 9" diameter. \$2.98 postpaid. Kline's, HG12, 333 East 50th St., New York 10022.



#### Hand-me-down rocker

It started in 1792. Fathers fashioned rockers from barrels for their first born which were then passed on. This sturdy pine rocker is a faithful replica right down to the staves and original handworked patterns. Padded seat 6" from floor, back 13" h. \$11.95 plus 50c post. Alexander Sales Corp., HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



#### Three timer

With this three-in-one timer you can keep tabs on the roast, the time to pick up the children and the time to take the pie out of the oven. There are three separate minute indicators, three separate rings in one instrument in a white plastic case. \$3.95 plus 50c post. J. W. Holst, HG127, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.



Instant Products, New York, Ohio

Antiquing In One Application

Antiquing in Une Application
This newly discovered instant one step
antiquing process is revolutionary. Applies directly over old surface. Available in eight appealing shades. You will
achieve better results in one application
than other kits which had previously
taken two and three coats and more
than one day to complete. Brushes
on easily. Fully tested. Mar resistant.
Satinfinish.

Satisfaction Gueranteed!

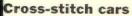
Satisfaction Guaranteed! Brush included free of charge \$4.95 ppd. One kit is sufficient for: a desk and chair; four chairs and table; two small dressers.

Instant Products Company 550 Fifth Avenue New York City, New York 10036

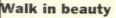
#### Shopping Around

#### A covey to covet

Quails to cluster in the kitchen nook, on the dining table haughtily guard salt, pepper and sugar. Silver-plated birds each has its own duties. Sugar holder, 31/2" by 21/2" h., \$3.95. Salt and pepper set, each 23/4" by 2" h., \$4.95. Add 65c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG12, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.



Antique cars-not to crank up, but to cross-stitch-include 1907 Franklin (shown), 1903 Cadillac, 1917 Ford, 1911 Renault. Fun design's stamped on oyster Belgian linen; kit also incl. assorted color floss, instr. \$1 each; all 4, \$2.95.  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " by 11" wood frame in maple, mahogany or red finish, \$1.25. Add 35c post. Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



Stroll in the Vagabond with feet freed of fatigue. Instep elastic gore pumps of soft crushed kid. Black. dark beige, ruby red or medium brown. 11/4" stacked heel. Wavy rubber sole. AAAA, AAA, AA, 61/2 to 10; A, B, C, 41/2 to 10; D and E, 41/2 to 10. \$7.95 plus 55c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., Inc., HG12, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.

#### Cozy tea time

Delightful design of strawberries, eaves and blossoms to embroider and make into a cozy for a teapot. Kit contains crewel yarn, beige linen, nylon batting for stuffing, lining, cording and all instrucions for making. Finished size, 12" by 15". \$5.95 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG12, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

#### A time for thought

New Year seems to be time for personal re-appraisal. What better starting point than "Just for You," a book of inspirational verse by Helen Steiner Rice. Included is 'The Praying Hands," and on the cover, a reproduction of Durer's work. Text is sepia; cover, bluegreen and sepia. \$2.95 plus 25c post. Ann Isabel, HG12, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.











# FIREPLACE FIRELIGHTERS

BUILD A FIRE IN 10 SECONDS...

No mess - no bother with newspapers or kindling. With this attractive firelighter, simply lay logs on grate, light ceramic firelighter stone saturated in FIRELIGHTER FUEL, place on hearth under grate and your fire is started. Smart heavy duty, one piece black iron bowl, accented with brass cover and handle. Completely leakproof. Charming and practical, lasts for a lifetime. 4½" H. x 5" W. Wt. 3 lbs. \$8.95 ppd.

FIRELIGHTER FUEL

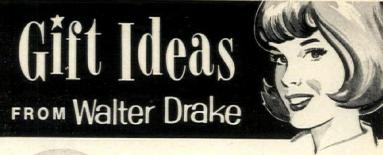
Odorless, clean, economical. Designed for use in Firelighters. Builds about 30 fires. One Qt. \$1.50 ppd.

FIRELIGHTER and FIRELIGHTER FUEL

Both only ... \$10.00 ppd.

Send cash, check or money order - Sorry no C.O.D.'s ALLIED FIREPLACES INC.

Dept. 12 HG, 1524 E. Wisconsin Ave., Appleton, Wis. 54914





#### Fantastic LIFETIME Golf Balls

First all-new golf ball in 69 years! Patented solid-state First all-new golf ball in 69 years! Patented solid-state design gives truly precision roundness and balance. Meets all U.S.G.A. specifications, but drives farther and straighter, putts truer. Can't develop the usual "wobble" that adds unnecessary strokes to your game. More bounce, too. Drop a Dynaflyte and any other ball from eye level, and the Dynaflyte will show why you get more distance from every drive. Won't cut—indestructible. Guaranteed in writing to last a lifetime! No risk—full refund if not completely satisfied.

F6034 Set of 3 \$ 4.00 F6035 One Dozen \$12.00



#### **BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES**

75 white 61/2" personalized envelopes for bill paying, ordering, etc. No need to break up stationery sets. Return shows name, address, ZIP code. Please print. 48 hour P3003 \$1.00



#### Child's WALLET

Just like the grown-ups' – designed especially for youngsters. Genuine leather with coin pocket, space for dollar bills, I.D. card or photo window, snap fastener. Red for girls, black for boys. Specify first name, stamped in gold.

P7023 Boys' \$1.49

P7024 Girls' \$1.49



#### Personalized RUBBER DOOR MAT

Perfect gift. Flexible rubber points clean off sand, grass, or dirt—self-draining. Your name permanently molded in cream-colored 256" letters on 18" x 28" red, blue, green, or black mat. Specify color. Up to 13 letters. 2-4 weeks delivery.

D150 \$6.98

SA



#### Personalized PLAYING CARDS

Marvelous gift — handsome Superba design personalized in gold. Choose any three initials, any two first names, or any last name. Two decks in gift box — red and turquoise, or yellow and gray.

F936 Red, Turquoise, ginitials \$2.50
F938 Yellow, Gray, 3 initials \$2.50
F939 Yellow, Gray, with name \$2.50
\$2.50



#### Magnetic WINDSHIELD COVER

Keeps ice and snow from sticking, even in a blizzard! Lay it across your windshield — magnets hold it in place. No scraping or sweeping — ice and snow come off when you flip the cover off. Get one for rear window, too. Heavy plastic 48" x 30".



#### 500 ADDRESS LABELS 50¢

Great for envelopes, stationery, checks, Crisp black ink, rich gold stripe on the side, 2" long, padded, 3 or 4 lines, up to 25 letters and spaces per line, America's bingest label bergain biggest label bargain.

S714 50¢

#### Y•48-HOUR TODA

Send for FREE Catalog . 1000 Other Items

Ve Ship POSTPAID! TISFACTION GUARANTEED or money back!		WALTER DRAKE & SONS, 212 Drake Building. Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901  NAME					
Stock No.	How Many	Description or Imprint Info.	Price				

isfaction Guaranteed



without bending; releases car from packed-in better and faster than shovelling.

WINTER-melts snow and clears stubborn SUMMER-kills weeds and stray grass icy patches from walks, steps, and driveways that pop up between flagstones, along walks. on shrub borders: destroys wasp nests, ant snow; frees ice-blocked door sills. Does this hills, etc.; sterilizes soil, killing weed seeds and harmful spores in prepared seed beds.

NO WIRES, batteries, or expensive fuels—two pints of kerosene provide 30 minutes of flame. Simple wing-nut opens and closes valve. Made of electrically-welded steel tubing with built-in compression pump. Less than 5 lbs., 3 feet long, safe, easy one-hand operation. Instructions included. ONLY \$29.98 postpaid.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order.

Write for FREE COLOR CATALOG of unique gifts.

HOBI DEPT. G-127

CLAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040



#### HOLD FAST

In old Spain the legend was that women in labor held fast to the hand grips cut into this surprisingly comfortable seat. It's a good story and a still better chair. Hewn from solid heavy hardwoods with a weathered walnut finish and utterly pleasing in its simplicity. The seat, 12" x 20" and twelve inches off the floor, is comfortable for an adult. Overall Ht. 27". Velveteen cushion comes in red or blue or green.

SENT PREPAID \$33.00

The OLD MEXICO CHOP

Patio 2, Santa Fe. New Mexico 87501



- Adjustable—23"—30"—36"—40" in hei
   Automatically locks to hold adjustment,
- Unique scissor construction.
   Folds to a level surface of 5" high
- Ample space, 16 x 19" Top, 12 x 24" Shelf.
- DELUXE STAND......Styrene shelves......\$21.50 CARRYING CASE ..... thick vinyl ...... 6.50

Satisfaction guaranteed. Add \$1.50 for shipping. Not Sold in Stores

OCTO PRODUCTS . Dept. H&G . Fairport, N.Y.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY
EARLY AMERICAN KNOTTY PINE

Ideal

Planter,

Liquor or Hi-Fi Cabinet

\$31.95 Ready to



You name it and you'll find a new use for this unctional piece of Colonial furniture. Sturdy, uttractive. 36" wide, 30" high, 16" deep, fully issembled, ready to paint, \$31.95. (Also with Iutch Top., 40"x36"x16", \$49.95.) Shipping burges, collect

Send check or m.o. Specify style SEND 10c for CATALOG of Other Values!

## MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. HG712, 2095 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N. VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS



#### Assorted Label Bargain

Handsomely printed return address labels for every use . . . You receive 500 White Gum, Black Ink 100 Gold Gum, Black Ink 100 Bright 3 color Holiday 200 "Touchdown" Black Ink "Touchdown" labels stick to almost any smooth surface Luck hold backing most any

Conchdown" labels stick to almost any nooth surface. Just peel backing and apply All this plus a supply of bright red Postal Alds, Air Mail, Fragile, & Special Delivery stickers. Label size ½ x 13/4. Padded and packed in plastic pouch.

1000 White Gum, Black Ink including Postal Aids only

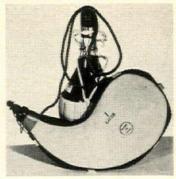
100

California Residents Pay Sales Tax: Plea

## NAMES

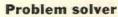
445 El Dorado, Dept. H.G. Pasadena, California 91101

#### Shopping Around



#### Bottoms up!

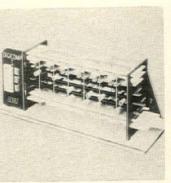
Does a thirst get your goat? Break out your genuine goat skin container. Fill the Spanish Bota with your favorite drink. Screw out stopper and enjoy. Natural leather color with green leather trim. Holds a full quart and keeps it cold. Great for skiers and hikers! \$4.95 plus 35c post. Alexander Sales, HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.





No need to be a mathematical genius to understand this functional cube. It's a smart occasional table alone; a decorative stool when stacked with sprightly colored cushions; two or three make a knockout coffee table. Fine quality walnut on black base. 16" sq., 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h. \$24.95 exp. coll. The Wood Shop, HG12, 3100 M St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.

#### Miniature computer



You, too, can have an electronic brain at your command with this miniature computer. It adds, subtracts, memorizes, does missile countdown, satellite re-entry, figures your bank account and is fun, to boot. With comprehensive instruction booklet. Excellent educational gift for kids. \$5.95 ppd. Gerard, HG12, 333 East 50th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

#### **Oriental charm**



So graceful of line, you'll want at least a pair of these mandarin ginger jars to display. Or use them as canisters. Birds of Paradise and floral design are in predominant colors of coral, jade green and burnt orange. White porcelain, split black wood stand. 8" high \$4.95; 10" h. \$10.95. Ppd. Ziff, HG12, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

#### **Tiny trivets**



A quartet of miniature trivets in authentic 18th century designs. Black cast iron in eagle, family tree, lyre and grape patterns, they're perfect as stands for small flower pots, little vases. Sized to fit narrow ledges and window shelves. Enchanting wall décor, too. Set of 4, \$4.95; 2 sets, \$9. Ppd. Colonial Virginia House, HG12, Box 12183, Richmond, Va. 23219.

#### ANTIQUE WORLD GLOBE KIT



A kit, fun and easy to assemble into a choice collector's item that will enhance any room. The accurate six inch diameter globe stands 11" high in its cradle and has an antique leather appearance. Complemented by authentic zodiac and latitude rings. The cradle parts are solid hardwood sanded and ready to assemble. All components and materials included in the kit to complete your globe as a prized possession.

59.95

WORLD ART KITS BOX 577-Q WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA 90744

#### Shopping Around

#### The belt bit

Wouldn't you like to do a day's work without backstrain or fatigue? Well, you can-and look slimmer too when you're dressed. Don a Princess garter belt with the foam rubber pad. Give waist, hip measures. \$5.95 ppd. Hip sizes 46-50, \$1 extra; set of 4 garters incl. Piper Brace Co., HNG-127L, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.



Burlap handbag with a firm slipthrough handle comes in a kit to apply a 41/2" monogram. Tapestry yarns for you to make a needlepoint in your choice of natural, black, navy, loden green, red (specify). Kit also incl. canvas, needle, monogram chart, full instr. Bag has taffeta lining, inside pocket. All's \$5.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG12, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

#### For shapely gams

To keep beautifully proportioned legs in good condition or to develop thin legs, use this book of simple exercises edited by a doctor. Profusely illustrated, it contains step-by-step directions for stretching and relaxing actions beneficial to leg muscles. \$1.98 ppd. Nu-Find, HGF-12, Box 205, Church St. Sta., New York, N. Y. 10008.

#### Massive map

Brand new 6-foot, 8-color edition is splendid source material for pinpointing every spot on earth. Highly detailed, it's used by schools, libraries, the U. S. Gov't. On extra-heavy stock, it's the perfect mural for office, den, library. Mailed folded, \$2.95 ppd.; or rolled, add 75c for mailing tube. Geographia Publications, HG12, 37 Murry St., N. Y. 10007.

#### To cherish

Truly inspirational—this handsome cross and chain. It abounds with symbols. Two fish stand for Icthus, Greek for Christ. Plus

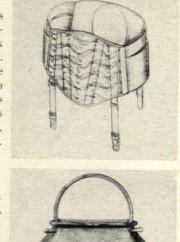
#### marks mean a productive life. Five loaves of bread, a plentiful one. 11/2" long. In sterling, \$5.95. 14k gold, \$30. Ppd. Engraving on back, 10c a letter. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG12, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

#### TRESTLE BOOKCASE DESK

complete Home Office Desk in lovely, comfortable, economy it. Choose right or left hand rik space. Holds portable type-titer (roll-away compartment des it when not in use). Three o drawers hold writing supplies; large drawfor storage; standard file draway holds lotted.

op drawers hold writing supplies; large draw-rfor storage; standard file drawer holds letter olders (file legal size sideways). Book shelf olds reference volumes. Beautiful, expansive riting surface. Finely crafted of select knot-y pine in honey tone pine or maple, antique ine or walnut finish. 29"H. 49"L. 24"D. (Spe-ify right or left.) Only 598.95! EASY KIT: teady for assembly and finish. Simple instruc-tons. 564.95. Exp. Chgs. Col.

EAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PCS. inished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine









# NOW EVERYBODY CAN BUY THEIR OWN EXTRA PHONE WITH NO RENTAL CHARGE AT ALL

Complete with 4-PRONG PLUG. RINGER, REGULAR CORD Just plug it in! Nothing else to buy!

These well-made, top brand name standard dial phones are completely reconditioned by experienced factorytrained repairmen rewired, refinished and inspected down to the last service detail. Each is READY-TO-USE, WITH RINGER, 4-PRONG PLUG AND CORD. There is nothing else to buy. Great as that extra phone . . . or 2-phone intercom system . . . in office, den, kitchen, bedroom, etc. . . . and it costs you less to own it yourself than what you have to pay in one year's rent!



CHOOSE ANY PHONE YOU LIKE AND OWN IT - NO RENTAL CHARGES TO PAY EVER



#### WESTERN ELECTRIC **COLOR PHONES** with Bell

Available in Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White, Beige, Ivory, Pink, Black, Gold .....\$15.95



#### WESTERN ELECTRIC (Antique Phone)

Colored Antique Cradle Phone (Vintage 1928). Green, Yellow, White, Beige, Blue, Red and Yellow, Gold. \$15.95



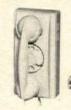
With Dial \$15.95 No Dial \$11.95





#### FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

From Milady's boudoir. In lvory, Black or Brass com-plete with bell and plug-in. \$49.95



#### WESTERN ELECTRIC COLOR-WALL PHONES

White, Beige, Ivory, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Pink. \$19.95 includes bell



#### BRASS BASE ANTIQUE PHONE

with brass base from prohibition days (circa 1928). \$24.95



#### ERICOPHONE

The famous European phone with the dial on the bottom.
Lift it is ready to dial or answer, set down and communication is cut off. The phone for style-Red, White, Blue, Green, Yellow ...\$49.95



#### MODERN STANDARD **COLOR PHONES**

Green, Blue, Pink, White, Ivory, Red, Beige, Green & Yellow, Black with bell. \$22.95

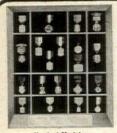


#### PRINCESS TYPE "STARLITE PHONE"

Pink, Blue, Green and White, Ivory. Complete with Bell and Light ......\$39.95

GRANDCOM, INC., Dept. HG12 1152 Sixth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10036 Send me reconditioned or new phones Is listed below:	you're intere	big line of Telephones. NEL LT EQUIPMENT, etc. Write sted in any item not listed. SP ITY PRICES quoted on reques
		\$
		Add \$1.50 shipping and Handling Charg
Name	Shipping Charges	for each phone ordered east of
ddress	Tax if any	Mississippi.
ity Chata 7:-	tax it any	\$2.00 for each phon

Enclose check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s



Vertical Models:



Horizontal Models:

9") for 1-7 Medals \$12.95 12") " 3-20 Medals \$15.95 17") " 10-50 Medals \$20.95



Me The special case

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly dis-play their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. The case is in solid walnut or maple; also black, antique gold or silver, hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining in black or any military or school color. Glass front. Stands and hangs. Medals showcases become heirlooms...beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school & sport, etc. engraved—only 5c per letter. INSIGNIA of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, AAU & NCAA engraved—\$2.00 each or 2 for \$3.00.

ALL MEDALS SHOWCASES SHIPPED PREPAID



Movable space bars are an outstanding feature. You can make dozens of different, attractive arrangements of your medals, simply and easily by moving the brass space bars from side to side, up and down. (Space bars and engraving plate are removable, if desired.)

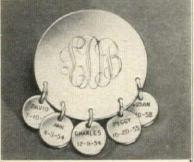
memorial flag case A fine, hand-made cabinet, designed to hold the Memorial Flag permanently secure and clean, properly displayed with dignity and respect. Solid

walnut or maple, also black, antique gold or silver, handrubbed finish. Velvet lined in black or any military color. Glass front. 
Hangs, stands and lies flat. For engraving see information under Medals 
Showcases. Model F7 (27" x 13"...\$29.95. Shipping Charges Collect.

To obtain all military medals due, write to: U.S. Record Center, 9700 Page Blvd... St. Louis, Mo. Order that gift of a lifetime now! Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED....or your money back, Please send check with order to:

for his special medal.

J2 (8½" x 9") \$10.95 AWARD MAKER Surfside, Florida 33154



# GRANDMOTHER'S PIN

of Sterling Silver

A beautiful pin of luxurious sterling silver that every Grandmother will be proud to wear. The large 1½" diameter centerpiece is gracefully engraved with her monogram, while received the anguny number of sterling dises, each engraved with a grandchild's name and birthdate. Not just for Grandmothers though—ideal, too, for Mothers and Aunts. Prompt delivery in time for Christmas. All orders shipped postpaid.

\$4.00 for engraved \$1.00 for each disc.

nderline initial of last name for monogram. intchildren's first names and birthdates. Please dd 30c if you wish Airmail or Special Delivery ipment. Monogrammed earrings, 3/4" diameter, match the pin, are \$6.00 a pair.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. HG-127 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.



SPANISH CALLING BELL \$6.98

What a charming way for your guests to announce their arrival! Lovely hanging outside front door...on a rustic brick patio wall...near a garden...or inside for a Spanish flavor! Hand wrought in black iron with scrollwork detail, and topped with a chanticleer silhouette. Intricately twisted metal pull chain rings the solid brass bell with a melody of olde world sound. 25½ long. Completely weatherproof! Elegant! Unusual! \$6.98 + 35c shipping charge.

Write for FREE

Write for FREE Gift Catalog!

Please Include your Zip Code

Moster Gouse

Dept.112

Peoria, Ill. 61601



#### FRESH Holly - FREE Mistletoe

Deck the Halls with fresh, choice treated sprays of glossy green, rich red berried English Holly. Boxes topped with sprig of Mistletoe. A Delightful gift. Cards enclosed. Money-back guarantee. Arrival approx. December 15th unless otherwise requested. All boxes Ppd.

\$3.50 H-2 An Armload of Holly Whopping Armload, sprays to 22" long. \$5.95

A Bounty of Holly plus greens, pine cones and Variegated Holly.

HG-37 Loads of English plus Var-\$13.95 iegated Holly, glant pine cones, choice aromatic mountain greens.

Write for free gift brochure

NORTHWEST CORNER STORE



#### Zodiac Wall Decor

Dramatic-Authentic

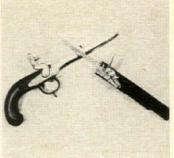
World-famous designer-sculptor,
W. E. Atkinson, created each of the twelve
signs of the Zodiac in original signs of the Zodiac in original
Chaldean Period style.
Every piece is as uniquely
executed as the one shown—
a rare blending of beautifully
sculptured metal, magnificent detail
and antique hand coloring.
Each sign a mere \$12.75° plus 75¢ postage
and handling. Size approximately 13" x 14"
Order the set of twelve for dramatic
decor, or each family-member's decor, or each family-member's own star-sign. (P.S. Send for free gift brochure!)

#### GEMINI HOUSE

Dept. HG 112, Box M, Station B Buffalo, N. Y. 14207

\*Add city and state sales tax where applicable

## Shopping Around



#### Plenty of seconds

Hand-crafted antique Flintlock dueling pistol carving set to deal with brawny beef and other heman meats. Stainless steel edge never needs sharpening. Unique duo-point tip picks up and serves. Matching twin-pronged fork holds meat securely. 13" l. \$14.95 plus \$1 post. Alexander Sales Corp., HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



#### Smooth sailing

Right good ships were the Nina, Pinta and Santa Maria-and their models are just right for a landlubber lad. Exact duplications with antiqued canvas sails and pennants. 103/4" l. by 101/2" h. Also available: the Mayflower. \$5.95 each. Add 75c postage. Haad & Co., Dept. HG-127, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.



#### Pillow pull-over

Gay hand-embroidered covers from Kashmir. Natural cotton background with multi-colored flowers. 121/2" square or 121/2" round. \$5 each postpaid. By the yard (50" wide), \$9.95 postpaid. A delightful preview of spring from Gurian's 45th Street Fabrics, HG12, 11 E. 33rd St., New York, N. Y. 10016.



#### **Table fantasy**

Medieval gargoyles with candle holders sprouting from their heads surround a low bowl for arrangements of fruit or flowers. The centerpiece of heavy cast-iron finished in antique gold is 171/2" long and 14" wide. The bowl rim bears the classic Greek key design. \$19.95 plus \$1.50 postage. Harriet Carter, HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



#### **Match mates**

Beautiful pen and ink drawing expertly executed on matchbooks from a snapshot of your house or boat. Send any color or black and white print or color slide (returned intact). 100 matchbooks, \$21.50. Subsequent orders less than half price. Xmas cards, stationery avbl. Free samples. Robert Crooker, Dept. HG-127, Box 265, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. 11724.

## a merry christmas pooch

(And Dressed for the Occasion!)

HOLIDAY CHAPEAU beautifully hand-made hat of refelt trimmed in gay seasonal colors. Fits all small and medium breeds. Adjustable chin band. \$3.98, ppd.

GLAMOUR COLLARS—soft, rugged, lined, 1" wid, with 3 rows of individually set rhinestones. Gold fittings Vivid colors in red, tangerine, yellow, blue, gold and black. Comes in smooth Coroseal or velveteen finish Sizes to fit 10" to 17" neck. (Give actual neck size.) \$5.95, ppd. 48" matching lead, \$2.49, ppd.

EVERYTHING FOR PAMPERED PETS! e for FREE catalog of the latest in apparel, pet gift ideas, grooming ners, treats and many other new and unu

DEPT. J, 901 IBERVILLE ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112 DU-SAY'S

#### Shopping Around

#### Trick of trade data

Is there a budding decorator in the house? Give her a fine guide to priming, painting and finishing furniture and tinware; color plates are detailed, superb. Whether she's pro or beginner, interested party's going to pick up old and new ways of "how to." 32 pages of profitable reading, \$1.95 plus 25c post. Novelty Mart, HG12, 4 East 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10017.



#### Miniature luggage

Gladstone bags cut down to size appear as a small sewing kit; contains four spools of thread, tape measure, needles, pins, thimble and buttons. Companion miniature's a combination address booknotebook. Color's British tan. 4" by 21/2" by 13/4". \$2.98 each. British Imports, HG12, 887 Second Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



#### 1939 roller coaster

The old steeplechase in exact replica, miniature, of course. Wind the strong clock movement and the cars are carried up the incline. Then down they whiz to the bottom as the carnival bells ring. Made from the original pre-war molds of 1939. 10" by 20" by 10". Fascinating fun! \$7.95 ppd. Gerard, HG12, 333 E. 50 St., New York, N. Y. 10022.



#### Sundial clock

Sundial keeps accurate time without benefit of old Sol. Fine electric clock movement concealed in 41/2" wooden base. Polished brass ring attached to hour hand has Roman numerals, Zodiac symbols. Sundial revolves constantly with sweep of second hand, pointer indicates time. 7½" h. \$27.50 ppd. The Game Room, P. O. Box 1816, Washington, D. C. 20013.



#### Charm of praying hands

A charm to guide a loved one serenely through her days. The praying hands are taken from the Durer silver point drawing. Prayer is in raised lettering. Sterling: 11/8", \$5; 1", \$4; 3/4", \$3. 14k gold: 11/8", \$27.50; 1", \$23.50; 3/4", \$12. Postpaid. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG12, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



#### from historic Williamsburg ..

comes this authentic and origi-nal Williamsburg Calendar and Almanack for 1968. Old style paper and type, Williamsburg illustrations by Elmo Jones, List your engagements for morning, afternoon, and even-ing, then keep for a diary. Past issues have become col-lectors' items. Charming gift, yet practical. Comes in attrac-tive gift box. \$2.95 plus .20 postage. (3 day shipment.)

Colonial Virginia House Box. 12183 . Dept. 12, Richmond, Virginia 23219

... Special Holiday Offer Order set of 2 for \$5.00 plus 40¢ postage & receive FREE Williamsburg lithograph, 12 x 16, by John C. Dodd, ready for framing.

# COMFORT - A Priceless Gift



#### **NU-SLANT Better Than Extra Pillows**

Adjustable Head or Leg Elevator raises the full width of your mattress 5 to 14" for greater rest and comfort. Like a hospital bed but at far less cost, no sick room appearance. Keeps back and torso straight at 7 preselected heights. Head Elevation comforts bronchial, diaphragm hernia, breathing, hypertension, acid regurgitation and heart ailments. Leg Elevation eases varicose and swelling leg discomforts. Customer approved for 9 years. All plywood. Fits under mattress, folds invisibly flat. Twin Bed Size \$11.50. Double or ¾ Bed Size \$12.50.



#### RELAX-A-PEDIC

Throw out your old pillows! There's new sleep-wooing comfort in this form fitting, height adjustable Relax-A-Pedic Pillow. Its preshaped head cradle, side wings and "neck-Roll" are head cradle, side wings and "neck-Roll" are scientifically designed to align your neck whether you sleep on your back, side or stomach. Self-Cooling. Comforts restless sleepers, head aches, neck kinks, arthritic-like pains, night sweating—\$3.95. Washable zipper cover—95c.



#### **BED EXTENDER**

Add 6 inches of luxurious mattress length with easy-to-attach Bed Extender. Inner-spring, foam padded, adjusts to any mattress thickness. Invisible when bed is made. Allows healthful, roomy sleep. Use it at home, on vacations, at college or tor tall guests. Twin Bed Size—\$8.55. Double Bed Size—\$10.55. Side Rail Extenders, Wood-faced steel construction, ro lengthen wood bed frames 6 inches—\$5.49.



#### MAGNETIC E-Z REACH

This handy tool extends your arm 27" to bring everything within "easy-reach"—saving many a stoop, stretch or call for help. Scissor like action with non-slip ends takes cans off shelves, far objects from tables, holds sponge to mopup spills. Magnetic tip picks up pins, curlers, etc. Invaluable in every room of the house. Sturdy 5-ply Birch. Get several for yourself and as gifts—\$2.95.



#### **ENDS SLEEPLESS NIGHTS**

Stop spoiling your glamorous hairdos! Don't let "skull-digging" curlers disturb your sleep! This new Coiffure Cushion gently supports your neck and shoulders without crushing your bouffant. A sure and simple way to prolong the life and beauty of hairdos. Adjusts for different hair styles and sleeping postures. Ideal gift for mother and daughter Complete with palls part. styles and sleeping postures. Ideal gift for mother and daughter. Complete with pink per-cale zipper cover—\$2.99.



#### **HEAD and SHOULDERS**

Relax and discover the refreshed, revived feelneitax and discover the retreshed, revived feeling that only comes from bathing with this De-Luxe, double size 16 by 20" Fleur-de-Lis Bath Pillow. 4 suction cups hold it securely in any position to cradle and support both the head and back in cloud soft comfort. Wet proof to keep hair dry. Gaily hand decorated in gold Fleur-de-Lis pattern on White, Pink or Aqua background makes a beautiful gift of com-fort—\$3.97.



New decorative gold and black design adds splendor to this elegant grained mahogany plywood Folding Back Rest. Super size, 16 x 24" high, to support head and back. 5-adjustable positions. 3-elastic cords to hold your pillow. Anchored by non-skid base. Conveniently light, folds flat—\$5.98. Or choose Standard Model, 3-adjustable positions, one elastic strap, linenlike Aircel Board, 16 x 22" high—\$3.98.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

We pay postage, ship in 6 hours & mail gifts direct. Send check or M.O. to:

BETTER SLEEP INC. Box GG, New Providence, New Jersey 07974



To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

To-You-Prices

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
 ★ Prices Include Postage
 ★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

#### SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only \$1 in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 160 page, all inclusive 8500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.



For sale: a True Value!

50 PIECE, 24 KT. HEAVY GOLD-PLATED FLATWARE

\$100.00 prepaid

Service for 8 includes 8 six-piece place settings plus a sugar spoon and butter knife. Extra place settings can be purchased for \$12.50 each, if desired.

50-year Unconditional Guarantee

FREE COLOR FOLDER UPON REQUEST

One of America's largest plants Established in 1891

SIMMONS PLATING WORKS 409 Whitehall, Atlanta, Ga. 30303

#### The most unique fabric service in the whole wide world!

Every two weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

We offer hand woven cottons from Pakistan, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, Austria and Italy . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from America's finest mills! And all at Lowest in the Country Prices! In addition, most purchases get a

Surprise Gift Bonus, Free!

All this for only \$2 a year over 400 swatches

Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee On All Purchases! No Time Limit!



<b>Fabrics</b>	'Round The World Inc.	
270 W.	38th St., New York, N.Y. 10018	

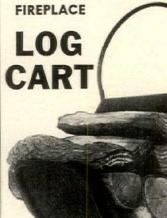
Name		•	• •	•	• •	•		•	*	•	*	٠	•	*	*	*	•	•	*	•	•	•	*	•	•
Address																									
F:4.													ď		4										

Sorry, No foreign or Canada



Charm & Flasure INC.
1201 AVE. OF AMERICAS, N.Y. 36, DEPT. HG-127
I enclose check or money order for total 5..... Please include 10c incoin or stamps for handling of Free Catalog. NAME ADDRESS WRITE MR. JOHN LAPORTE ABOUT BECOM-ING OUR REPRESENTATIVE.

Engraving on any charm-10c per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.



Holds 100 lbs.

or: \$1695

of Firewood!

Leslie Creations, HG1267, Box 10535, Penn Hills. Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235

# **PUSSYFOOTING** AROUND! 2.98 pr

In Gold-\$3.98 pr.

Cal Leathe	r Co., Dep	t. HG	-127	
	dsor Rd., Gle			204
27	Residents ad			
Send pre	s. of Pussyfoo	oters @	\$2.98	pr
Check -	M.O. 🗆	No	C.O.I	0.'
CIRCLE SIZ	E AND CHECK	COLOR	DESIRED	
Sizes:	4 5 6	7	8 9	10
Colors: Tan	☐ Black ☐	White	☐ Rec	
Name				
Address				
City	State	)	Zip	

#### Shopping Around



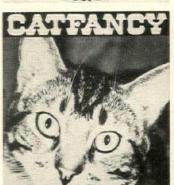
#### Sweet stitching

Delightful design of strawberries to work in needlepoint in red, pink and green on a black and white background. Pattern is painted on 10 mesh canvas. Kit also incl. wools for design and ground, linen for back and borders, cording, zipper, needle, instructions. Makes a 12" by 12" pillow cover. \$7.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG12, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



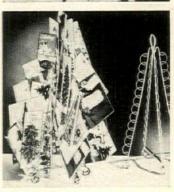
#### Moon holdall in willow

Perfect solution for laundry or toy storage is this natural pale toned willow hamper that measures 24" h., 17" w. and 15" d. Great for the bathroom, dressing room or in a laundry-it fits flat against wall. Superb space saver! \$10.95 plus \$1 post. Willow/wicker catalogue, 35c. Fran's Basket House, HG12, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



#### Cat lover's news

Feline fanciers delight in "Cat Fancy," a full-color, full-size magazine about cats and kittens. Six fascinating issues, 72-pages each, chock full of interesting stories, beguiling pictures, helpful articles. The gift for every cat lover! One-year subscription, \$3.50; 2-year, \$6; 3-year, \$8. Ppd. Cat Fancy, HG12, 488 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.



#### Golden card tree

Show off this year's Christmas cards on a sturdy brass finished metal card tree. 16" high, lightweight, the tree holds as many as 100 cards. It may be used as a table decoration or, suspended by the top ring, as a delightful, meaningful mobile. Use it year after year. \$1 ppd. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.



We are happy to be able to offer our Satin Bedsheet and Pillowcase Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce this product to you who have never before enjoyed them! This famous Celanese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercially laundered, too! Colors: GOLD, BLACK, PINK, BLUE, WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID, MINT, (As used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton.)

SATIN SHEET SETS	ONLY
(2 sheets, 2 cases) Dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	\$15.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)  Queen Bed Set (90x1221/2)	19.45
King Bed Set (108x122½)	

(If you desire fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.25 to double or twin set price; \$3.00 to queen set price; \$4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s

Scintilla, Inc., Chicago, Illinois 60640 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 6410



#### JEWELED FOLDING MAGNIFYING LORGNETTE

The newest idea in convenience and fashion for style-conscious ladies. Folds to compac 3" x 11/4" size. Can be carried in small evening bag. Makes fine print look big, brings close details out sharp and clear. Delicately feminine with graceful jeweled handle and frame. For those over 40 without eye dis ease or astigmatism who simply need mag nifying lenses. Only \$5.95 plus 25c postage and handling. Comes with exquisite silk bro cade carrying case. State age and color de sired (amber or mink blue) when ordering **Nel-King Products** Dept. HNG-127XI

#### Collector's spoon

First of a series to be continued, the 1967 Christmas spoon. Medallion bowl in full color enamel with Madonna and Child. Nontarnishing silvery handle marked "Frohe Weihnachten" with tip decorated with clusters of glowing tapers and pine branches. 51/4" long. \$4 each postpaid. Downs, HG12. Dept. 6015, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

#### Caroling cherub

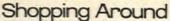
Twirling angel tinkles a tune of the season as she turns gaily in a heavenly holiday mood. Golden ceramic cherub, 71/2" high, conceals a fine imported music box. She'd make an appealing Christmas centerpiece or a delightful gift for a nursery newcomer. \$4.95 plus 35c post. Alexander Sales, HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

#### Take five

Pentagon message center is a fivesided cork bulletin reminder. Brass plaques label the working days Monday through Friday. With ten brass-headed push pins to affix memos and ten pencils for jottings. Susan base spins so Mr. Big checks his schedule in a spin. 5" high and handsome! \$7.50 ppd. The Game Room, P. O. Box 1816, Washington, D. C. 20013.

#### Take five

Dazzling, diamond-like white synthetic spinels-fiery gems cut, polished and set just like the precious stones. Here Lions has set five 1/4 carat stones in a smart fishtail ring of sterling silver. Each sparkling beauty is prong set. Send ring size. \$6.95 in a lovely gift box. Ppd. Lions, 87HG, 665 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.











#### LARGE TOYS FROM HAWAII ALOHALAND

Bright Hawaiian print with perky straw hat and gay leis around their neck. These distinctive filled animals will gladden the heart of any boy or girl. A comfortable head rest while watching T.V. or gay decoration for the bed. L-2—Wiki-Wiki-Turtle—13" long,

across \$5 75 L-1—Ritzy Fritzy—16" long,

8" high \$5.75 Includes Postage and Handling. Send check or M. O. to KONTIKI MART, P. O. Box 7566, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821. (Send 50¢ for gift catalog).





nottles—4 Doz. Glasset ingest party—or cozy twosome giant is the most completely ie it 3 ways: looked, as lique ff-service; rolled out for for bartender so

Beautiful Free Catalog 700



#### IMPORTED FROM SCOTLAND



#### A GENUINE TAM O'SHANTER

100% pure wool knitted in authentic bril-liant colors of four famous Scottish clans. DRESS STEWART • BLACK WATCH MacGREGOR • MacKENZIE

An attractive bonnet for sport and casual wear. For every member of the family. One size fits all.

\$3.50 ppd.

SCHARF IMPORTS

1611 So. Stearns Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90035

## 3 PET SEAHORSES \$2.00 & FREE HITCHING POST

Order selected fresh caught live Seahorses sent Air mail from Fla. Orders receive a kit with FREE food. hitching post, and simple instructions for raising these exotic little pets in jar or fish bowl. The father gives birth to the young (colts) alive. All the family will enjoy hours of fun with this relaxing and educa-tional hobby, Guaranteed live delivery. U. S. A.



TWO SEAHORSES & ONE FREE only \$2.00. THREE PAIR SPECIAL -\$3.50-Order TWO PAIR and receive ONE PAIR FREE. (One address.) No C. O. D.

> F. F. MARINE LIFE SINCE 1960 P. O. BOX 248-HG-12, DANIA, FLA. 33004



#### FAMOUS BRANDS GO (ING-SIZE

ARROW SHIRTS-McGREGOR JACKETS MANHATTAN SHIRTS-CORFAM SHOES

We specialize in large sizes exclusively, McGREGOR Jackets, Sweaters, No-Iron Shirts; ARROW® Perma-Iron Decton(TM) Shirts; MANHATTAN Man-Prest No-Need-to-Iron Shirts . . bodies cut 4" longer, sleeves to 38", necks to 22". Also permanent-press slacks with longer inseams, higher rise, waists to 60". All proportioned for tall and big men exclusively.

for tall and big men exclusively.

\*\*PUS\*\* 80 KING-SIZE SHOES 10-16 AAA-EEE
Hush Puppies®, DuPont CORFAM® Dress
Shoes, Bates FLOATERS®, ACME boots
and others, 100% Guaranteed, Sensible
Prices. Fine Quality, Sold exclusively by
mail order, Send for Free Color Catalog.

Gentlemen:

Please rush your new 80 page Full-Color KING-SIZE Catalog of Apparel and Foot-wear for Tall and Big Men exclusively.

Name \_

Address \_

State Zip.

KING-SIZE INC. 712 King-Size Bldg.



# Musical

# CIGARETTE

BOX

Press a button and open the lid of this miniature casket. The death march starts playing and slowly a cigarette rises until it is upright. Each press of the button repeats the cycle. A macabre reminder for those trying to "kick the habit". Solid mahogany with \$9.98 brass fittings. 9" x 414".

PLUS 65¢ POSTAGE MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Plymouth Meeting.
Pa. 19462

Same Day Ships Dept. HG1267



se large, handsome racks prevent "magazine mess." Crafted of knotty pine, they're most practical made. Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held straight and —each is visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in the home—perfect in the office reception room. Floor rack has convenient carry handle.

#### BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED

ppletely assembled and finished in honey tone pine or ole, mahogany, antique pine or wainut finish.

Floor Rack 23"x30" high x 9½" deep hold Wall Rack 23"x27"x5" (illustrated) hold Wall Rack 43"x27" (deuble width of ill.) hold Wall Rack 43"x27" (deuble width of ill.) hold Wall Rack 23"x14" (shorter than ill.) hold Mag. Tree 12"x30" high (not available in hold mag. Tree 12"x30" high (not available in hold manogany)

Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect.
On Kits add 10 % West of Mississippi.
Include Zip Number. Money Back Guarantee.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 ITEMS



IN COMPLETE KITS

Easy, I hr. assembly, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions.



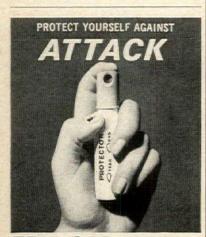
#### **Custom Made Christmas Tree**

Each tree is an original creation because Tomas, our tinsmith, cuts, hammers and paints as the spirit moves him and we colpaints as the spirit moves him and we col-lect only a few hundred trees in a year's time. Birds, bells, angels or flowers are the motifs painted in Holiday reds, greens, blues and yellows. Solid self supporting base. 20 inches tall. Complete with 7 candles and delivered immediately.

POSTPAID \$5.00

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

Patio 2, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501



#### TEAR GAS AEROSOL DISPENSER

Render attacker or prowler helpless with tear gas. Good for 40 to 50 times. Effective distance—one to ten feet. Safe—NO explosive charge. Small size—ideal to fit into small places at home, office or business. Handy—easy to use aerosol dispenser. Causes no permanent injury. Protect yourself against the growing crime rate. Not intended for sale in states or localities which have laws forbidding their sale. Works like a can of hair spray!

Only \$3.95 ea. -3 for \$10.00

Send check, money order or cash. C.O.D. orders accepted.
State age—not sold to minors.

MIDDLE WEST MARKETING CO. 218 South Hoyne, Chicago, III. 60612



THE SLING—a new version with a deeper, wider, more comfortable seat. Heavy saddle leather, hand-rubbed, handstained. Mahogany, antique honey, olive, gold, rust, walnut, natural, black. Complete chair, \$34. Cover only-fits all size frames; perfect replacement for old canvas covers-\$28. Companion stool, \$10. \$1 packing chg. Express collect. No COD's. Leathercrafter, HG. 303 E. 51 St., NY 22 PLaza 9-1955. 34-page catalog, 25c.



PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES. NEVER FAILS!

TEACHES

STOPS

me – at all times!

House soiling | Jumping | Barking

Sit
 Drop
 Heel
 Fetch
 Stay
 Go, etc.

- Biting " Digging, etc.

20,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testi-monials. Four Demonstrations on Art Linkletter CBS-TV. Now prescribed by veterinarians, breeders. Hi-FiDo is a subliminal sound device, "Pavlov's Bell" in a highly advanced form. A scientifically engineered jeweler's chain with bullt-in tuning fork. Shake or toss. Unique sound works magic! Control your dog without a leash. Kind. Not elec-

Includes FREE 337-page Reference Manual

Most complete, authoritative volume on specific pro-and dog care ever published. Indexed, illustrated.

Guaranteed! Write, wire or phone for information or send \$11.95 today! CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
11927 Montana Avenue
Dept. HG-127 Los Angeles, California 90049

#### Shopping Around



#### Some yarn?

The pillow's a beautiful version of the crewel work story. Knife-edged pillow with Jacobean tree design comes in glorious colors of red, vellow and brown. Also avbl. in blue, green and gold. 14" by 14". Linen for front and back, crewel embroidery yarn, cording, zipper, instructions. \$2.95 each kit. Add 35c post. The Stitchery, HG12, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



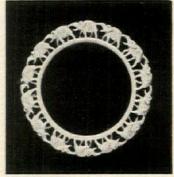
#### Past perfect

Discovered in a small European town, a collection of colorful pettipoint jewelry that's individually sewn, then carefully fitted into delicate silver. Earrings, round pin, pendant necklace, \$9.95 each. Complete set, \$26.95. Ppd. Alexander Sales Corp., HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



#### Swiss and clip

See you now, alligator! In a handsome money clip that's carried by men who like to keep ahead of the times. Clip has thin, built-in, Swiss-made watch. This compact efficiency expert comes in genuine black or brown alligator (specify). \$19 postpaid. Pokorny's, HG-12, 124 St. Charles, New Orleans, La. 70130.



#### Carved ivory bracelet

Fourteen hand-carved ivory elephants form an endless chain of good fortune to wear about your wrist. Each bangle is carved from a single piece of white ivory tusk and all are attached trunk to tail in an imposing parade of good luck. \$4.95 postpaid. Order from Park Galleries, HG12, 103 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



#### A TREASURED GIFT KEEPSAKE BOOKMARKS

HANDCRAFTED
PERSONALIZED IN GLEAMING GOLD

SET OF SIX

three designs shown, or assorted as amped in gleaming gold with one

ONLY \$5.95 ppd.

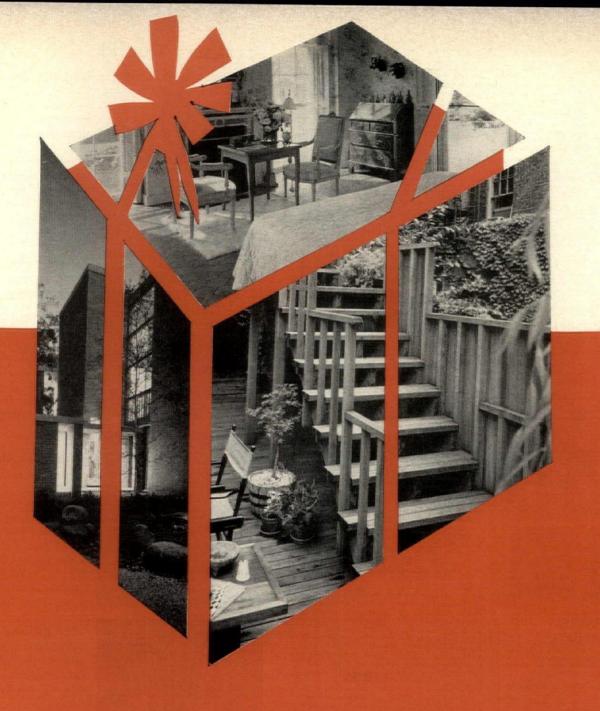
LEAP / 720 SUITE 9 720 LOCUST CORNER ROAD, CINCINNATI, OHIO 45245



# SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

\$498 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS (\$3.25 Without Eggs) You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-BATOR with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG BOX 152, SAVANNAH, GA.



In out-of-the-ordinary gift or your very special friends

# HOUSE&GARDEN

e Christmas present that delivers pleasure all year

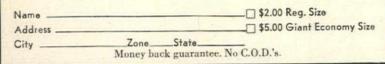
give House & Garden, simply mail the order form today. We'll do the rest: on gift cards for you, and send them to your friends' homes just before Christmas. ery month during 1968, we'll deliver another of your House & Garden presents.

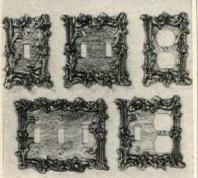
#### BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

#### IOLEN

Box 561, HG12, Fairfield, Conn. 06430





#### PROVINCIAL **SWITCHPLATES**

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE-3" x 5"	\$1.00 each
	3 FOR \$2.95
DOUBLE-4/2" x 5"	\$1.50 each
	3 FOR \$3.95
TWIN OUTLET-3" x 5"	
TRIPLE-6" x 5"	\$2.95 each
COMBINATION-5" x 5"	\$1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & roset	te. \$1.95 each
PLUS 35¢ POSTAGE & H	ANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



These are the real thing
—fierce beauties, crafted by the
Royal Armorers of Toledo of specially
tempered steel with large showy hilts of
solid cast brass. Each is a commanding 32"
long, and bears the impressive imprint of
the makers and the date of origin (18401940). Our man in Spain cornered the
limited remaining supply of these rare
collectors' items, enabling us to offer them
to you at this astounding bargain price—
if you harry.

to you at this astounding bargain price—
if you hurry.
Picture the unique ornamentations of
these swashbuckling Spanish swords on
your wall at home or office—then send
your order today!

Send check or money order

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Prompt shipment! Write for FREE Color Catalog of Unique Gifts

#### MAN'S WORLD

Dept. G-127, Lake Success, N.Y. 11040



## PENCILS

A practical and welcome gift for every member of the family. Great too, for students from grammar school to college. High quality, eraser top 7" pencils with name, nickname, school, club or company name imprinted in gold. Please specify name or names wanted on pencils. We pay postage. 4104 — 20 Pers. Pencils .....\$1.00

2 sets for only 1.89

BERKELEY, R. I.



Say "Merry Christmas" the traditional way with beautiful glossy-green, full red-berried English Holly sprays and wreaths. Carefully selected. Treated for long life. Ideal for gifts and home decoration. Greeting cards enclosed. Holly delivered about Dec. 18th. Mail gift list early to assure best delivery.



Lovely wreath, heavily clustered with berries. \$635

Outside diameter: 16".

Postpaid 'DECORATOR'S" BOX Holly wreath (16-in. dia.) and over a bushel of assorted length sprays ..... \$1085

All orders sent SPECIAL HANDLING Postpaid 48 States **ENGLISH HOLLY PACKERS** P. O. BOX 425 . PORTLAND, OREGON 97207

#### Shopping Around



# HG12, 366 5th Ave., N. Y. 10001.

One for the seesaw Fascinating antique toy revived for today. Seesaw balance clown,

hand-crafted of wood and painted in circus colors, stands on pedes-

tal. Give him a gentle shove; away he goes teetering to and fro saw-

ing an imaginary piece of wood.

Once given momentum he moves

for ages. 121/2" h. \$2.25 ppd. Color

catalogue, 10c. Q. T. Noveltoy Co.,



Record stash Neat-as-a-pin step end table has file drawer that holds record albums dust-free and readily accessible for playing. Drawer is on easy-rolling steel glides. Knotty pine table, 22" h., 17" w., 19" d. In honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish, \$29.95. Kit. \$19.95. Exp. charges coll. Yield House, HG12, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

#### Reach for the light!

For a little cowboy whose corral is his bedroom, a straight-shooting switch plate. Enchanting wooden cowpoke togged in brown against a log cabin background and "Old Paint," his pony peering over the toggle opening. 51/4" high. Just \$1 and from Texas, of course. Artisan Galleries, HG12, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, Tex. 75204.



#### Star galaxy

A dozen tapers in matte black cast metal holder make a stunning effect on a dining table along with a low bowl of flowers or fruit. Try a pair on either end of a mantel. Choose white, red, green, orange, yellow, pink, turquoise or ivory 17"h. tapers. \$2.95 a set (1 holder, 12 tapers) plus 25c post. Bon-A-Fide Home Products, HG12, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



#### SWIMHUT

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals airtite to pool deck; filtered fresh air within keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers. Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by home owner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

#### AQUAGARD POOL COVERS 2801 SAN FERNANDO RD LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065



#### CUT YOUR HIGH COST OF DRINKING WITH OLD SMOOTHIE" LIQUOR FILTER!

Convert inexpensive brands to finest tasting scotch, bourbon, whiskey, or gin in minutes with "Old Smoothie", amazing new charcoalfilter. Takes away roughness, improves flavor, doesn't change alcoholic content. Save up to \$3.00 per quart. Filters up to 20 quarts. Made from unbreakable plastic, "Old Smoothie" stores on bar, looks like regular bottle. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or money order today for \$5.98 plus 75¢ postage to

## OLD SMOOTHIE

DEPT. HG P. O. BOX 3728 ST. LOUIS, MO. 63122 a product of Ward-Becker Laboratories, Inc.

#### **Hidden assets**

Pick a pear or pineapple from this luscious bowl of fruit next time you add a dash of salt, a pinch of pepper. These unusual shakers are merely masquerading in their specially sculpted niche. Charming ceramic centerpiece of richly colored fruits also serves a practical purpose. \$2.50 complete, ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. PPE-4, White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

#### A dozen does it

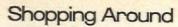
Lots of action, lots of cars, that's what little boys want on Christmas morning. Twelve scale models, each with movable parts and wheels. Sports car, model-T, tow truck, bus, roadster, racing car, delivery truck, tractor, jeep, ambulance, double-decker bus and bulldozer. All 12, \$2 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1803, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

#### **Fabric frames**

Decorative custom-made frames in several designs are easy to install, ready to paint or stain. The 30" by 20" high panels shown are \$15.12 for four panels. Hardware is included. Fabric inserts are not included. Send for free brochure and information on how to measure and install. Town & Country Woodcraft Co., HG12, 219 N. Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill. 60607.

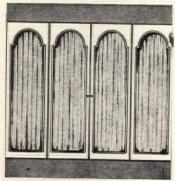
#### Family bonds

The Tree of Life symbolizes the happiness of family bonds. Rope frame border surrounds tree handset with semi-precious rubies, emeralds. First names of family engraved on back, 25c per name. Sterling silver 1" charm, \$7.95;  $11\!\!/\!_2{}'',~\$8.95.~14k~gold~1{}'',~\$23.50\,;$   $11\!\!/\!_2{}'',~\$27.50.$  Ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG12, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.













Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze Brings quick relief, gives restful sleep. Registered U. S. Dept. Agriculture.

**Avoid Soiled Upholstery** eeps cushions clean, ends doggy odors,

Compact 15x27 in \$ 4 95 28x33 in. Regular \$ 6.98 King-Size 33x47 in. \$12.90 (all postpaid)

#### CAT COMFORT

imilar to the bed (APPROVED) or dogs, above.

or your Pet's

Christmas

lueen Size 15x27 \$4.95 uper-Size 28x33 \$6.98

Order Today - Avoid holiday rush.

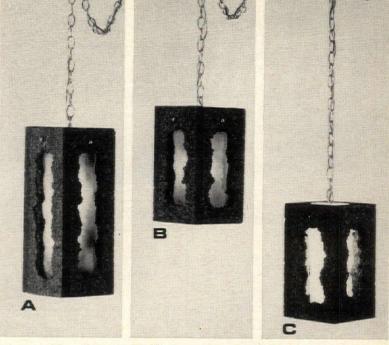
Send check or money-order.

Money Back Guarant HAPERONE Box 1470, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

# Yes, these remarkable gloves do take the guesswork out of giving because they always fit. The deerskin palm and back are joined by an elasticized sidewall that "gives" with the size of the hand, thereby insuring a snug fit. Extremely good looking, comfortable, and versatile. Saddle Tan or men; women's in Saddle Tan or Off-White. Order for men in sizes Small (7 to 8½) or Large (9 to 11); for women Small (5½ to 6½) or Large (7 to 8½). \$5.95 a pair ppd. Free Catalog DEERSKIN

TRADING POST

Rt. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass, 01923 Zip Code Required!



#### Cork and Color Swag Lamps

Beautiful, exclusive cork and color Swag Lamps bring the warmth and romance of a tropical sunset into your home.

Select your preferred color of translucent windows in 18"-A or 12"-B or choose the soft diffused light of the white etched cylinder enclosed in 12"-C. All models have 12' golden chain, 15' cord and are open top and bottom for varied patterns of light and shadow. Use cord and color lamps wherever you wish to enhance your decor. Ideal gift. Shipped ppd.

CHOICE OF SIX COLORS: White, Green, Blue, Red, Orange and Yellow.

A. Eighteen inch \$16.95 B. Twelve inch \$15.95 Specify color on A or B. Model C available in white only.

SHIPP LAMP CO. 6731 Oxford Street, St. Louis Park, Minnesota 55426



B. POSTMASTER—Here's a NEW sensible way to perk up any decor—HOME or OFFICE. Arrange bills, papers, mail, pencils, pens, clips, etc. A place for everything, including stationery. 8 large roomy cubby holes, and one large drawer box to hold valuables. NEW IMPROVED MODEL. Keeps things fingertip handy... and is just the right size. 18" x 10" x 6". Made of aged select pine, with a satin smooth antiqued honey toned finish. Only 59.95 finished.

Add \$1 Post, & Hdlg, Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE, 135 Central Pk. Rd., PG, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803





#### **HUMMEL CERAMIC ANGELS**

for shelf, mantel, centerpiece

This beautifully detailed pair of ceramic angels comes straight from the famous Hummel workshops in Germany. They kneel in solemn prayer and offer many intriguing decorating possibilities used singly, as a pair, or in groups. They're 2½" high and come in creamy white or high and come in creamy white or delicately tinted sets of 2.

No. 5785 White...... 1 Set \$2.00 ppd. No. 5787 Tinted ...... 1 Set \$2.98 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required. Journs DEPT. 1412-F EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Pine. \$14.45

ANTIQUED finish Birch: Florentine Yellow, Moss Green, Venetian Red. \$15.95

Minimum order TWO, 10% discount on six.

For matching Arm Chair add \$4.00 to above prices.

Prompt shipment. Express charges collect.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.



Rings. All Photographed Actual Size in Full Color.

American & World Imports
Fine Antique Reproductions
Abstract Exotic Woods
Genuine & Created Diamonds
Colorful French Lamoge
Bangles, Spangles, Drop Outs
Personal Gold Monograms
Priced From \$1.35 to \$125.00

| Please send me to 1968 "Greatest plus The Big Si closing 25¢ Post One, 50¢ for Two One

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back | City State, Zip No. -

Adea GOLD PRODUCTS DIVISION Box 3046/Dept. HG12/Sarasota, Florida

Please send me this COMPLETELY NEW 1968 "Greatest Catalog of All Time" plus The Big Supplement. I am enclosing 25¢ Postage and Handling for One, 50¢ for Two, \$1.00 for Four.



This 3 pc. Nativity is your start to the most beautiful Nativity Set. You may add at later times. 3 pc. Nativity handpainted \$29.50. White \$17.00. Mailing 65c.

Limited, complete Nativity Set, II handptd. fig... wood stable w. elect. light \$128.00. no light \$122.00; white fig.. w. elect. light, 9 ft. cord \$79.00, no light \$73.50. \$3.50 mailing on complete sets. Layaway plan.

Gift Catalog 50c. Showing many Hummel Figur-ines, Candy Boxes, Ash Trays, Lamps, Book Ends, and other lovely items.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

## Hildegarde Studios 6

597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105



Beautiful natural color photos, 28 pages. Assortments from \$13.75 to \$1000. You owe yourself the experience of Omaha Steaks, tender-as-butter, inimitable cornfed flavor. From the beef center of the world, each steak is aged, skillfully trimmed, individually wrapped, flash frozen. Gift-packed in a reusable picnic cooler. GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY.

maha Steaks International Dept. A-12, 4400 S. 96 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127



# **NEW!** Decorator 4 IN 1 Decanter

IN DISTINCTIVE FRENCH CRYSTAL

> \$ .95 PLUS 50d

Additional Stop-pers, 4 for \$1.00

Imagine the sparkling colors of green creme de menthe, red cherry heering, brown creme de cacao and golden brandy in this in-genious decanter. and stoppers for

Individual pouring spouts each 8 oz. compartment.



#### HANDLED CORDIAL GLASSES

Handmade in Portugal. \$5.95 4" high. Set of 6

nd for free catalog PLUS 50c POST. Pa. Res. Add 5 % Sales Tax

HERITAGE HOUSE ALLINGFORD HG127, PENNA. 19086



the most BRILLIANT JEWEL ON EARTH! says the Saturday Eve-ning Post & READER'S DIGEST

TITANIA!

MAN MADE MIRACIE!

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. \$29

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete \$37

No More Federal Tax



Unset "Titania" jewels, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc.
Per carat ONLY \$12 Per carat ..

Write for FREE HANDY RING SIZE CHART & 120 PAGE FULL COLOR JEWELRY CATALOG.



511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10009

## Shopping Around



#### Fat cat

Pudgy pussy serves up a single or double shot of your favorite spirits. Or put her to work as a caddy to corral rings, as a tiny vase for mini-blooms. Or you might just let her sit about fat, dumb and happy. Heavily silver-plated cat, 4½" high is \$7.50 postpaid and nicely gift-boxed. Legacy Sterling Club, HG12, 999 S. Water St., New Bedford, Mass. 02744.

#### She's a doll

Won't she adore seeing her own face on a big 9½" or little 8½", sister stand-up paper doll? Child's face hand-colored in oils. With an 8-piece fashion wardrobe, coloring set and bridal outfit. Specify: color of hair, eyes. Send snapshot or photo. It will be returned. \$2.98 each size; both, \$5.50. Ppd. Dollpack, HG12, 60 Jane St., New York, N. Y. 10014.



#### Talk is golden

We'll bet Mr. Bell never envisioned such furbelows for phones. An elegant gold embossed metal cover fits over your telephone instrument. Elegant and ornamental for a lavishly decorated bedroom, a lovely living room or a lady executive's office. \$22.50 postpaid. Edith Chapman, HG12, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.



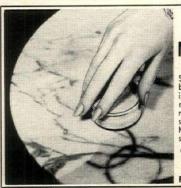
#### Weighty friend

Hand-blown glass bird with myriad colors aswirl to create a brilliant shimmering rainbow. Use him as a paperweight, in a flower arrangement or as a lovely ornament on a shelf. No two alike. 3" long, 2" high. \$1 ea. 3 for \$2.89. Ppd. Perfect last minute gift! Foster House, Dept. 112-4913, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



#### **Blessing from Ireland**

Speed letters on their way bearing this seal printed with a traditional Irish blessing of warmth and friendship. Blessing printed on non-curling gummed paper 11/2" by 2". Box of 125 green on white, \$1; black on gold, \$2. Ppd. Add 16c per box for air mail. Bruce Bolind, HG12, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.



#### Marglo MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and POLISHING KIT

Stains, rings—yes, even discolorations on ANY marble surface can now be easily cleaned and repolished like new with MARGLO—the only complete marble care kit! Contains a generous supply of marble stain remover, marble polishing powder, sturdy applicator and 2-year supply of MARGLO MARGLE SEALER WAX that gives protection and shining beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Complete Marglo \$ 595 Kit (postpaid)

Marble Sealer Alone (postpaid) \$295 P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG-127, Niles, Illinois 60648

#### Shopping Around

#### Namely

For the executive in your life, a desk marker engraved in 24k gold letters-solid walnut marker and base. Up to 20 letter name, 30 smaller for title. Send wording desired. \$3.95 name only; \$4.95 name and title. Postpaid. Order from Spear Engineering Co., 301-6 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.



#### The first Lincoln cent

1909 V.D.B. (designer's initials on the reverse) is the most popular of all U.S. coins. Victor D. Brenner's the designer. The only year of its kind! Rising in value every year. \$3 postpaid. Hobby catalogue included with your order. Centre Coin Co., Dept. HG-11, P. O. Box 5490, Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413.



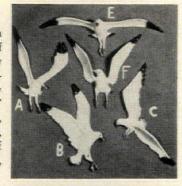
#### Triple power

Electronic magnascope snaps object into vivid 3-dimensional clarity. Use it with or without glasses; swivel eyepiece upward when not in use. Adjusts comfortably to any head size. Clearly the gift for artists, doctors, ladies who stitch, home handymen. \$7.95. Interchangeable lens doubles distance, \$2.98. Ppd. Meredith Separator, 99 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. 64734.



#### Soaring seawards

Nothing like the sight of a gull in flight to recall the delights of summer through woeful wintry weather. Aluminum gulls enameled in natural colors. Hang singly or in a group. Gulls are 5" to 10" h. with 15" wingspread. Choose A, B, C, E or F. 2 gulls, \$3.75; 5, \$8.95. Add 50c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG12, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



#### Crystal whimsies

To anchor papers, to stand alone on the shelf: wry owl and smug Eskimo catch the light and everyone's attention. Handcut from clear Hadeland crystal from Norway; they arrive gift-boxed, accompanied by an appropriate story or poem. 21/2" h. Owl, \$7.50; Eskimo, \$8.25. Ppd. Sawdust Gallery, HG12, 133 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.



# PICTURES & PRINTS

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME with pictures from Oestreicher's. Choosing from over 300,000 prints, Oestreicher's has the largest collection of Fine Art Reproductions in the world. Our clients choose from old masters, moderns, impressionists and from such subjects as land-scapes, seascapes and sporting prints.

Please add \$1.00 to each order to cover post-age, insurance and handling. N. Y. State residents add sales tax.



Ocasio-Tall In The 14x11 Saddle \$3.00

Our latest Reference Book of Fine Art Reproductions illustrates over 1,100 pictures, lists over 12,000

Pestreicher's Prints Inc. / 43 WEST 46 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. • 10036 PLaza 7-1190-1191 HG

ESTABLISHED 1840 AT SMITHFIELD-JORDAN'S GENUINE

# VIRGINIA HAM AGED LIKE VINTAGE

Christmas Tradition for 300 Years!

Smoked for weeks over hand tended fires, kept going day and night, while juices drip and pungent hickory smoke flavors the meat. Aged a year, then baked with wine and sugar. Arrives ready to serve (doesn't even need heating), for Christmas feast, buffet, cocktails, sandwiches, etc. Traditionally sliced paper thin and served cold; goes a long way; easy to keep; a delight to any homemaker during busy holidays.

300 years ago Virginia planters traded their hams to English sailing masters. Soon the old world's epicures were agog over this new flavor. Virginia Ham became famous around the world. It still is. Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms has been slowly cured, smoked to a rich mahogany hue, and aged the way the colonists did it 300 years ago. For there is no short cut to such flavor. Just before shipment each ham is soaked, simmered, skinned, the fat trimmed, then sauced with wine the fat trimmed, then sauced with wine

and sugar, and baked to a sweet and savory feast of flavor unlike any other! Nested in burgundy tissue in sturdy Old Virginia Smokehouse box, with carv-Old Virginia Smokehouse box, with carving, keeping, serving suggestions enclosed, here is a grand treat for your family and guests and a magnificent gift! Our hams are prepared to please discerning people. We guarantee complete satisfaction or money refunded. \$1.98 perlb., net cooked weight plus postage. Sizes: 8 to 15 lbs. Please specify if wanted now, for Christmas, or other date.

#### JORDAN'S OLD VIRGINIA SMOKEHOUSE

1510 West Overbrook Road • Richmond, Virginia 23220
Please send me\_\_\_\_\_\_Jordan's Bone-In Ham(s), weighing\_\_\_\_ lbs. each (8 to 15 lb. avg.) @ \$1.98 per lb., net cooked weight, plus postage: estimated at \$1.50 per ham East of the Mississippi and \$3.00 West of the Mississippi. STREET\_ CITY STATE (Please Check\_ \_Immediate Delivery\_\_\_ \_\_Christmas Delivery Other (List Arrival Date

Enclose check or money order. In case of a slight weight difference, a refund or bill will be sent to you. Use Jordan's free gift mailing service for all your holiday gifts. Attach a separate sheet for mailing instructions and personal messages which we will include on greeting card.



It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is alse a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for youtop drawer holds lingeric and other hand washing; big tilt-front bin holds family wash. Both have nosnag wood basket interiors for proper venting. Both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table too—top holds tolletries and suchdrawer holds soaps, etc. Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Handsomely louvered front, brass knobs. 30"H. 22"W. 11/2"D. S29.95. Unfinished S26.95. Both Exp. Chgs. Col. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

dield House Dept. G12-7 North Conway, N. H. 03860



Fake fur it is, but you'll be surprised how like the real thing! Speculation will run high when you use it in the car or boat, at the beach or pool as to whether this all cotton cover is fur or not. From Western Germany. About 51" x 61". Hand washable.

"Leopard" Robe

Order No. 4706. \$5.98 each; 2 for \$11.85 Ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required. OWNS DEPT. 1412-C EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



Box 703, Beverly, Mass. 01915

Zip Code Required!

Klee-Senecio

17×153/4

\$5.00

#### PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



# SAFELY



PERMA TWEEZ! Revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the only instrument with special U.S. Patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O.

#### 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

	GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-59
	5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016
Name	
Address.	
City/Sta	teZip

For stately height

President Monroe GRANDFATHER

#### T V RUNABOUT







CLOCK

Rich hardwood cabinet fin-

Dept. HG-127

Drawer X, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27108



Dept. G12-7 North Conway, N.H. 03860

# MOIST HEAT KILLS PA

For Arthritis, Rheumatism, Flu, Colds and Muscle Soreness . . .

the Battle Creek THERMOPHORE is ready, "at the snap of a switch," to give you wonderful, pain-soothing, moist heat hot fomentations. Convenient, safe. Instant action—no messy wet towels. Thousands of delighted users, Investigate -our 15-day trial will let you be the judge

Backed by Written Guarantee. WRITE OR—
MAIL COUPON NOW
FOR FREE FOLDER

1	Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPA	NY
(	81 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 4	
	Please rush FREE Thermophore Folder to:	1
i	Name	
ï	Stroot	i

City..... 1 State



#### **Amazing Device** for Cracking Ice!

Now-crack ice so fast you won't believe your eyes. One or two light taps crack an ice cube to bits without effort. It's the action of the vibrator-handle that does the trick. The lice doesn't scatter. No jabbing. No pounding. No skill required. Money-back guarantee. Gift-boxed, only \$1.00 at gift shops and department stores, or post-paid from

#### Tap-ICER

6-S Bank Street Summit, New Jersey 07901

## Shopping Around

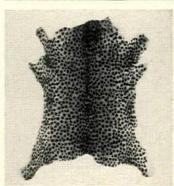


#### Sing goes the trolley

"I Left My Heart in San Francisco" is the tune to stop the cable car. Beau and his best girl stand starry-eyed on hand-carved circular wooden base. Gaily painted and finely crafted by Anri. Swiss music box plays lovingly atop dresser or table. \$29.95. Add \$1 post. Catalogue 50c. Hildegarde Studios, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

#### **Electronic socks**

One tiny D cell provides miraculous warmth for outdoorsmen. No external wires, no heavy batteries. On-off switch controls heat, prolongs battery. Sizes 10-13; 15" 1. Gray and red wool and nylon. \$10.95 pr.; 3 for \$8.95 ea.; 6, \$6.95 ea. Recharger to revitalize battery 30 times, \$3.88. Ppd. Meredith Separator, 99 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. 64734.



#### Safari skins

Fabulously authentic "leopard," "zebra," "tiger," "jaguar," "gi-raffe," "cheetah" (shown) and "ocelot" skins without the peril of going on safari to Africa or India! Calf is stencilled to look like the expensive skins of genuine jungle animals. 3½' by 2½'. Great wall décor! \$24.95 ea. ppd. Safari Skins, Ltd., HG12, Box 4156, San Rafael, Cal. 94903.



#### Dream, girl

In a SUPER-sized sleeping bag for slumber parties, sleep-overs. 64" w., 80" l. Sateen-finished in a paisley or HMS Pinafore patchwork print that reverses to quilted solid. Bonded Dacron filled. Stain resistant. Rustproof, heavy duty zipper. Unzipped, it's a comforter! With matching duffel, \$24.95 ppd. Toni Stern, HG12, 16 Bradford Rd., Metuchen, N. J. 08840.



#### Gems of genius

As brilliant as the Aurora Borealis. Eye-defying man-made Starlet by Vega is set as a lovely pendant on a 14k white or yellow gold rope chain. Use it to enhance a décolleté gown, a classic jewel neckline or to smarten a simple dress. 1 carat gem, \$46; 2 ct., \$70; 3 ct., \$95. Ppd. The Vega Co., HGE12, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019.



#### ANEMONE BRILLIANCE IN NEEDLEPOINT

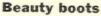
Warm up for summer with this new approach to the needlepoint floral. Hand painted in three bright color schemes; Reds, yellows, and blues; Russet reds, yellows, and golds; or aquas, deep blues, and purples. A companion is also available in Tulips of the same color scheme. Off white background suggested.

=10 or =14 mesh canvas round or square, \$45. with yarns. Send for our Catalogue . . , \$1.00

Alice Maynard Needlepoint Headquarters 558 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

#### **Decorating plans**

Three-dimensional room planning kit with styrofoam forms that can represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled 1/2" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. As many as three rooms can be arranged on the graph paper equivalent to 27' by 44'. Walls, windows, doors incl. \$7.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit Co., HG12, Box 429, Westport, Conn. 06880.



Fleece-lined suede storm boots keep toes and ankles warm and toasty no matter how far the thermometer plunges. Crepe rubber soles hold you upright on icy steps and roads. Boots may be worn with heels or flats. Black or brown with leather trim. Size 5 to 10; ask for one size smaller than shoe size. \$16 ppd. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. 337, Hingham, Mass. 02043.

#### Mini-hurricanes

A mere 41/2" high each, that's what these little charmers measure. Trio of colored glass hurricane lamps in red, green and blue, copied from early American originals. They burn on kerosene, have long-life wicks and brass-like fittings. To brighten holiday décor, spot on a window shelf. 3, \$1.49 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1081, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

#### **Guile for the Guide**

TV Guide cover transforms this popular weekly magazine into a well-dressed volume while it's instant reference to TV programming. Of luxurious leather in wine, brown or green (specify), crafted in Italy with faille lining. Cover is 5½" by 8". \$3.95 each; 2 for \$7.50. Add 35c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG12, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.

#### Made by a man

takes wear & age

Design is symbolic of "faith" nd "forever." Woven of rugged atural hemp and coir rope! arge 21" x 36" \$5.98 plus 35c or shipping chg. Order No. 4514 mall 18" x 30" \$3.79 plus 35c or shipping chg. Order No. 600 proshipping chg. Order No. 600 plus 35c or shipping chg. 600 plus 35c or shipping chg.

mall 18" x 30" \$3.79 plus 35c or shipping chg. Order No. 6942.

Caribbean gems sparkle and reflect light like diamonds. True, they are not as hard but they're flawless. Cut with 58 full facets like the priceless stones. The Bermuda, a contemporary setting for men in 14k white or yellow gold. 1carat, \$100; 2, \$130; 3, \$160; 4, \$190; 5, \$220; 6, \$250. Caribbean Gems, HGB, 1405 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19102.



Dept.112 Peoria, Ill. 61601 Please Include your Zip Code

#### Shopping Around











Box 577-P. WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA 90744



These reliable phones are hard to beat — sturdy reconditioned Western Electric and Stromberg-Carlson dial phones at about one quarter normal retail cost. Rewired, refinished and a solid value, make it possible to have a phone in every room (cost less to own forever than what you'd pay to rent for 3 months). Two make a fine intercom. A buy! Each, \$13.95; 2 for intercom, \$25.95—Specify choice of white, ivory, beige, green, red or blue. Same phone in black only \$9.95, set of 2, \$18.95. (Add 95¢ postage per phone.)

PLUG READY TO PLUG IN AND USE!

Five versions

of your favorite

**BILL PARRY** 

HIS 'N HER

JUMP

SUIT

Tailored by

leg creases

MEN'S SIZES S, M, L, XL WOMEN'S SIZES 10, 12, 14, 16, 18

Pewter Green, Blue, Tan, Red.

OXFORD CLOTH. 17.95 50% Avril® rayon / 50% cotton. Blue, Tan, Ivy Green, Chili. With Long Sleeves 19.95

DACRON® BLEND 19.95 65% Dacron polyester / 35% combed cotton. Gold, Blue,

Crisp new PIN-CHECKS .... 21.50

50% Vycron® polyester/ 50% rayon. Black-&-White, Green-&-White. With Long Sleeves 24.95

CORDUROY .... 27.50 50% Fortrel® polyester/ 50% cotton. Gold, Blue.

Green heathertones. With Long Sleeves 21.50

Permanent-Press

14.95

100% Cotton

Wash 'n Wear

POPLIN....



They swing! An array of exquisite snow-flakes move freely within their starry circles. We found them in a little West German workshop where the owner supervises the hand-cutting of his designs in solid jeweler's brass. Unbreakable, 2\frac{1}{2}\text{if} in diam. Assortments vary. Sold in sets of 6. Limited supply. They'll last you a lifetime.

No. 5034 Set of 6, \$5.98 ppd. 2 sets, \$11.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required. OWNS DEPT. 1412-A EVANSTON,ILL. 60204



#### TIFFANY LAMP KIT

Now, as a result of our new novel forming technique, it is fun and easy for you to assemble this choice tiffany decorator lamp. Everything is included in the kit but the two hours of your time necessary for completion. The resurgent interest in this lamp style makes this true 22 inch diameter tiffany lamp, with electrical components, an unheard of value. Hard acrylic an unheard of base undistinguishable \$14.95

World Arts

Specify fabric, size, color. Add 5% sales tax in Calif. To charge Diners Club, Carte Blanche or American Express send Account No. and Signatu Send orders to: JOEL McKAY Dept. HG-127 707 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Calif. 91105 Please send me Bill Parry Jump Suits per attached order PLEASE PRINT Name. Address City. State 

Shorts, Longs, XXL Sizes

ECEMBER, 1967









HOMESPUN HOUSE

Beverly Hills

#### only \$3.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators "up end" one piece to drape widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. 5 airy open weaves, 7 heavy sturdy cottons that launder fluff dry, never ironed. Smart, too, for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. \$3.98 per yard and up, in our wide, wide widths.

## world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochures and 40 samples, send 25c (or 50c for air mail reply) to Beverly Hills address.

261 So. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

Branch stores: 1124 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif. 1921 Waukegan Rd., Glenview 4, Ill.

#### A Craftsman Original by Pearson: STERLING SILVER PIN OR PENDANT

Craftsman Ron Pearson, one of America's finest independent Silversmiths, created this beautiful piece of high fashion jewelry. Inspired by the sea, it takes the shape of

a delicate shell in solid sterling silver and employs a natural pearl as an accent. Available as a pin (shown) or as a pen-dant with feminine

silver chain.
Pin \$17.50 ppd.
Pendant \$19.50 ppd.

Pa. Res. add 5% Tax THE

CRAFTSMEN 904 Century Building - Dept. HG127 Pittsburgh, Pa

For a fascinating color catalog showing over 200 handmade objects of beauty (\$2.50 to \$150) from the private studios of famous designer-craftsmen send 25¢ to The Thirteen





## FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps

out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-12 2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass. 01923



# Classic **Florentine** Lamp Multi Colored

Leaded Glass Effect With Imported Italian Marble Base

Large size (29½" H. x 6½4" W.) will make this magnificent lamp a focal point, giving decorative importance to any room. Heavy Rogers gold plated castings combined with stained glass and marble base eche good taste and elegance in this lamp of distinction. Available only through LuigiCrys-tal.

No COD's Please.

SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

LUIGI CRYSTAL Dept. HG127, 7332 Frankford Avenue Phila., Pa. 19136



MONEY BACK if returned unworn within 10 days

mooney & gilbert No.

17 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019

"FITTING THE NARROW HEEL"

## Shopping Around



#### **Doll dreams?**

For playtime and bedtime snuggling, little girls like soft dolls best. And could any small mother resist this little Miss two-face with her sleepy face on one side, wide awake look on the other? Merry doll's hand-made in lace-trimmed calico dress, lace pinafore, yarn hair. \$3; two for \$5. Ppd. Catalogue, 10c. Q. T. Noveltoy Co., HG12, 366 5th Ave., N. Y. 10001.



#### Alive and kicking

Family of seahorses lives in any ordinary jar or bowl. Male of species gives birth to young. Fascinating hobby for children. Food, instructions included. Live delivery guaranteed. 90c each; mated pair \$1.80; \$1.90 for Papa, Mama and two babies. Plus 25c postage, Order from Florida Seahorse Co., Dept. HG15, Box 300, Miami Beach, Fla. 33139.



#### **Hummel children**

The most endearing impressions of childhood's mirthful innocence came from the brush of beloved Berta Hummel. Charming prints on fine quality paper mounted on  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " pine blocks with brass rings for hanging. Colors are muted, pictures won't fade, chip or peel. Set of four. \$5.98 plus 35c post. Foster House. Dept. 112-8768, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



#### Grrrrrrr!

Growling is no way to make a lady purr. If you really want to get your way, just wear your tiger stretch slippers. You'll be one tiger she'll want to hold! Orange and black striped 100% Acrylic, white felt claws and soft leather soles and heels make comfortable stalking. Fits all sizes. Pair, \$2.49 ppd. Breck's, K54 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



#### Unicorn in captivity

The original hangs in the famed Cloisters Medieval Section of the N. Y. Metropolitan Museum. Here masterfully reproduced by hand silk screening. White unicorn in pale yellow-orange enclosure with flowers. 19" by 28". On artist's canvas, \$6.95; on fine art paper, \$3.95. Add 45c post. Lambert Studios, HG23, 336 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. 10025.



#### BETTER BUY THE BUSHEL

It's filled with 30 toys in wood, pottery, pap mache. The simple playthings of peasant Mexic They come spilling out of a bushel basket useful t firesides or laundry. Toys range in size from life-si masks, a 13" doll, on down to 3 inch miniatures. T assortment varies but the picture shows an avera collection. All 30 pieces and the basket too, t

\$10.50 PP. The OLD MEXICO SHOP

Patio 2

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87

#### Shopping Around

#### Coat-of-arms check Whether or not your forebears rode forth into knightly battle in full tilt, there's bound to be a coatof-arms registered. Research report includes an artist's sketch of your family's coat-of-arms; an official heraldic description of the

# crest, shield, and motto (if any); reference sources. \$5 ppd. "1776" House, Dept. G-21, 260 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

#### Unwind!

Great gag-the executive wind-up key. Huge plastic key, a full foot long, has a "base" pad to put inside your coat. Key attaches outside (no damage to clothing) and hidden gears turn key so it appears to unwind you! Operates on "C" batteries. Control switch hides in pocket. \$4.98 plus 25c post. Alexander Sales, HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



#### French flowers

Beautiful blooms belie they're fake. Life-like, life-size, their flower-like material is a carefullyguarded French secret. Big blossom has a spread of five inches. stem's length 20 inches, colors white, pink, maroon. 4 for \$4.95; 8, \$9.50; 12, \$14. Add 35c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG12, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.



#### **Grand revival**

In grandmother's house every member of the family had a napkin ring. Each one rolled up his napkin, slipped on the ring and set it on the side-board to be picked up at the next meal. Silver plated rings are engraved with a delicate pattern and initials or first name. 75c ea.; set of 2, \$1.50. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG12, Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



#### Portable TV cabinet

Spice cabinet, complete with porcelain pulls, is designed to hold 19" or 21" portable television. Storage space for magazines, 3 drawers. Top shelf is hinged to accommodate rabbit ears. 34", h., 26" w., 15" d. Hand-crafted pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. \$46.95. Kit, \$29.95. Exp coll. Yield House, HG12, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



3" Cordial 2 for \$5.50, ray, 11", \$12.50, postpaid. Pewter catalog of over 150 pieces 35c Satisfaction guaranteed.

Hildegarde's GP

#### IMPORTED HOLLAND PEWTER

BRANDY SNIFTERS 7 oz. Set of 2, \$15.95





Wine jug 71/2" \$20.00, wine goblet 5" \$5.25 each Tray, 11", \$12.50, postpaid.

597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

# TEXAS RED GRAPEFRU

The Best-From the Lush Rio Grande Valley Delicious Big Tree Ripened, Orchard Fresh Beauties So Doggone Sweet they Never Need Sugar - Not Ever!

Large Luscious Super Sweet Seedless Navel Oranges - Spankin' Fresh from Pampered Orchards

any pack listed below LOOKS LIKE A MILLION - TASTES EVEN BETTER Regal and Elegant Gifts to Delight Entire Families

½-bu. Grapefruit..... \$6.70 1/2-bu. G.F. & Ors. in Carton of 12 G.F..... \$5.25 Mex. bamboo basket...\$7.90 Full bushel G.F......\$9.70 Full bu. G.F. & Ors. in Carton of 6 G.F...... \$3.70 Mex. bamboo basket. . \$10.90 1/2-bu. G.F. & oranges . . \$6.80 1/4-bu. G.F. & Ors. in Full bu. G.F. & Ors.... \$9.80 Fancy Red Basket .... \$4.95

All are delivered prices - Write for free illustrated folder. Other citrus packs and also pecans, rare honeys, fruit cakes and cheese.

WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Established 1926 - This Is Our 42nd Year

PITTMAN & DAVIS, Inc.,

124 Eye St., HARLINGEN, TEXAS

## DON QUIXOTE hand carved in

MEXICO

From south of the bor-

der, the world's most lovable hero, remarkably hand carved in rich, dark wood. Copied from the famous illustrations of Paul Gustave Dore. Here is an adventurous, different decoration for a den, library or living room ... or a gift for someone who appreciates fine sculpture. 19" high. \$6.50 ppd.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC. Shopping International Bldg. Norwich, Vermont 05055



#### Americana Storage Chest

Beautiful "Americana" design in bright colonial colors. Ideal linen storage, toy chest, clothes, hobbies, fireplace wood or even boots. Made of triple strength fiberboard. Solid one-piece construction makes it sturdy enough to sit on. 32" long, 16" deep, 14" wide.

\$5.95 please add \$1.00 for shipping
Pa. Res. Add 5% sales tax • sorry no COD's
Send for free catalog

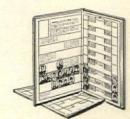
Heritage House Dept. HG127, Wallingford, Pa. 19086

#### THE FAMILY TREE BOOK "The Record of My Ancestry"

BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over SIXTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. The lifetime Christmas gift. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher Dept. GN-14, Box 15, Chestnut Hill, 67, Mass. (A Division of "1776" House)



ORDER NOW! 120 pages. 14 inches. Bound in bea FABRIKOID \$15.00. Cloth

# MORE THAN 500,000 COATS OF ARMS RECORDED OVER THE PAST 700 YEARS IN OUR FILES.

#### Engraved Armorial Achievement \$25

This exclusive presentation combines the skills of the engraver, the lithographer and the definance of the heraldic artist. The results are exquisite yet with the refined taste befitting the coat of arms bearing your name. Simply framed, ivory matted with gold edging (11 x 14"). A research report is included for your personal records. Style M.



#### Embroidered Coat of Arms Replica \$35

Your name is researched and the coat of arms confirmed from our records of more than 500,000 armorial bearings. The coat of arms is skillfully embroidered in the colours as borne centuries ago. The framed piece measures 11" x 14". A report of the findings is included for your personal records. Style F.

#### RESEARCH REPORT and DRAWING

Of Your Family Name, Coat of Arms and Handbook . . . \$5.95

The research report includes the findings on the name with a drawing of the coat of arms on record, reference source and heraldic handbook. More than likely your name is in our files. Please remit the service fee of \$5.95 (\$2 of this fee is deducted as a credit on the total of any future order. (This report is included with any order you make now . . . at no added cost.)

The Sanson Institute of Heraldry 263 Summer Street, Dept. HG-127, Boston, Mass. 02210



#### SOLID WALNUT BOOK TABLE

You'll find more time to read if your personal library is close at hand in this magnificent oval book table, with alternating open spaces and walnut panels. Shelf is adjustable to fit your particular books.

20" w., 25" d., 22" high. Made of solid American black walnut, finished in a medium brown tone with light distressing, to blend with other furnishings. 44 pounds, Ship. chgs. coll. No C.O.D.

\$104.50 each

Send 25c for catalog of fine furniture.

Dept. 511, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

## Ephraim Marsh



#### **Velvet Admonition**

A cunning little "pillow" to hang on your bedroom door if you do not wish to be disturbed. Your guests will love you dearly if you include one in the guest rooms. And a marvelous little gift with that touch of whimsy. Soft gold colors. Approx.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ", plus handle. \$3.50 includes mailing. Please add 50c if sent as a gift.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s



#### Edith Chapman

Route 303 • Dept. 21

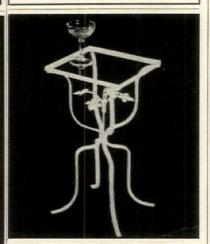
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913



Full size, front page copy of the N. Y. Herald Tribune, any date from Jan. 1900 thru Dec. 1964. Specify exact dates wanted. We pay postage.

4261 — Front Page ...... \$1.00 any 3 dates for only 2.89 Family Gift Special 6 for 5.49

Gracious Living
D-1012 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864



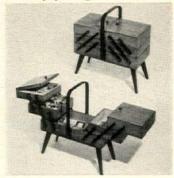
# **Elegant Gold!**

ELEGANT GIFT in beautiful brushed gold, or satin black, antique green or white. So many uses for this popular decorator table . . . tete-a-tetes, drinks, fruit, flowers, food or folderol, in any room! Sturdy wrought iron, lovely leaf design in cut metal. 10"x10" glass top. 18" high. State color. A "Beauty Spot" for

Satisfaction Guaranteed—No cod's SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG plus \$1.00 postage

Henry R. Smith Studios 44
Dept. GD7, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne Pa. 19087

#### Shopping Around



#### "Ah, sew!"

That's what Confucius say. We say you'll love this roomy cabinet for your knitting needs too. Easy-to-open accordion style reveals contents all at once. In natural finish hardwood highlighted by ebony trim. Sturdy handle for easy toting. 16½" by 17¾", opens to 36". \$11.95 postpaid. Hassol's, Inc., 6715 Bay Pkw'y, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11204.



#### Made in England

Wide and handsome shearling lined boots love the outdoors. Famous "Veldtschoen" upper construction keeps dampness out, cozy warmth in. Uppers are made of dark brown calf; soles are good traction-tread gristle. 5 to 13, EEE to EEEEE. \$22 plus 85c post. Free catalogue. Hitchcock Shoes, Inc., HG106X, Hingham, Mass. 02043.



#### Schuss!

Charm captures the action of a fast run down the slopes. She'll cherish sterling or 14k gold replica of her favorite winter sport. Figure's skiing downhill with scarf a-flying. 1". \$23.95 in 14k gold or \$3.95 in sterling silver. Ppd. Ideal gift for skiers or snowbunnies. Order from Charm & Treasure, HG12, 1201 Ave. of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



#### **Decorator bird cage**

You needn't covet a canary, pursue a parakeet to want this beauty. Fill it with fruit or flowers for fascinating effects. Hand-crafted in Mexico from little strips of natural bamboo. Spray it with paint coordinated with your color scheme. 14" by 9" by 7½", \$7.95; 24" by 15" by 12", \$9.95. Ppd. ADF Co., HG12, 887 Second Ave., New York 10017.

## BURNS TRASH

#### Safely Outdoors!



2 bu, cap........\$15.95 3-6-10-15-20 bu, sizes

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add \$2.00 W. of Denver,



#### NO BOTTLE OR JAR STOPS THE GILHOOLIE

Say goodbye to the frustration of jars and bottles that just won't budge. Gilhoolie will pry off any container top or lid—and without any effort. Adjusts to fit any size container. Even reseals beverage caps airtight. Get Gilhoolie and you'll never again strain and get annoyed when you come up against a jar that just won't open.

No. R2-C—The Amazing Gilhoolie ppd. \$2.95

ALSTO CO. Dept. HG-12, 1384 Hird Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44107

#### LIGHT TOUCH



Your home can take on a new glow with this all copper & brass outdoor coach lantern, authentically styled, finished in black and brass with beveled plate glass panels, 131/4" high. These U.L. approved beauties also make an outstanding gift.

\$10.95 ppd. each or two for \$21.00 ppd. Please allow 4 weeks for delivery.

Check or money order. Add nec. tax where applicable. Satisfaction guaranteed.

#### GALCO

3370 Robbin Lane Merrick, N.Y. 11566

#### Pewter is perfect

Elegant old-fashioned lines in contemporary shining pewter for a coffee service of graceful simplicity. 14" dia. tray, \$15. Gently rounded handles and delicately curved spout. Eight-cup coffee pot, 8" h., \$35.50, sugar, \$13.50; creamer, \$11.50; tea pot available, \$23. Ppd. Catalogue 35c. Hildegarde, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

#### Hideaway

Out of sight, out of mind. Get the unsightly wastecan under cover— the pine "trolley" hides it handily in any cabinet! As door opens, wastecan comes out; when door closes, wastecan disappears. Marvelous for kitchen and bathroom. 16" l., 12" w. Honey tone stain finish. \$2.95, wastecan not incl. Add 50c post. Yield House, HG12, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

#### Far east fun

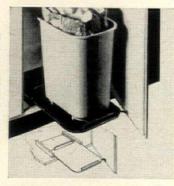
Handwoven straw basket's plumb full of fun games. Oriental style, and folk art toys: Kokeshi dolls, puppets, straw animals, puzzles, origami kit, abacus, oil pastel chalks-over twenty treasures for little folk here at home. Toyasket's just what any child asketh. 13" by 7" deep \$9.95 plus 55c post. The Patio, HG12, 1672 Old Skokie Rd., Highland Park, Ill. 60036.

#### Mexican art

Not prints or reproductions, these -they're the real thing. Discovered in Mexico, they're oil paintings on hand-pressed bark, in the flamboyant colors the Aztecs of centuries ago made famous. Each 14" by 17" painting is mounted, mat-framed, ready to add gusto to any wall. Each \$2.95 ppd. World Art Group, HG12, 54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880.

## Shopping Around









# WE'LL BET YOU \$495

we can make you

## STOP SMOKING

in just 6 weeks!



Scientifically designed COUNT-DOWN cigarette holder gives your will power an assist — lets you gradually dial down concentration of smoke you inhale until you taper off smoking completely in 6 weeks. If you don't stay weaned et us know within 4 months and we'll pay you back \$4.95 — and you keep the holder! Price \$4.95 (2 for \$8.90 - 3 for \$12.85).

DELCRON PRODUCTS Dept.G-1, 246 East 46th St., N.Y., N. Y. 10017



#### **RECIPE-PHOTO GO-ROUND**

RECIPE-PHOTO GO-ROUND

Keep your favorite recipes and snapshots at finger-tip reach for instant viewing and quick easy reference in this new revolving Recipe-Photo File. Say goodbye to lost, hard-to-find, soiled or torm, recipes and snapshots.

Just slip photos or recipes (up to 3½/2 x5") into the protective crystal-clear see-through plastic pockets. Turn knob to flip instantly to desired recipe or snapshot.

Comes with envelopes for 160 recipes or photos back-to-back on sturdy 4"x61/4" plastic base. With refills, holds up to 500. Removable indexes for 32 food categories included.

In marbleized white-gray-gold, or brown. Only \$6.95 each, 2 for \$13.50, 32 refills (for 64 items) \$2.00, all PD. Money back guarantee. Ill. Res. add 5% Sales Tax. Ideal Christmas gift. Order several.

Send Check or M.O.

Send Check or M.O.

FRANZEN GIFTS, Dept. HG-12, 110 Franzen Bldg., Flanagan, Illinois 61740

# Baked to Order for You and Friends



that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," since 1900

Serve and give the only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence

#### COLLIN STREET BAKERY P. O. BOX 800B, CORSICANA, TEXAS

Please ship: \_\_2 lb.; \_\_3 lb.; \_\_5 lb. Ship to me.

Attached list shows addresses, sizes, de-livery date. Payment enclosed.

ADDRESS

Here's the remarkable Christmas cake that earned its fame throughout America and in more than 140 foreign lands. Favored by hostesses for 66 years, the DeLuxe is custombaked for you and mailed straight from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans – flavor so perfect we guarantee it the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten, or money promptly refunded.

ORDER NOW...SEND LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER... WE DO THE REST. Every DeLuxe holiday-packed with your gift card; cake's colorful history included. Postpaid: 2 lb., \$4,35; 3 lb., \$5.95; 5 lb., \$9.45. Discount on 25 cakes or more.

#### Use our new LAYAWAY plan-NOW! FINEST BOHEMIAN CRYSTAL

# CHANDELIERS

(ALSO ELEGANT LANTERNS & SCONCES FOR SPANISH AND ITALIAN DECOR)
We bring these gorgeous chandeliers in from Bohemia; sell them at substantial savings. All prisms are hand-cut and handpolished. Shown above is an impressive 5-light design, with curved arms. 21 in, wide, 21 in. tall. Shipped direct to you from our warehouse, \$99.95, freight collect.

Send 25c for the ONLY FULL COLDR CATALOG offered in the entire lighting industry

Valencia Imports, Inc.

5395 Chamblee-Dunwoody Rd. (Dept. G-127) Dunwoody, Georgia 30043

## LER INSTANTLY! BY 2 FULL INCHES



any pair of shoes. Now step into them and add 2 inches in height. THE SAME HEIGHT INCREASE AS EXPENSIVE HEIGHT INCREASING SHOES, for a fraction of the cost to give you new poise and self confidence—a key to success and row INCREASING STUES, 10: new poise and self confidence — a key to success and romance. No one will suspect that you are wearing them. These LIGHTWEIGHT FORM RUBBER AND CUSHON CORK PADS fit securely without gluing and interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed for walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. State Man's or Woman's shoe size.

#### SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

Pay postman on delivery, only \$1.98 plus postage and handling per pair of "LIFTEE" HEIGHT INCREASE PADS. Or send only \$1.98 plus 25¢ handling with order and we pay postage. (2 prs. \$3.50, 3 prs. \$5.00.) 10 DAY TRIAL MUST SATISFY OR \$1.98 plus 25¢ handling with order and we pay postage. (2 prs. \$3.50, 3 prs. \$5.00.) 10 DAY TRIAL MUST SATISFY OR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.

THE LIFTEE CO. Dept. B787, Box 608 Church St., N.Y.C. 8

# Newest bout-face

# Zeigler Facial Care!

Here is more proof that Zeigler facial care really works! These photos are not retouched, her only makeup is lipstick, and she did not lose weight. The fact is the facial improvements you see are entirely due to Zeigler facial care.

What is Zeigler facial care? A combination of gentle facial exercise and stimulation of facial circulation, deepdown. Not a cream, vibration, or massage — it is a method proved scientifically correct to do something about certain signs of normal aging. Pleasantly. Safely. Conveniently at home. And it has really worked wonders for so

What will Zeigler care do for you? Will it lift your facial contours about the eyes, cheeks, chinline? Diminish fine lines, fine wrinkles? Tighten your facial skin? Improve skin texture and complexion? Give you a younger look? We invite you to try it —

A special offer lets you use a Zeigler facial unit for 30 days with return privilege guaranteed. Write today for free booklet and details. (Limited, by mail only.)



FROM THIS ...



... TO THIS



ZEIGLER. The years-ahead facial care unit for those with years behind them.

Zeigler Facial Care, 17810 South Western	Avenue, Dept. N127, Garden	a, Calif. 90247
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip

#### IRISH TEFLON NON-STICK GOURMET COOKWARE

White porcelain enamel exterior, black castiron, teflon impregnated inner surface, heat resistant teak wood handle and the finest craftsmanship make these Colorcast skillets the best in non-stick cookware. No special utensils needed—the surface is proof against the careless cook. 8" skillet usually \$9.50 now \$7.50 plus \$1.00 shipping.

Write for our free brochure-Cookware for Fine French Cooking.

## DONAPPETIT

113 s. 19th st. phila. pa. 19103



#### Proves you can't hurry a good thing!

In this jet-age, it is good to savor a delicacy that's never hurried. Joyner refuses to rush their Smithfield Hams, which are carefully moved by hand 89 times during months of curing and aging.

Joyner's Smithfield Ham, 3153 Main Street, Smithfield, Virginia 23430 I am enclosing \$...... Please ship to arrive about ......(Insert Date)

JOYN	ER'S Baked,	Glazed Ha	am(s)
(8 to	12 lbs.)		\$2.00 lb.
JOYN	ER'S Slab B	acon	
(9 to 1	1 lbs.)		\$1.00 lb.

NAME

ADDRESS

STATE. VIRGINIA RESIDENTS ADD 2% SALES TAX



#### THE TABLE THAT LEADS A DOUBLE LIFE

and seats 2, 4, 6 . . . 8!!

We're excited about this European import because it solves so many dining problems: closed it's just 9" deep, 30" wide. Open one leaf to seat two . . . open both leaves to seat 4 . . . 6 . . . even 8! (30" x 65"). Select oiled walnut or oiled teak veneers. Just \$58\*. . . . Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order. Free brochure.

\*N.Y. State residents add sales tax

#### CONTEMPORARY IMPORTS

7 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y. 13901

## Shopping Around



#### Girl talk

A chatty teenager will enjoy an old-time replica that represents her favorite pastime. Telephone is in sterling silver or 14k gold. Receiver hangs on side of 1" phone. Sterling, \$3.50. 14k gold, \$14.95. Ppd. Warning: it's a conversation-starter itself! Charm & Treasure, HG12, 1201 Ave. of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

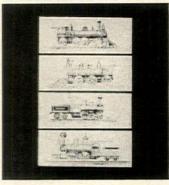
#### Champagne recorker

After you drink to the old year and offer a toast to the new one, suppose some champagne is left in the bottle? That golden bubbly wine is too good to waste but no good when it goes flat. The answer? Chrome recorker for sparkling wines to keep them lively until the next occasion. In leather case. \$6 plus 50c post. Joan Cook, HG12, Centerport, N. Y. 11721.



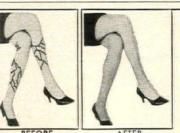
#### A dozen baskets

Six are berry red and six are evergreen green and can you think of finer favors for Christmas festivities? Stock them with sugar cookies, cram them with candies, hang heaps on the tree. Woven by hand of bright wicker strips. 31/4" h. Set of 12, 6 red, 6 green, \$1.98; two sets, \$3.75. Ppd. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111-9878, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



#### All steamed up

Please a lot of folks on your Christmas list. This set of exciting prints of early American steam locomotives is for the railroad buff's collection; a young boy's room, Mother's den and Grandpa's memories. Handsome ink drawings on heavy parchment. 26" by 9" wide. Set of four, \$2 ppd. World Art Group, HG12, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.



#### **VEINS** HIDE UGLY

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS • DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES Use amazing Kover-All. It magically and in-

Use amazing Kover-All, It magically and in-stantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EYEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Pro-

BEFORE AFTER tected by money back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Select your shade: Light, Medium or Dark. Regular \$5. jar now only \$2.98 plus c.o.d. or save c.o.d. by sending \$2.98 with order. Mail orders to HOUSE OF CHARLES

MAIL ORDER DEPT., HGK-12, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK



#### **Buckles** up

What do you do when your jewelry's at loose ends? Put it all in this original leather roll just made for gems: a place for everything and not one thing can fall out, become entangled. Sections are zippered and flap covered for rings, pins; snap-close tube takes watch, necklace. Various colors, 2" by 5". \$1 ppd. Breck's, K51 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

#### Comfort a-foot

Holly berry red suède slippers lined with imported natural lamb's wool make a luxurious gift. In men's and women's sizes, they are wonderfully warm and very handsome. Meticulously made, treated to resist soil. Soles are leather. Men's: 7 to 13, \$11.50; women's: 4 to 10, \$10.95. Ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 703, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

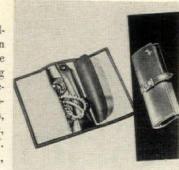
#### They're glasses!

But didn't you think they were beer cans? Even Mr. Schlitz couldn't tell the difference. His brown and gold can reproduced on sham-based crystal glasses hold the whole 12 oz. of the bubbling brew. Happy idea for highballs, too. 6-pack, \$6.95 ppd. From the shop that made gag gifts famous, The Game Room, Box 1816, Washington, D. C. 20013.

#### Dining de luxe

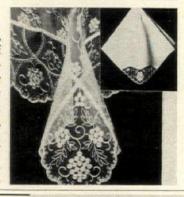
White sheer Dacron tablecloth, delicately worked with Grapes of Charm pattern, can be machinewashed and drip-dried. Oblong or oval: 52" by 72", \$9.95; 70" by 90", \$17.95; 70" by 104", \$22.95; 70" by 120", \$27.95; 70" by 144", \$32.95. Round: 70" dia., \$12.95; 90", \$29.95. Linen napkins, 17" sq., \$1 ea. Ppd. Hagen's, HG12, Box 666, Englewood, N. J. 07631.

#### Shopping Around









## Heritage Pitcher

Exquisite member of distinguished Green Heritage pattern in LEFTON's fine imported porcelain, this pitcher (6½" h) will pour for six before refilling. Hand painted pink roses are on pale green background with 24K gold handle and edging. Think of it, too, as a container for flowers Victorian style. A matching tea pot is also available. Each is \$6.95 ppd.

#### IMRE BAN STUDIO

3950 Lake Shore Drive HG966 Chicago, III. 60613



## **Barnyard Fun**

liday treat for small fry. cinating animal books that k. Each page tells a different ory and makes an animal und when squeezed. All the orite farm friends are inded - plus a monkey. We y postage.

13 - Books 2 for \$1.00 4 for only 1.89

GRACIOUS LIVING 012 BERKELEY, RI 02864



#### Imported White DOVES



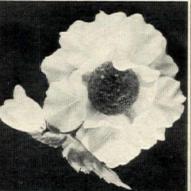
Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 21/2" bodies with 51/2" wings. Order No. 2091.

Set of Six-\$1.00 ppd.; 2 Sets-\$1.79

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required. OWNS DEPT. 1412-B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



\$5 deposit for COD's. Satisf. Guar. OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 600-HTC-So. Country Club



#### Rose Nite Lite Adds a Soft Glow

Add a soft blush of rosy light . . . a touch of twilight . . . to patio, porch, swimming pool, bedside or boudoir. Shaped like a rose in full bloom with a baby bud at its side. Its softness complements your every mood. Choose pure white, or American Beauty red. The camouflaged bulb in the center is covered with clusters of colored glass. Complete with on-off switch; plugs right into any socket. 4½" diameter.

\$3.95 ea., ppd. 2 for \$7.50
Replaceable bulbs, only 75c each.
Write for FREE Catalog. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Sand, cheek or my.

Send check or m.o.

When in New York, drop by and visit us at our showrooms on the 13th floor, right off Seventh Avenue.

Ashlee Co. Dept. HG-127 247 West 35th Street New York, N. Y. 10001



For Mailboxes, Lawns and Lamp Posts A GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK



MR. & MRS. J. E. MILLER 91





Save! America's finest, most popular nameplates come to you Idirect from the factory-not available in stores! Your name and number shine in headlights-like highway signs! For any mailbox, lawn or lamp post-installs in a minute. Superluxe quality.

Any wording you want—same on both sides
 Room for 17 letters and numbers on nameplate; 6 on number plate

Reflector-beaded white letters permanently embossed in solid metal plates

metal plates
Your choice of Black, Red, Brown or Green enamel background
Solid rustproof aluminum—so good your satisfaction guaranteed
FAST SERVICE — WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS
SPEAR ENGINEERING COMPANY

STYLE	ANY WORDING YOU WANT	PRICE
COLOR	Remittance enclosed, shipped postpai	d in USA
COLOR		



PERFECT GIFTS - ENGRAVED DESK-n-DOOR MARKERS

has seech spear's punk loss to ground in Solid American Walnut SdM, Westinghouse, etc., use and specify Spear Markers. 24K Gold Letters Custom Engroved in Solid American Walnut Name Line Marker. \$2.95 Name and Title (pictured). \$3.95 Block Letters Custom Engroved in Bruss Plote Mounted on Wolnut Name Line Marker. \$4.95 Name and Title (inset). \$5.95 ORDER TODAY! 48 hour shipment, postpaid. Desk ☐ or Door ☐? GIVE MARKERS to friends, clients & employees. WRITE TODAY for

Give Personal Gifts for Christmas PEAN ENGINEERING COMPANY -

#### GOURMET HAMS & BACON from GWALTNEY OF SMITHFIELD

World-famous flavor from Virginia's oldest Smithfield smokehouse. Select hams from peanut-fed pigs are slowly dry cured the old fashioned way, hickory smoked for weeks, aged like fine wine, and finally cooked by a centuries old recipe. Arrives ready to serve. Doesn't even need heating. So tasty you slice it paper thin. Delightful for Christmas entertaining—and giving. Easy to keep. Always ready to be enjoyed.

Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Hams 10 to 13 lbs. \$1.98 per lb. (net cooked weight) plus \$1.50 postage. ALSO TRY our old fashioned Smithfield Bacon, dry cured for 14 days, then smoked over hickory. Slabs 8 to 10 lbs. shipped in old fashioned cloth bag, 90c per lb., plus 75c postage.

GWALTNEY INC., DEPT. C, SMITHFIELD, VA. 23430 Virginia's Oldest Smithfield Packer





#### Pretzel Gifts

Scenes from Pennsylvania-Dutch life decorate this useful tin, which comes packed with five tasty varieties of ovenfresh Quinlan Pretzels. It's a gift of great good cheer, and only \$4.50 post-paid to anywhere in U.S.A. Just send check or money order with names and addresses of recipients and specify Gift #10 "Pennsylvania-Dutch Treats". Or write for color folder on complete line of Quinlan Pretzel Gifts.

Dept. K QUINLAN PRETZEL CO. DENVER, PENNA, 17517



## not for sale

(in any market, that is)

These primest of filet mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Enjoy them at home, or have them sent as gifts with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16— 6 oz. each, 11/4" thick. / 30405 534

Railway Express Prepaid
Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items



BROTHERS

Dept. LP81 • Chicago, III. 60632 • YARDS 7-7100



24 ready to cook Bobwhite Quail, guaranteed to satisfy the gourmets epicurean taste. Grown under rigidly controlled conditions and fresh frozen in water to insure lasting freshness and flavor. Attractively packaged four to a carton and shipped in a reusable ice chest complete with popular serving suggestions, prepaid by special delivery mail . . . . . . . \$39.50

Send check or money order with your gift list to nearest shipping point for prompt service.

H&L Game Farms, 9nc. P.O. BOX 117 - BALDWYN, MISSISSIPPI 38824

P.O. BOX 123 - RIDGEFARM, ILLINOIS 61870

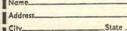


No. 1—Deluxe Box [8 to 16 pears, pictured above] . . . . . \$4.95
No. 2 Deluxe Box [16 to 20 pears] . . . . \$6.55

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

## PINNACLE ORCHARDS

413 Fir St., MEDFORD, ORE. 975

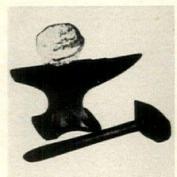


# Shopping Around



#### Sweet threesome

Famous wild and rare preserves from Harry & David, the fruit experts, in a tempting threesome. Wild Mountain Blackberry, Strawberry and Oregold Peach: a hefty half pound of each in reusable glass bowls. Handy caddy is wood and wrought iron. Gift #415. \$5.95 ppd. Harry & David, Dept. G230, Bear Creek Orchards, Medford, Ore. 97501.



#### **Anvil chorus**

Replica of the smithy's tools from grandfather's day done up to become a nut cracker! Hammer works with it to split even the toughest nut. It's in black iron, 4" l. by 2" h. Unusual, too, as a paperweight or knick-knack. \$2.95 per set; 2 sets, \$5.50. Ppd. Franzen Gifts, HG12, 110 Franzen Bldg., Flanagan, Ill. 61740.



#### Goody gift

Christmas time is treat time and what better treat than something good to eat? Send a sampler of fruit cake, date-nut cake, glacéd whole fruits, delicious Deglet Noor dates and four jars of fine preserves. Beautifully boxed and in generous quantity, the sampler is \$8.34 ppd. Mission Pak, HG12, 330 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90011.



#### **Business** boon

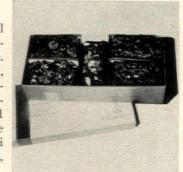
When the lines on those sales graphs are in a tailspin, pull them back where they belong. Stimulate extra effort from salesmen with one of over 200 great prime incentives offered by Pfaelzer. Write for free copy of Pfaelzer's Prime Incentive Portfolio. Pfaelzer Bros., HG12, Dept. LEF, 4501 W. District Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60632.

# for Gourmet Gifts



#### **Fabulous fruits**

Plus nuts, dates and spirits-all scrumptiously crunched into gourmet fruit cakes! All homemade. All cakes cured in rum, brandy, bourbon. Traditional dark, walnuts, pecans, Brazil nuts, or imported cashew nuts. \$3.85 for 1 lb.; \$16.75 for 5 lbs. of one type or several (specify). Ppd. Patti Reick's Country Kitchen, HG12, Lower Marlboro, Md. 20836.



#### **Grande grapefruit**

Real Texas-size, Texas-grown red grapefruit from the lush Rio Grande Valley. If you'd like, wonderfully sweet oranges may be included. All fruit is individually selected, wrapped and guaranteed. Send your order and gift list now and pay invoice in January! Half bushel, \$6.70. Full bushel, \$9.70. Ppd. Pittman & Davis, Inc., 126 Eye St., Harlingen, Tex. 78551.



#### Ham what am

The greatest ham of all times is a genuine Smithfield and the hamcured, smoked, aged and cooked by the Gwaltneys, as they've been doing for 4 generations—is perfection. Ham arrives ready to eat and requires no heating. 10 to 13 lbs. net cooked weight, \$1.98 per lb. plus \$1.50 post. Packed for Xmas. Gwaltney of Smithfield, HG12, Smithfield, Va. 23430.



#### Amazing Scientific Discovery AUTOMATIC "TOP-of-the-RANGE" PERCOLATOR

akes the guesswork out of coffee-making! Heat on stove, take it off to perk anywhere au-tomatically without cords, candles Self-timed for perfect flavor with no messy boil-

overs
Stays drinking hot over an hour
Simple to operate, no moving parts, easy to clean
Handsomely styled aluminum, completely immersible, 7 cup capacity

ree: Order now and get custom fitted black wrought iron trivet

CLASSIC SUPPLIES, Dept. HG-127 136 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. 10006



#### KEEP YOUR COOL AND YOUR COFFEE HOT



or your drink frosty cold in our 24Kt. gold-plated covered THERMOS MUG with bam-boo handle. An ideal gift for the busy Office or Home executive.

10 oz. cup & half 51/2" H. \$13.95 ppd. 16 oz. 2 cups 7" H. \$15.95 ppd. Engraving, add \$0.50 extra per initial.



EXCITING GOLDEN CANE pattern, an 18th Century favorite with today's in look. Hand carved texture in 23Kt. gold vermeil. Perfectly balanced, handsomely gift boxed. Permanent luster needs no polishing. Set of six \$15.50 ppd. Set of eight \$20.50 ppd. Also available in Stainless, elegant enough to grace the most exquisite table. Set of six \$10.50 ppd. Set of eight \$13.50 ppd.

FOR THE GIFT YOU'D LIKE TO KEEP

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

# Sawdust Gallery

DEPT. G, 133 E 56 ST. N.Y., N.Y. 10022

#### **WOLFIE'S GOURMET GIFTS**



#### GOURMET DELIGHT . .

A festive assortment chosen for the epi-curean. Imported antipasto, breads, unique cheese spreads, sardines, mackerel, an-chovies, cocktail tomatoes, and hot pep-pers from Italy.

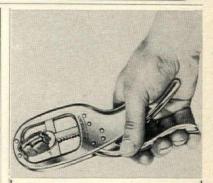
\$9.98 ppd. anywhere in the Continental U.S. Send check or money order, Sorry no C.O.D.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

WOLFIE'S GOURMET PANTRY

OF NORTH MIAMI BEACH 1390 N.E. 163rd Street North Miami, Florida 33162

Write for free catalogue H



#### **NUT & LOBSTER CRACKER**

This crackerjack household tool cracks a nut, then stops before crushing the kernel. Impressive results with all nuts, but with Brazils . . . astounding! Nutmeat comes out intact. Opens crab and lobster claws in a jiffy, cracks ice for drinks. Sturdy metal construction, chrome finish, a mechanism that works similarly to that of a car jack. Built to last a lifetime. \$5,50 Boxed.

plus 35c postage

N.Y. State Residents add State and local taxes. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

) indfall Dept. HG-127 dams St. Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507 185 Adams St.

# **Old Time** SMOKED

What is it?

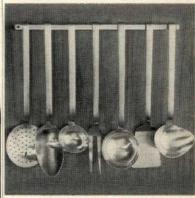
Delicious energy building, all protein meal in itself of highest quality U. S. Gov't. inspected 100% lean beef strips, nothing added but seasoning, original food for Indians and cowboys. Savory Smoked Jerky is ideal...

FOR: Weight watchers

- Between meal snacks
- Hunting, fishing trips
- Gift for servicemen
- Motor trips
- Energy snacks for sports activities
- Cocktail snacks

Needs no refrigeration —
Ready to eat Anytime — Anywhere.
6 oz. economy pack . . . \$2.98 postpaid.
1½ oz. handy pack . . . \$1.00 postpaid.

**Western Brand Company** P.O. Box 151, Dept. G Savannah, Ga. 31402



Stainless Steel

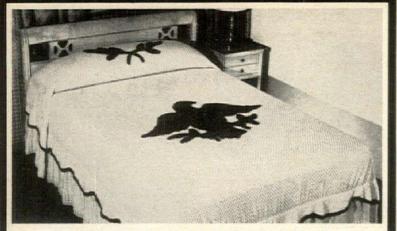
## Cooking Set

8 Pc. Stainless Utensil Set, satin finish, I piece construction, suitable as serving pieces. 91/2" and 10" ladles with pouring lips, for \$21.95 soups, sauces, etc.

#### COLEBROOK HOUSE

BOX 836, HG127, PAOLI, PA. 19301 "Visit our retail shop, l'Epicure, Haverford, Pa."

DECEMBER, 1967



#### **Colonial Inspired Bedspread**

Gift-giving the Early American way. A proud American eagle, in brilliant color, stands out against a pure white background of tiny hobnail tufts. The double tiered drop bordered in accent color gives a twopiece look, yet offers the convenience of a one-piece bedspread. Viscose tufting on durable cotton

sheeting. Machine wash: fluff or tumble dry. Colorfast and pre-State color. We pay postage.

4465 — Twin Bedspread ......\$10.99

4476 — Full Bedspread ......\$10.99

#### GRACIOUS LIVING

D-1012 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864



Quite a buy when they're as beautifully designed and well constructed as these. Note the softly sculptured border that frames the top of each table. Made in Sweden of genuine Bangkok teak or American walnut, oil-finished. Specify choice of wood. Largest table: L23"—W13¾"—H17¾"; others slide under. No COD's. Shpd. Exp. Collect. Add taxes where applicable. Catalog. 50c. cable. Catalog, 50c.

#### the workbench

46 Greenwich Ave., N.Y. 10013 (HG-4)



14" Marble-ton table \$15.95



1 5169.95

#### Romantic Victorian

solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture! (also; rare unusual Early American pieces)

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps & bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog.

Magnolia	Hall, 726	Andover)	'Atlanta,	Ga.	30327
----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----	-------

Rush big colorful Catalog G-12 and my choice of costly fabric cuttings, I enclose 50¢. (Check, coin or stamps are all fine.)

Address

ADDRESS

#### THE NEW CREWEL by ERICA WILSON



A custom kit by the country's foremost authority and designer of crewel embroidery. Items shown not available anywhere else.

() MARINE FANTASY Model CK-12, in shell pinks and greens; all materials; size: 18" x 18", plus free copy of Erica Wilson catalog. \$10.50 post paid

( ) Erica Wilson's new colorful 80-page cat-alog—over 100 exclusive designs and mate-rials.

( ) Erica Wilson's Model LF-10, lap frame the needlewoman's best friend — plus fr copy of Erica Wilson catalog. .......\$13. post paid

#### ERICA WILSON

40 EAST END AVE., N. Y., N. Y. 10028

#### THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value 1/4 to 1/2 higher.

Over 5,000 styles \$100 to \$100,000

Send for FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG. EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12 Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

Shopping Around



#### Three to get ready

Serve sauces, dips, salad dressings, and preserves in this triple treat gourmet server while you are off attending to the rest of the dinner. Three removable cups make entertaining easy. Maple finished wood rack with coppertone cups and ladles. 101/2" rack. \$2.98 plus 50c post. World Co., HG-12, 1 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10016.



#### Texas taste treat

Don't get fenced in with ordinary fruit cakes. Order your "baked to order," Deluxe Fruit Cake from Corsicana, Texas. A favorite of royalty, hostesses and celebrities. Deluxe earned the N. Y. Gourmet Society Culinary Merit Award. 2 Ibs. \$4.35; 3 lbs. \$5.95; 5 lbs. \$9.45. Ppd. Gift-packed with your card. Collin Street Bakery, HG12, Corsicana, Tex. 75111.



#### Liquor ID's

Just for the fun of it, personalized liquor tags, the ultimate in the unnecessary which makes them the perfect gift for partyers. Classic scroll design in solid brass with "Bill Howard (or any name) and Private Stock" plus "Rye, Scotch or Bourbon." Set of three, \$2.95 ppd. including engraving. Gloria Dee, HG12, Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



#### Seasonal silhouette

Turn a window into an inspirational silhouette at night, an enchanting snow scene by day. Heavy gauge white vinyl figures adhere without adhesive. Press on; lift to remove. The Holy Family, 12" by 17" to trim and space as you wish. \$1.98. Add 25c post. Silhouette Studio, P. O. Box 777, Royal Oak, Mich. 48068.



#### THRILLING 50-FOOT MONORAIL RIDE



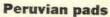
Here is a thrilling, new space age ride that holds up to 150 lbs. and is safety engineered to build sturdy young bodies. Propelled by weight of rider this space trolley zooms 50 feet along suspended monorall of heavy gauge, plated steel. Easily attached between 2 trees or posts. Rust resistant ball bearing pulleys, couplings and all hardware included. Only 87.95 plus 81 pstg. DeLuxe Model with sturdy, all-weather pulley housing, \$13.95 plus \$1.50 pstg. Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

discoveries unlimited Dept. HG412A Wellesley, Mass. 02181

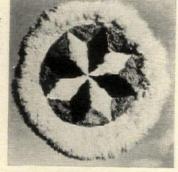
#### Shopping Around

#### First aid for growth

Soil test kit is the first step to growing better plants whether in your flower and vegetable garden or indoors. Ten-minute test reveals what foods your soil is lacking, indicates the balanced diet which will permit plants to flourish. \$7.95 ppd. Jewel-box case. Sudbury Laboratory Inc., HG12, Box 2447. Sudbury, Mass. 01776.



Perch on a stool sporting one of these genuine alpaca pads and you're on Cloud Nine. They're all made by hand in Peru and the designs are all slightly different. Color is white with shades of brown and black which are so "in" with contemporary furniture and decor. 17" dia. \$3.98 ea.; set of 4, \$12.98 ppd. Hobi, Inc., Dept. HG12, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



#### **Button**, button

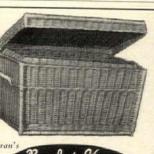
Who's got the button? Sunset House, that's who-they've a whole supply of zany buttons with silly sayings. Whether you want to win friends and influence people, or just have fun, this is the way it's happening. 11/2" to 21/4" dia. 20 buttons for \$1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.



#### Rx revival

W. C. Fields' film from 1933, "The Pharmacist," fills the prescription for fun. Perfect choice for home showing to all age groups. Kids laugh as loudly as us oldsters who were around in '33 as the shenanigans unreel. Reg. 8 mm, 2 reels, 350', \$14.98; Super 8 mm, \$16.98 ppd. A Man's World, Dept. HG12, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.





29 Caiume: Ave., Dept. HG12 Rockaway, N.J. 07866

WICKER WONDERLAND
CHESTS—Samson strong
decorative chests for clothes,
laundry, toys etc. Maple
stained finished, with easyto-tote handle. Perfect decor
20" Long x 14" x 14"
\$11.50 plus \$1.00 postage.
22" Long x 16" x 16"
\$21.295 plus \$1.25 postage.
22" Long x 17" x 17"
\$10.00 x 19" x 19"
\$16.95 plus \$2.00 postage.
VICTORIAN HEART
CHAIR—Elegance from the
Orient. Hand woven of the
finest ratian core, reinforced
with masonite panel beneath
fleat for living room, bedroom or girl's room. Easily
painted to enhance your color scheme. 37" high seat 16"
two for \$31.95 exp. chys.
colf. 552.95 exp. chys.
colf. 552.95 exp. chys.
colf. 552.95 exp. chys.
colf. 552.60 exp. chys.
chys.



#### GOLD OF WHITE ADDRESS LABELS

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gold-edge non-curling gummed paper. 1½ inches long. Packed in 2¼ in. plastic box. 1000 whites for \$1 (via air, add 24c per 1000) or 500 golds for \$2 (via air, add 16c). Guaran-eed. Prompt delivery. Write for fund raising folder, too. Bruce Bolind, 212 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado Bldg., Boulder, Colora 80302. Thank you kindly!





32 individually hand-carved Ming Dynasty pieces

#### SOLID IVORY CHESS SET with fine inlaid teak chest & playing board

The art of carving ivory is exacting, and for good reason. Elephant tusks are obviously limited in supply, and expensive. The more intricate the work, the more skilled the craftsmen. That is the case here, you have 32 intricate, individually hand-carved pieces. Each is a little jewel—the Kings (stand a full 3") and Queens are Ming Dynasty and appropriately clothed. The Bishops are Chinese scholars, the Knights are 17th century warriors, and the Castles are war elephants. The 8 pawns, each different, are the 8 Chinese immortals, legendary beings that represent these conditions in life—Wealth, Poverty, Aristocracy, Plebianism, Age, Youth, Masculinity and Femininity. A superior set, pure ivory, in lined teak playing-board chest (14 x 7 x 3"). In time, as the ivory takes on the glow of age, it will become an heirloom. \$30 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept.HG-12, 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10022 

#### **December Special!**



91/2" x 11" 56.95. Post-paid. Add 50c west of Miss. ield House Dept. G12-7 No. Conway, N.H. 03860



#### "Nokdar" Rose Bowl

Jewel-like glints of turquoise, ruby and gold gleam from the brilliant silver surface of this exciting bowl. It's "Nokdar"... brass finished in nickel, then superbly engraved and inlaid with fine lines of translucent colored enamel in delicate floral designs... sure to be a focal point in any room! With removable arranger. 5" high. \$6.50 ppd.

FREE: Write for 48-pg.
catalog of 500 imports

Wisit our World
Handicraft Center
in Norwich

#### AMERICAN TRADER

Dept. 675, Norwich, Vt. 05055



PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP

Ivy league styling in a cap that will probably last forever. Sure to please the man in your life. Very strong and rugged pigskin . . . yet extremely comfortable. It's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scotchgard treated. Retains shape in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAYERICK BROWN.

Send Head Size (63/4-75/8)

\$3.95 ppd.

Free Catalog DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Rt. 1 at 114G, anvers, Mass. 01923 Zip Code Required!



Prime filet mignon and prime strip steaks. Now combined in Pfaelzer's famous Duet Assortment to give you both favorites in one package. Both kinds are aged for flavor. Fork-tender. And shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice. Gift-boxed with personalized card. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Write for free catalogue listing over 100 prime

Duet Assortment (#3100D) . . . . . \$34 8—6 oz. filet mignon Railway Express Prepaid 4—12 oz. boneless strip steaks

#### plaelzer BROTHERS

(pronounced Felzer)

Dept. LP82 • Chicago, 111. 60632 • YARDS 7-7100

ADD BEAUTY TO YOUR HOME CREATE A

#### SCANDINAVIAN RYA RUG

WALLHANGING OR CUSHION

IN THE CUM WAY

RELAX-HAVE FUN IT'S FASILY DONE

Each Rya Kit contains everything you need. Shipped to you directly from Denmark. NO FRAME-NO LOOM ALL IT TAKES IS

#### JUST YOU AND YOUR NEEDLE

Send \$1.00 for beautiful brand new 1968 C U M fully colored Catalog. Contains stunning collection of Scandinavian Rya Designs.

#### NEW TECHNIQUE!

CIIM method of stamping the design directly on the foundation material. Applied to a special selection of Gold Medal Prize Winning Designs.

TILLALLA	DEPT. G127, BOX 484 NEW YORK, N. Y. 10021
***************************************	Z.C.
Address	
Name	
I enclose \$1.00 fo	or my 1968 CUM Rya Catalog.



#### A DIFFERENT INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH-LANGUAGE **NEWSPAPER** EVERY FORTNIGHT!

Here's the next best thing to a trip around the world—a fascinating gitt—a great way of keeping informed! One year's subscription gives you assortment of famous newspapers from all over the free world, mailed direct from its own country on date of issue, every other week throughout the year. Such papers as Borneo Bulletin, Saigon Post, Irish Times, Manchester Guardian, Baghdad News, Calcutta Statesman.
Specially selected, informative issues, Invaluable for school children, exciting for entire family!
26 newspapers. Gift card enclosed if you wish.

Only \$9.98 / outsired 11 \$2.510.98)

Only \$9.98 (outside U.S.-\$10.98)

Satisfaction guaranteed

READERS WORLD PRESS CLUB Dept. G-127, New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040



KITTY KAT, our Personality Rug for nursery or playroom. Great fun, and soft and purr-ty, too. Lustrous, furry, high pile Acrilan fiber. Silhouetted Kitty in: Pink, Copen Blue, Mocha, Red, Black or White. Exclusive patented design. Washable, non-allergenic, moth and mil-dew resistant. 30" x 36"-\$12.95. Add \$1.00 Postage.



MONEY BACK if not delighted.

P.O. Box 381 Syosset, N.Y. 11791



#### PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to \$350; wallpaper scenics cost \$100 and more. Our complete kits, \$12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits, Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for.

#### FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG ... over 25% New Designs!

Exciting new 36-page full color catalog shows dozens new designs and big choice of decorator color combinations, plus easy "How to" details. ALSO FREE COPY; "Romance of the Murals". (encl. 10¢ for postage, handling.)

#### MURAL ART CENTER

4401 Birch St. Dept. 153C, Newport, Calif. 92660



#### Self-scoring I. Q. Test

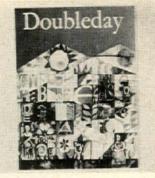
How smart are you? You'll soon find out in private with this fascinating and interesting test! Here are 60 average questions, full directions for scoring and an intelligence chart that lets you compare your I.Q. with national norms. Excellent preparation for tests given by employment departments.

Order 5462-6, I. Q. Test, \$1 ppd.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball 423 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

#### Shopping Around



#### All booked up

For the big snow days and otherwise, a collection of good books, enchanting records. Choose from over 450 books (includes cookbooks, children's books, books for the whole family) and dozens of records and tapes all listed in colorful array in Doubleday's new gift catalogue. It's free from Doubleday Customer Service, HG12, 436 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10018.

#### **Travel tote**



When he carries the weekender on planes, a guy saves valuable minutes of standing at the delivery counter. Under-seat bag in ebony or chocolate vinyl is 21" by 14" by 9". A special fixture holds suits wrinkle-free. Zippered compartments lock. Gals love it, too. \$19.98 plus 75c post. A Man's World, Dept. HG12, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

#### Restful willow



Globe of willow adds a fresh note to the décor of a contemporary room, but best of all it provides marvelous rest for weary feet or splendid extra seating. Natural varnished willow, 24 dia., 14" h.; reinforced for strength. 1, \$9.95; 2, \$18.95 plus \$1 post. on each order. Fran's Basket House, HG12, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

#### Pinta lantern



Hallways and fovers become important decorative links to other rooms with a hanging lantern. Four electric candles reflect through frosted and etched glass panels lined with antique bronze and gold. 18" h. by 12" w. \$50 exp. coll. Ask about layaway plan. Color catalogue, 25c. Valencia Imports, G-12-7, 5395 Chamblee Dunwoody Rd., Dunwoody, Ga. 30043.

#### JEWELRY-BY-DESIGN

A. M. Tracy 19 Park Avenue Old Greenwich, Connecticut 06870

Top Left: Jade Ring	\$14
Top Right: Aventurine Ear.	\$25
Mid Left: Tigereye Ear.	\$13
Mid Right: Amazonite Ear	\$20
Bracelet: Assorted Scarabs	\$30

Earrings in 14K Gold All items ppd.

State Ring Size: Type of Earrings



#### SUGAR PLUM TREE

"Have you ever heard of the Sugar Plum Tree. 'Tis a marvel of great renown." Just bake three little cakes in these pans and tier them up. Frost it; add gum drops, candies, etc. A real mini-Christmas tree. Aluminum pans from 3" to 6", and will include a pedestal free! Serves 8.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Write for Free Catalog

PPD.

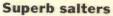
Gifto & Gadgeto of DALLAS 722-G SO. SHERMAN ST.

RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080

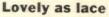
#### Shopping Around

#### Bamboo bangle

Bracelet's really a watch! Lift the joining pieces of the gold tone Florentine bangle and see the time. Swiss precision movement won't let vou be late. Watch has two year guarantee. Modern-style timepiece is done up in neat bamboo shapings. \$21.98 ppd. Order from Wales, HG12, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530



Silver saltcellars, stoutly footed and handsomely designed with reeded bowl and beaded rim. Sapphire blue glass liners remove for easy cleaning, measure 21/4" in diameter. Heavy silver plate is tarnish-proofed so you never worry about polishing. Well priced, we think, at \$5.95 the pair ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG12, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



Snow white or mellow ecru wipeclean, plastic-coated tablecloths. Fresh and delicate. 60" round, \$5.99; 54" sq., \$3.89; 54" by 72", oval or rectangle, \$4.49; 60" by 90" rectangle or oval, \$5.99; 60" by 108", \$6.99. 16" by 42" runner, \$1.29; four 12" by 18" place mats, \$1.89. Add 59c post. per order. Here's How Co., Inc., HG123, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



#### Anonymous auto?

Whimsical plaque does wonders for the morale—solid brass plate's engraved with "This Car Made Especially For" plus your name hand engraved. Attach it to the dashboard-it has self-adhesive back. 3" by 1". \$1 ppd. Order from Lillian Vernon, HG12, 560 South Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



Harriet Carter Dept. HG1267, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PENNA. 19462

#### **Ancient Egyptian CHESS SET \$17.98**

PLUS \$1.00 POSTAGE

This magnificent 32 pc. chess set This magnificent 32 pc. chess set consists of chessmen reproduced from 2600 year old specimens on display in the Egyptian antiquities section of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. They are made of SOLID HAND CAST STONE & RESIN providing the heavily weighted pieces chess players demand. Kings are 4½" tall. Historical background of each piece included. Lapis lazuli blue and bone white. Gift boxed with built-in playing board.

#### PERSONALIZED PHONE RECEIVER COVERS



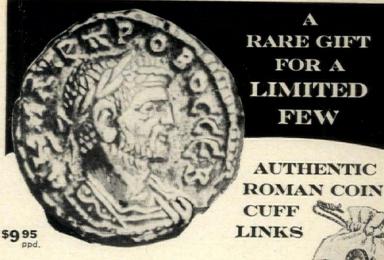
Fond. 2 for \$8.50

Immediate Delivery

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Glamorize your phone receivers with these beautiful, handsomely embossed non-tarnishing gold and silver anodized aluminum slip-on covers. A constant pleasure to own. Initialed and attractively packaged, they make ideal gifts that will be remembered every time phone rings. Specify 3 initials & finish. Christmas orders air mailed prepail. Request quantity prices. Cash, check or M.O. Sorry, no COD's. In Calif. add 5%-tax.

MARTIN M. SLATON, Dept. G-12, 3120 Riverside Dr., Burbank, Calif. 91505



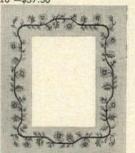
Struck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint between 250-350 A.D., heavy bronze coins bear portraits of Emperors Probus and Claudius on front, the Eagle of the Roman Legions on

back, Called Tetradrachms, each was a day's pay for a Legion-naire. A recent archaeological find, 1700-year-old coins are mounted on matching bronze cuff link backs, come in flannel drawstring pouch with a printed guarantee of their authenticity. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy a gift such as this. Cuff links, \$9.95; Tie Bar, \$4.95; Set, \$13.95.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-12, 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10022



Picture frame of delicate vine-like design bordered with soft violet flowers 8" x 10"-\$37.50



The foremost selection of needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pillows, slippers, samplers, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify background color. Wools, needles and instructions included. Mounting and finishing service available. New color catalog \$2.00.

**Nazaltov's**New York • San Francisco 758 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021 Dept. HG 12

#### Inspirational Madonna Lamp

Fine quality DRESDEN-LIKE CHINA in a white bisque finish . . . our delicate beauty lends her gentle glow to night table, vanity or wherever you need just a touch of light. She wears a garland of pale pink roses holds two roses of the same hue. Add a few drops of your favorite perfume to the rose and when you light the lamp, the perfume will scent the air. Complete with bulb, plug, on-off switch.  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " high,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

HAAD & CO. Dept. HG-127 135-23, 37th Ave. Flushing, N.Y. 11354

#### "Extra-Fancy" OREGON SELECT HOLLY For the Holidays



Thoice Oregon grown English Holly add the fes-ive touch in traditional Yuletide decoration. Seauliful glossy-green or Varlegated sprays and Vreaths with big red berries, treated for long ife, Ideal for your own Christmas decoration and hat "extra thoughful gift". Care of Holly and receing card enclosed. Send your gift list early.



"YULETIDE" BOX Over a bushel of assorted length heavily-berried Helly sprays \$6.65 Postpaid



"COMBINATION" BOX

Holly wreath & over a bushel assorted \$10.85 Unless otherwise advised, all orders sent to arrive just before Christmas, SPECIAL HANDLING, Postnaid. Send for complete price list.

#### HOLMAN'S HILL TOP HOLLY FARM

(Bob and Elaine Holman) Rt. 2—Box 139—Portland, Ore. 97231



#### A TISKET, A TASKET, INITIALS ON YOUR BASKET

Take a shapely straw carryall, add your monogram in needlepoint, tie on a pretty ribbon and how, and you're ready for any occasion. Complete kit includes handsome Madeira basket, tapestry yarn, chart and canvas for monogram, easy instructions, and your choice of a rose, gold, brown, blue, black, red, or green velvet ribbon. Basket Kit (shown) 12" x 8" x 6½" high \$3.95 Smaller Basket Kit, 9" x 4" x 8½" high \$2.95 PLUS 500 POSTAGE EACH ITEM Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry, No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS 12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

## now, bed-wetting can be stopped. naturally!

100% GUARANTEED TO WORK OR MONEY BACK.

Now there is a simple, pleasant solution to the problem of enuresis (bed-wetting), with its resultant emotional upsets, embarrassments, possible psychological damage. It is SENTRY-DRY, the result of years of research and experimentation, and based on the scientifically proven theory of conditioned response. It has been immensely successful in England, and has won acclaim from doctors in the U.S.A.\*

100% safe, completely shockproof, utilizes sound and light to teach natural control in amazingly short time, sometimes even overnight: Basically SENTRY-DRY is a bedtime system, activated by a comfortable 18" x 12" pad placed under the sheet of the bed, Pad is powered by one ordinary flashlight battery, and is as completely safe as common household heating pad or electric blanket, even when wet. At the first drop of liquid, loud buzzer sounds, and near-by lamp flashes on. Subject soon associates the annoyance of being awakened with his wetting. Natural control of function follows rapidly.

associates the annoyance of being awakened with its wetting. Natural control of time do follower taplay:

Guaranteed 100% effective with children and adults alike, when used as directed, or your full purchase price will be refunded, which incidentally is not hundreds of dollars, but a most-modest under-thirty dollars. No drugs are involved, no humiliating diaper-devices, no unsuccessful punishments that scar parents as much as the child. Does not deprive child of important milk, juices, liquid intake. Gives child needed "social security" so that he may accompany parents on vacations . . . attend sleep-away camp without shame or fear of "accident."

Read what enthusiastic users have said about SENTRY-DRY: "Unit worked exactly as indicated. Child was dry after very few nights!"—Mr. W.W., L.I. "Wonderful!" Mrs. I.C., Scarsdale. "Sentry-Dry cured 8-year-old boy in just a week"—Mrs. L.H., New York. SENTRY-DRY, complete with sound unit, sensor pad, plug-in for lamp and easy-to-follow detailed Instruction Manual is \$29.08 postpaid. Send for it under unconditional guarantee or your money back within 30 days if you are not thoroughly

order to:

HOBI DEPT. G-127 LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040

\*documents available for examination, Executive Offices, Hobi, Inc., at above address



#### The "Southerner"

Fashioned to give the traditionally warm welcome of a gracious home, rich in comfort, elegance and beauty. H. 33½"; W. 29"; D. 20"; Seat H. 16". Native hardique White finish. Foam seat and back. Upholstered in spot-shed velvet in your choice of twenty-eight decorator colors (samples on request). \$64.00 cach; \$124.00 pair. Ship Wt. 40 lbs. Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send 50c for Catalogue and swatches.

Over 40 years experience in manufacturing of Fine Furniture.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC. 2920 N. Center St., HG12, Hickory, N. C. 28601



#### MARTINI NEEDLE

HOW many cc's of vermouth will you have in your martini, sir? 6 to 8 makes a very dry one. Experiment, be a Doctor of Bar-ology

Made of heavy gauge clear plastic, 7'' long, 11/2'' in diameter, with accurate engraved gold markings. Very useable and a real conversation piece. Gift boxed at \$2.98 each plus 15c postage. Fla. residents add 3% Sales tax.

#### PATOM. LTD.

Box 788 Deerfield Beach, Fla. 33441



NOT A WEAK PASTE ON NAIL BUT AN AMAZING LIQUID! Brush on easily. Turns ugly, short, broken, split, and bitten nails inchard; long, glamorous nails—IN MINUTES—STRONGER THAN YOUR OWN! Can be trimmed, filed and beautifully polished. Will not break or split no matter what work you dow. Will stay on until your own nails grow out! STOPS NAIL BITING! USED BY MILLIONS! NOW! A LARGE S5 KIT FOR ONLY \$2.00 plus 50c C.O.D. Save 50c C.O.D. charges by enclosing \$2.00 with order. MAIL ORDERS TODAY! GUARANTEED! CHARLES OF FIFTH AVENUE, INC.

MAIL ORDER DEPT. HG-12 BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK



\$2.50 Postpaid



ANTIQUED

## MILK CANS

40 qt. size, colored barr red with white trim and gold eagle decal. Sub-dued antiqued colors Approx. 24 in. high Shipped Express Collect \$15.00

for \$1.25.

196 PAGE AMERICANA CATALOG

Thousands of items illustrated, including cupolas, vanes, knockers, scrapers, hardware, furniture, lighting fixtures, fireplace equipment, 25c per copy.





RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J. 08060

#### Shopping Around



#### Presidential plaque

John Adams, the first president to occupy the White House, wrote these words asking blessings for this official residence. The colorful plague is hand-screened on antique gray wood background for an early American air. 141/2" by 91/3". \$6.95 plus 50c post. Order from John Boston Esq. Shop, HG-12, 30 Grove St., Wellesley, Mass.



#### The 'gators have it

Alligator-like leather flats with big buckles will enhance every step through city or countryside this winter. Low heels make for easy walking; square toe adds style. Look great with skirts and sweaters! Sizes 5-10. Specify brown, bone, black. \$5.99 plus 39c post. Order from Here's How Co., Inc., HG125, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



#### Photo file

Looking exactly like a prized set of hand tooled leather volumes, this Picture Memories file holds 800 prints in indexed pockets. It makes a handsome accessory in any room, keeps favorite family pictures ready to show off. A permanent file in red or brown leather, 61/4" by 5" by 41/2", \$16.95 plus 50c post. Heritage House, HG12, Wallingford, Pa. 19085.



#### Winged victory

Inspired by the famed angels of the Zwiefalten Church near Stuttgart, wax angel's a picture of elegance in sumptuous brocade and velvet with gold trim, gold foil wings. A unique tradition of southern Germany. 9" h. \$12.50 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., HG12, 667 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.



Revolving Swiss music boxes playing "Silent Night" or "O, du Froehliche"; tunes that have meant Christmas back to earliest childhood. Made of wood and Toriart, the figures and base stand 5 inches high and were hand-painted in the Italian Alps by the Anri Woodcarvers.



U.S. POSTPAID \$12.95



THE TOYMAKER OF WILLIAMSBURG P. O. Box 2035, Williamsburg, Virginia 23185



## CHRISTMAS CARDS

Heavily embossed cards highlighted by our distinctive Della Robbia antique finish on metal gold. Hand engraved by master craftsmen. Truly a card of finer taste. Each with appropriate greeting.

1 box—\$7.50, 2 boxes—\$14, 3—\$20.50, 4—\$26, 5 and over—\$6 each. Two Deer and Wise Men illustrated. Also, Sleigh Bells. Order by name.

Prices postpaid. 3 day shipment, Make check or money order payable to ROBBIA GREETING CARD CO. Box 335, Batavia, New York 14020



#### Claret jug

The richness of cut glass combined with gleaming silverplate—the result: a reproduction of an old English claret jug. Equally adept at serving other beverages, it's a graceful 111/2" h. Also comes in highly polished antiqued brass. \$19.95 postpaid. Sawdust Gallery, HG12, 133 E. 56 St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

#### Sign of the time

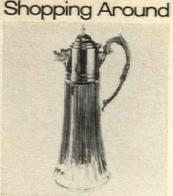
Just like the clock that hung outside the old professional watch repair shop-but electricity's been added to this modern version. Big, bold and charcoal gray with weathered white dial, black numerals and hands, it's always on time. Moulded composition. 18" h., 14" in dia.,  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. \$10.95 ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG-127, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246.

#### Brentano's bonanza

Books galore, games of all kinds plus sculpture and jewelry are described and illustrated in a 50 page 81/2" by 11" catalogue that is free. Get out the gift lists and don't forget yourself when you order from this list compiled from all over the world. More than 450 books on all subjects. Brentano's, HG12, 586 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.

#### Feather fun

Work with flattering soft beauty of fabulous feather flowers. Large arrangement includes two large ostrich plumes with olive green fluff at the base, Artfully created in the most splendiferous colorschoose orange, blue, pink, turquoise or yellow. 14" to 15" high. \$7.95 plus 80c postage. Henry R. Smith Studio, HG12, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne. Pa. 19087.









#### NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2

nsational bargain! Your name and address handsomey printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels, Conniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting ards, records, etc. Beautifully printed in finest quality ed paper-1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL-SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT OR-DERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund



#### HANDY LABELS 1211 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

#### Beautiful new PERSONALIZED PHOTO-PHONE.

Teenagers love it; a perfect gift for birthdays. and anniversaries too. Display your favorite picture in the gold frame. We'll supply your initial for the dial. Lightweight, decorator styled in white to complement any room decor. Fully approved by your telephone company. They will install their own custom built parts and service your PHOTO-PHONE for its lifetime at a one-time charge of only \$10 in addition to normal rates. Specify initial. \$24.95 plus \$1.50 postage.

TERRY HOUSE, 10 Coventry Court Lafayette Hill, Pa., 19444 SEND FOR FREE CATALOG



#### The Jamaica Silversmith



ild is loving and giving rd for a living. Exquisi and date engraved free o 'LUCKY LEPRECHAUN"

#### You'll be streaked with luck if you own this "Lucky Leprechaun"

Just rub its forehead and hands each day, because that's how the little peo-ple recognize their master. Handmade of sterling sil-ver the 1" charm for your broader or his beaching is bracelet or his keychain is \$2.50. In 14K Gold \$10



ng Silver or Solid Gold Filled: \$4.75 for 16 names & dates. Add 35c per & date. 75c for each double name & date

#### CHARMS IN RHYME

#### MIZPAH COIN



#### CRUSADER CROSS



The Jamaica Silversmith Dept. VG12, 407 Rockaway Avenue Valley Stream, N.Y. 11581 Orders Shipped Promptly. In town? Visit Us! Members of Jewelers Institute.

#### IMPORTED FROM MEXICO



#### Heavy wrought iron

Elegant and charming—six sided—seventeen inches high. Order either table model or hanging version. Black satin finish with any of the folversion. Black satin finish with any of the fol-lowing glass colors: GREEN, BLUE, AMBER, RED, CLEAR, OR MILK WHITE.

\$19.50 each plus \$1.00 postage (Please add \$1.50 extra for 15 feet chain for swagging.)

Smuggler's Attic

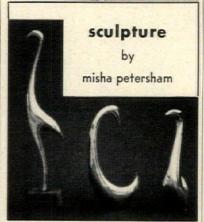
98-09 Queens Blvd. Rego Park, N.Y. 11374



PORTRAITS, INC.

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK



polished aluminum bird forms

\$13.00 each. Ppd.

standing-101/2" high, seated 6" high

#### Ghent Art Gallery

3461 Granger Rd. Akron, Ohio 44313



Our exquisite kitten bank is finished in bright decorator colors and is sure to please anyone who likes cats and has trouble saving his pennies. He is 7" tall and specially priced as a great gift for yourself and your friends. Gift card enclosed free, \$1,95 ppd. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Wee Heather Products Company Dept. HG12 9969 East Miloann St. Temple City, California 91780

your money in full.









FABULOUSLY BEAUTI-FUL GIANT WOODCUTS HAND PAINTED ESPECIALLY FOR YOUR DECOR

ALL FOUR \$395 FOR ONLY

Sold in art stores for \$15. We will send you all 4 in full color for only \$3.95 while they last. Imagine decorating your home with these stunning hand painted masternices. Each of these breathtakingly Sold in art stores for \$15. We will send you all 4 in full color for only \$3.95 while they last. Imagine decorating your home with these stunning hand painted masterpieces. Each of these breathtakingly in your home. You'll understand why they're so commanding once you see the exquisite craftsmanship ampleyed by Commodore John Porter Briggs, one of America's most famous naval artists. See the said demolishing HMS GUERRIERE, UNITED STATES capturing HMS GUERRIERE, UNITED STATES capturing HMS MACEDONIAN, ENTER. Is a large 16° x 20° with complete action description in the lower margine. You will be thrilled with the prints for only \$3.95 or send \$6.90 for 2 sets (save \$1). Extra sets make perfect gifts.

COMMODORE BRIGGS COLLECTION, Dept. HG-12, Box 909, Darien, Conn. 06820

# Bear of a Rug ...

POLA BEAR ... Lovable critter with 3 dimensional head. Comes in: Pink, White, Copen Blue, Mocha, Red, Black. Lus-trous, furry, high pile Acrilan fiher Washahla, popullergapie fiber. Washable, non-allergenic, moth and mildew resistant. 36" \$19.95 50" x 36" \$24.05 \$19.95. 64" x 39" - \$24.95. Life size: 84" x 54", white only Add \$1.00 Postage.



MONEY BACK if not delighted.

P.O. Box 381 BARN 191 Syosset, N.Y. 11791

#### NEEDLEPOINT

A cushion to be worked entirely by the needlepointer. Our black and white spotted CHINA CAT resting on an olive-green rug with a background of pale lime, light blue or beige. Design is 12" X 15". se add 81,50 for postage and in \$40.00



Send for our new catalogue of designs in FULL COLOR. Price \$1.00. Check or money order, No C.O.D.'s.

## B. J. Mitchell NEEDLEPOINT

Dept. D. 928 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10021

## EAH MEN

NYLON-IRICOI the greatest thing in men's wear since pants. Fast drying, wash and wear, compact for travel and so comfortable.

All items in S.M.-L.XL, in Sandal Rive, Risack or White Royal Blue, Black or White

- Judo-jumper (pictured), robe with legs, for relaxing \$15.95
- Fitted hip-hugger boxer underbriefs for under slim stacks \$3.50 six for \$15.00
- "Brief-ers", French style underbriefs \$3.00 six for \$15.00

Send 25c for New Photo Catalog

Add 50¢ postage, no COD. Calif. residents add 4%

sales tax. AH MEN Dept. HG 8933 Santa Monica Bivd. Shop for Men W. Hollywood 69, Calif.



100% HUMAN HAIR

IMPORTED LUXURY

Was 345 Now \$29.95 (Incl. Blondes & Frosteds) The most elegant way to feel like a completely new person for such a low price. Fits any head size—adjustable.

Cleopatra Black	Honey By	justable. price.
Off Black Dark Brown	Dark Ash Blonde	Swedish Blonde Brown & Gray Mix
Light Brown	Sun Bronze Dark Auburn Beige Blonde	Salt & Pepper Silver Ash
Choose any of th	e abave	Frosted

Choose any of the above colors or send sample of your hair. Add \$1.00 for shipping & insurance. Send check or money order.

## FLEETWOOD OF SYRACUSE

POST OFFICE BOX 164 SOLVAY, NEW YORK 13209

## Shopping Around



## Casual cover-up

Don't protect a beau with just any apron the hook. Enhance its fancy a perky cover-up in olive with pink piping. Rayon mixture. One size fits all esses on your Christmas li plus 50c post. Order from beth McCaffrey, HG12, No N. Y. 11768.



strips to hold photographs or and mementoes firmly in I Background mat is beige. Ga is 91/2" by 121/2" to be hung wall or used as an easel. Spler for unusual groupings. \$9.50 I Frankie's Red Balloon, De HG-127, 25 Tudor City Pl., N York, N. Y. 10017.



#### Achtung!

What's cooking? An unusual, de lectable German dish—easilmade by following the "German Home Cooking" recipe book written by Dr. Oetker, a famous food chemist. Some flavorful features: sauerbraten, ragout of ox heart. Westphalian pepperpot, 352 pages. \$2.99 ppd. Here's How Co., Inc., HG124, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



#### It's a date

Important accessory's created in sterling by Mexican artisans in Taxco. Strikingly different pendant is a replica of the famed Aztec calendar by which ancient Indians told time. Wear it as a pin or pendant. Comes with 18" chain; disk is 21/2" in dia. \$14.95 ppd. Shopping Mexico, Dept. 668. Norwich, Vt. 05055.

## HAND WROUGHT IRON CANDLE HOLDERS WITH MOORISH INFLUENCE

Authentic reproductions to enhance your home with that indefinable sense of glamour... the entrance hall, living, dining and guest rooms. Excellent craftsmanship...practical...conversational. Individually boxed. All prices prepaid (no C.O.D.'s, please).

14" tall. Candle holder turns in spiral to raise as candle burns down. Price \$26.50, or 2 for \$49.00.

#### RATCHET SCONCE

20" tall. Ratchet design adjusts raising and lowering candle; most unusual. Price \$37.50, or 2 for \$69.00.

THE MAR/ANN FORGE, Box 217H, Picher, Okla. 74360



## STOP STOOPING-Amazing.

new Pi Peer\*Shoulder Brace (patented) corrects posture instantly, comfortably Provides even, distributed support for sagging shoulders. No fitting. Made of ventilated-for-comfort 3-ply material. Arm bands softly padded. Lightweight, cool Can't be detected under light clothing Give measurement around chest. For men. women. Only \$5.95 plus 35c postage. Piper Brace, Dept. HNG-127H, 811 Wyandotte. Kansas City 5, Mo.

#### Personal plus

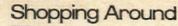
Pinkie ring's engraved with your name or initials-what a big plus for such a tiny finger! Name in delicate script or initials in block letters (specify). Hand polished to a satiny gloss in sterling silver or 10K gold filled. State size 3-5. \$1.98. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG12, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



A miniature clock for your bedside table. Pretty and practical 3" high ornament comes in red, black, white or green (specify) ornamented with gold and multicolored flowers. Dial's white with black numbers. Wind it every 24 hours. Comes in plastic case. \$10.95 plus 25c post. World Co., HG12, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



Tangles, no-not any more, that is, with a collapsible, all-wood yarn holder. Designed for easy winding, it opens large enough to hold any size skein; folds to compact unit. Yarn comes off with no tugging. \$3.95 plus 35c post. Order from John Boston Esq. Shop, HG12, 30 Grove St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.







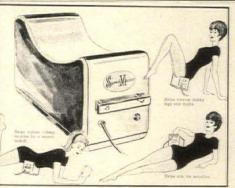


#### **EXCLUSIVE SWISS IMPORTS** Cheese Fondue Set

Cat. #222-"Folklore" Fondue Pot only...... 7.95 

All prices postpaid. Continental U.S. Only. No C.O.D.s. Write for FREE color catalogue & Fonduc Recipe leaflets to:

SWISSMART, Inc. 444 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022



#### Swedish Masseur

Helps you spot reduce and keep in trim. Safe, easy to use. Vibrator stimulates circulation, helps ease tension and relax fired \$12.95 muscles.

NoCOD's Please • ADD 65e POSTAGE SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG



## Clip and Mail

#### FREE BOOK tells you HOW TO LEARN DECORATING skills of the pros!

New Home Study Method — Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition

Please send me FREE and postpaid your valuable new illustrated book, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration". No obligation. No salesman will call.

NAME ADDRESS

Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 626-01D, Chicago, III. 60614.

SUSAN BOOK TABLES

TABLES NOW IN TWO SIZES

#### END TABLE

HOLDS ABOUT 60 BOOKS

A friendly union of charm and function, holds larger reference volumes below, standard sizes above. Revolves on extra sturdy concealed ball bearing swivel so all books are accessible. An ideal end, occasional or bed table. 251/g" N. 24" Dia. Beautifully hand crafted of knotty pine in mellow honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Only \$29.95. COMPLETE I HR. KIT. Prefitted, sanded, ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. Only \$19.95. Both Express Charges Collect.



INCLUDE ZIP NO. . NOT SOLD IN STORES

. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



#### the warmth and color of real woods

The Fair brings you a new concept in the decorative arts for home or office. Inspired by museum pieces, these versatile baskets can be used as planters, magazine racks, umbrella stands, waste baskets, etc. Extremely strong. Not really wood, they're non-porous and easily cleaned. About 14½" high, 10½" x 8½". A work of art in Bamboo and wicker effect; choice of mandarin red, ball blue, or natural color.

ITEM 86-05 \$698 plus 75¢ postage and handling. 2 or more (any color) for \$6.75 plus 70¢ postage and handling each.

the fall dept. 38-M box 4985 CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

full refund if you're not satisfied send check, M.O., or Amer. Exp. Acct. No.

## LOUIS

Italian imports at great savings. Armchair: H38"xW24" StHt17". Hand-caned seat & back. Hand-carved frame, ready-to-finish, \$69. Side chair, \$69. If we finish, add \$25. No COD's. Shpd. Exp. Coll. Send 50c for catalog of our imports and Furniture-In-Parts.

DOOR STORE OF WASHINGTON, D. C. pt.HG-12,3140 M St. N.W., Wash. D.C. 2000

are YOU unlucky?



BRING AN

#### IRISH BLESSING

into YOUR home!

into YOUR home!

This beautiful, famous Irish Blessing & prayer is truly an inspirational message of love and faith. Reproduced by hand screen in magnificent multi colors. Beautifully framed, ready to hang. 10" x 13". Get one for those you love & close friends. There is no better way to be remembered. Only \$4.95 each, 2 for \$9.50, 3 for \$13.25 + 50c for post. N.Y. residents add proper tax.

#### BELLE-AIRE INDUSTRIES

Dept. HG-12

74-25 87th Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y. 11421

#### LAVA LITE

Dept.HG-12,3140 M St. N.W., Was

A decorative light that is so unusual it defies description. Mysteriously beauti-ful. It has a hypnotic, restful effect that is so eye-pleasing and exotic that everyone is enchanted by it. Continuously moving lava forms are activated by bulb located in base, unit makes ideal T.V. night or decorative light. Specify lava color. Red, Green or Orange. (Write for free color brochure on all 12 models of Lava Lite UNUSUAL



133/4"

HEIGHT

We ship within 12 hrs. For Air service add 1.70

17.95 postpaid

TRI-STATE SALES, dept. 1-D 427 Illinois St. Paducah, Kentucky 42001

this Ad to ...

### COUNTRY CHARM ELECTRIC RANGE

#### Grandma loved it THEN . . . You'll love it NOW!

Cast iron replica of grandma's wood burning stove, made from original patterns . . . but it is a completely electric range with all automatic controls. The last word in performance and fits modern range spaces.

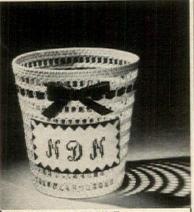
Create your own Early American kitchen with all the elegance and charm of yesteryear. Backed by 32 years of continuous experience. Price \$395 F.O.B. Rogers.





"Country Charm" built-in ovens now available.

FREE "Country Charm" Appliance folder upon request.



#### A TISKET, A TASKET, INITIALS ON YOUR BASKET

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



#### Step in. POPULITOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE Steam 20 luxurious minutes. Step out relaxed, interioristic and a freshfeeling like new!

ENDEARING CHARMS AND CHARMS BRACELETS FOR MOTHERS AND GRANDMOTHERS

CHARM-14K Gold-\$7.25, Sterling Silver-\$2.25 BRACELETS-14K Gold-\$11.00, Sterling Silver-\$4.75

FREE ENGRAVING

Order by style letter. Indicate 14K gold or sterling silver. Print inscription clearly. Please enclose check or money order. All charms shown actual size. Free brochure of our other fine 14K gold and sterling

FLORENCE CREATIONS, Dept. HGII



#### MAKE WINE AT HOME!

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for

home use.
All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making . . . reuseable fermenting/aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a saccharometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.

23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed.

Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10-bottle capacity) \$6.98
Master's Kit (Reuseable, 35-bottle capacity) \$9.98
Citation Kit (Reuseable, 75-bottle capacity) \$12.98

POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s) CORPORATION Box 68-E East Rochester, N. Y. 14445



YOU'LL REVEL IN NUSAUNA' STEAM BATHS at home! Heat relaxes you, soothes nerves, stimulates circulation and elimination. A joy to own. Superb quality. All smooth, durable fibre-glass. Easy to move. Plugs in wall outlet-no plumbing!

Backed by Written Guarantee.

Write for FREE Folder! Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO. 45 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016 Please rush FREE Nusauna Folder to

#### Shopping Around



#### New York, N. Y. 10036. **Ornament box**

Lucky leprechaun

The luck of the Irish will be with

you when a 14k gold or sterling

silver "little one" sits on your charm bracelet. In 14k gold,

\$16.95; sterling silver, \$2.95. A

touch of the Blarney Stone couldn't

bring you more happiness than this little fellow! Charm & Treas-

ure, HG12, 1201 Ave. of Americas,



No more worrying about where to put decorations after the Christmas season. Store them easily in sturdy corrugated boxes. There's no trouble finding ornaments next year-nor fear of breaking them. Box has holly design, colorful Xmas ornament décor. 27" by 12" by 18". \$5.95 plus \$1 post. The Mail Box, HG12, Box 655, Dept. R. Westbury, N. Y. 11590.

#### No-paste find



Photographs stay in this 20-page album without paste. Acetate film covers each print once you set it in place, yet prints can be easily removed and replaced without damage to the prints. Great for wedding record, family occasions. 111/2" by 91/2". \$4.95; set of 5 refill pages, \$1.98. Add 35c post. World Co., HG12, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

#### FONDUE PARTY KIT

Write for FREE catalogue of Exclusive Swiss Imports, Free Fondue Recipe leaflets, to-

SWISSMART, Inc. 444 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

#### STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE THREE YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

> Resident Day Classes Start February 5th Send for Catalog 11R.

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamen-tals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

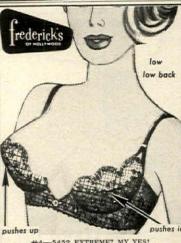
#### HOME STUDY COURSE

Starts at once. Send for Catalog 11C.

Same training for those who cannot attend classes. Practical, useful, interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

155 East 56 St., New York 10022



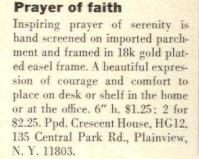
Descriptions up — description of the back way down. Lyra Lack way down. Lyra Lack cups with removable packs. Nylon and Lyra Spandex Elastic Net back. White, Black, Nude, Blue, Yellow. Sizes 32, 34, 36, 38 B cup; 32, 34, 36, 38 C cup

32, 34,	36,	38	D	cup	\$1	750	

	wood Blvd. De Calif. 90028	ept. 3112	©1967
please send	#4-5452 sl	zecolo	r
1 enclose			☐ c.o.d.
(add 50c fe		money bac	k guarantee

#### Shopping Around

O DE grant me



#### Cook-bookends

Keep cookbooks in order with red kettle bookends made specifically for that purpose. Bright red ceramic kettles are 5" high. The words "Cook Books" are in white bas relief. Great gift for the beginner or the old pro for holding the books neatly upright. The pair, \$3.98 ppd. Order from Wales, HG12, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.

#### Ring in the crowd

Or the family and let one and all know that soup's on and you're ready for them to come to table. Handsome reproductions of a 19th century harvester bell. Cast iron finished in black, 221/2" h., 131/2" w. Clear tone. Mount on gate post or entrance. 40 lbs. 2 wk. del. \$30. F.O.B. Free catalogue. Mayfield Iron Works, HG12, Box 233, Beaver Falls, Pa. 15010.

#### Captain's Log

Get double delight from reproduction of C. Vander Velde's painting. It's a reproduction that duplicates the look and feel of oil original plus battery operated clock that keeps you on time. Clock's guaranteed, runs on flashlight batteries (not incl.). 16" by 20" in goldfinished frame. \$22.98 ppd. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG12, Statesville, N. C. 28677.



## Nothing to take apart or put together, 58" high, 58" long, 4" around when

公開公公開公公開公公開公公開公

公理公公司公

folded Order now, for early delivery! Send check or money order for \$19.95 (plus \$1.00 handling charge) to:

IDEAL FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

A MUST IN EVERY HOME!



see how easy? sets up in seconds

HANDIEST **CLOTHING RACK EVER** 

**心脏**么是多心脏多心脏多心脏。

## (2 for \$15.95 ppd.) Turns Lights ON at Dusk-

#### OFF at Dawn-Automatically

OFF at Dawn—Automatically
When you arrive home alone after dark, you can
feel safe and secure against possible prowlers,
thieves, muggers because your entire home can
be bathed in brilliant light—automatically—
even tho no one's at home, Just set an Automatic
Outdoor Light Switch over your garage door, in
back yard, on lawn post, etc. Light goes on automatically at dusk—off at dawn. Fits any light
socket, guaranteed for 10,000 hours, weather resistant, heavy-duty die-cast construction, 500
watt capacity switch. Unaffected by lightning
or passing our lights. Hermetically scaled cadmium sulfide cell, radhal-funed case for cool
operation. Requires no cords, dials, clocks or
intricate installation, Made in U.S.A., UL.
listed. Recommended, too, by police for yards,
parks, drives, docks, alleys, businesses.

Promut Delivery! H COD, \$3 devosit.

Prompt Delivery! H COD, \$3 deposit. Money Back Guarantees

FREELIN GIFTS, Dept. HG1267 244 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y. 10705





. . . guaranteed to wake you
(and you won't know how) or money back! (Battery-operated)

Now! Never oversleep again . never now! Never oversleep again . . never miss another plane, another appointment . . never again be late for work! New space-age, electric cordless Melosonic alarm, totally unlike any alarm clock ever, awakens you naturally, pleasantly by the new science of psychological "sonic suggestion." No cingra positions. gestion." No rings, no dings, no bangs, no clangs, no headaches. No ineffective music that lulls you back to sleep. Guaranteed to

Prompt shipment, Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or Money order. Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts,

get you up no matter how sound you sleep. You awake refreshed, relaxed, eager to start the day!

to start the day!
Handsome smooth-grained brown case
looks like, feels like fine leather. "Goodmorning-bright" white face, clear black
numerals, decorative golden hour markers,
luminous hands. Runs entire year on 1 flashlight battery. Snap-on cover for travel.
Full-year guarantee. \$19.98 postpaid.

HOBI LOPT. G-127



FAKE LEOPARD PUMPS-Fake fur season—Go fashion with our fake leopard pumps. Stack heel. Sizes 5-101/2 5.99

(add pstg. & hndlg. 39c. N. Y. Res. add Sales Tax)

HERE'S HOW CO., Inc., Dept. HG724
59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y., 11801



"Give" Hummers for unusual, heartwarming gifts this year. "Hummy-Bird Bars"® lure the zippy, dazzling rascals all season long (actual photo). Feeds 4-at-a-time. Real wood perch. No metal to rust, no drip, so-o easy to clean. Fun to watch long tongues sip from clear plastic cups. Money back guarantee, full instructions. Order now! \$2.95 and 24c pp. In Calif. add 15c tax. Sorry no COD's. HUMMINGBIRD HEAVEN. 6818-B Apperson St., Tujunga, Calif. 91042 (12th Year of Service).





cocktail lovers, attention!

domestic lemon oils (not lemon juice

Just a whisk of Twist-O lemon across the top of your cocktail gives it that gourmet touch. It's so easy—just a squeeze of the atomizer! Each bottle easy—just a squeeze of the atomizer! Each bottle
puts perfection in approximately 2800 cocktails!
Eliminates peeling lemons. Always on hand. Handsome bottle on your bar instantly tells your guests
that you know how to make a perfect cocktail.
Twist-O lemon is smartly gift-packaged. Ideal
Present. Send Check or M.O. for \$4.95 ppd., or
charge to Diners Club No. Refills
\$3.45 ppd. Hinnois residents add 4% sales tax.
REVORD-JAMES & CO., Golf, Illinois—Dept. HG12

## NEW! FROM SWEDEN

#### ONE-TWIST JAR OPENER

Guaranteed to open any size jar from 1/4" to 4" with one simple twist of the hand. Ready to install under your hanging kitchen cabinet—easily accessible, yet out of the way. Great for baby food jars! A blessing for people with arthritis! Attractive design in traditional Scandinavian craftsmanship.

A thoughtful gift for your \$2.98 favorite neighbour, too. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Add 35c for postage and handling Add tax where necessary.

#### Dane House, Ltd.

Dept. 12, P. O. Box 128, Commack, New York 11725



STANDARD DIAL PHONE

\$9.95 Black only Complete with dial, plug & cable



Plug in an extra phone wherever wanted, without adding to phone bill. White, green, red. blue, ivory, pink, yellow @ \$5 add'l. (Indicate 2nd choice.)



#### REAL FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

RFG \$75 \$49.95

Complete with Add \$1.50 pstg/hdlg

French Regency style to hilite decor. Ready for use. Gold & ivory; gold & black;

#### FASHION PHONE

REG. \$30 \$19.95

With ringer, plug & cable

Add \$1.50 hdlg/pstg

Decorator colors crafted by "Stromberg-Carlson". Beige, green, red, blue, black, white, ivory, pink, gray, yellow, (State 2nd choice.)



#### CINDERELLA PHONE **REG. S50**

\$36.95 With dial plug & cable

\$9.95

Delicately sleek and neat in choice of white, beige, green, blue, pink. Save an extra \$10 and get both ringer & light @ \$1.99 add'l.

#### CONVENIENT SPACE-SAVING

WALL or

DESK PHONE

MAIL'S

HERE!

Add \$1.50 pstg/hdlg Screws to wall, desk or table end. Small and compact. Black only; ideal for extension, Dial @ \$10 add'l.

#### PHONE EXTENSION CORDS

\$2.99 2 Cords Each 25 ft. @ \$5.49 Add 50c psty/hdig for each laggifular to the state of the stat Add 50c pstg/hdlg for each length.

#### METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.

DEPT. HG12, 35 WEST 35th STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001 • PHONE: LW 4-4030

Send check, M.O. or charge to Diner's or Amer. Exp. Credit Cards. NYC residents add 5% sales tax. Outside NYC add proper tax.



to cover it up!
Get X-TRA TABLE made of sturdy corrugated board. Cover it with any 72" cleth to match curtains or bed-spreads. 24" high—folds flat. Holds over 50 lbs. of weight.

ORDER NOW FOR

FAST DELIVERY ... only \$5.95
Plus \$1.00 for Postage and Handling. w York Res. Please add sales tax. No C.O.D.'s, please.

THE MAIL BOX

Box 655, Dept. X, Westbury, N. Y. 11590

#### Dining Elegance



This beautiful crystal clear 8 pc. Crescent Salad Plate Set sparkles on your dining room table. Salads become more inviting when served on this elegant set. It's the perfect gift for friends.

\$595 Set of 8..... POST PAID

Add 5% sales tax deliveries

(

REIZENSTEIN'S

540 Wood Street Department D12 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

## TELLS YOU THE MAIL HAS COME Saves needless trips . Watching for mailman

Saves getting out of car to check mailbox. Dresses up any box—Modern flat top or regular. Name sign on top? Just mount slightly to side. New magnetic mail indicator is durable, rust proof, cast aluminum. Ideal gift. Easy to mount. Order now! Money back guarantee. Add .25 each order for handling & postage. lowa residents add sales tax.

MAGNATEL PRODUCTS CO.

18 Hyland, Oskaloosa, lowa 52577

#### SET with 2 Parker or Sheaffer Pens

COMPARE WITH DESK SETS SELLING AT \$12.95 AND MORE! MOUNTED ON 7½" x 3½" OF RICHLY-VEINED IMPORTED BELGUIM ON'X. BLACK FUNNELS WITH GOLD TRIM TO MATCH PENS. PERSONALIZED WITH THREE-DIMENSIONAL MONOGRAM. SPECIFY PEN CHOICE. FINE OR MEDIUM

DELIVERIES GUARANTEED IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS OUR DIRECT FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICE

§6.95

1903 FLORIDA 33161

#### Shopping Around



#### Carved enchantress

Magnificent modern interpretation of a Siamese cat is carved of oriental camphorwood by craftsmen in Taiwan. Sculpture stands 9" high. An unusual decorative piece to spot among treasured volumes on a bookshelf and a great Christmas gift for cat lovers. \$2.49 plus 40c postage. World Co., HG12, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

#### **Electronic math prof**

Robot is just 14" tall, but he's high in answering problems and improving math skills. Eyes flash red "+" for addition "-" for subtraction. "Program" by pushing numbers; he reveals answers on screen. Operates on 3 flash batteries (not incl.). 3 pads, pencils plus robot, \$12.98 plus 85c. Harriet Carter Gifts, Inc., HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



#### **Games People Play**

First hard cover, then paper back, now fun form-Games People Play. Based on the best seller. According to Dr. Berne, everyone wants a fairy tale life. In this game men go from frog to prince, ladies from ugly duckling to princess. Rid frustrations by trading stamps for coins. \$8.95 plus 50c post. The Game Room, Box 1816, Washington, D. C. 20013.



CENTRE COIN CO., Dept. HG-12, Box 5490, Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413

#### 1964 PHILA. MINT

2.95 (10 for \$27.50)

Phila. mint set includes the ONLY Kennedy half with full silver content! Earlier sets also a terrific investment:

1963P	\$4.00	1959P	\$6.25
1962P			\$6.85
1961P			\$8.00
1960P		A COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH	59.00
(All 9	yrs\$50; 1	960 thru 64	-\$22)

#### U.S. SILVER DOLLARS

Heirlooms that make the perfect gift! The famous silver standard has risen 40% in 12 months! Invest now! 5 for \$14; 10 for \$25; 25 for \$60.



#### Personalized Coasters

Elegant personalized coasters with a classic grape and wreath design are certain to please the most discriminating. . . Spacious 31/2" coasters are made of fine jeweler's solid brass beautifully plated in gold or silver. Engraved with any 2 or 3 initials.

4 for \$3.98; 8 for \$6.98; 12 for \$9.98

Wales

Dept. HG127, Box 247, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530 Dept. HG127, Box 247, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530 British House & Garden's NEW

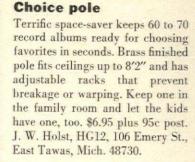
An attractive, illustrated bool with 35 chapters, each one brief, informative, and written by an expert. Covers majo wines, spirits, and liqueur from all parts of the world This WINE BOOK is the per fect introduction to choosing serving, and enjoying wine.

Price: \$1.50 paperbound, and we pay all postage charges Since books will be sent di rect from England, allow weeks for delivery. Sorry, N COD's.

Send order and remittance to

Condé Nast Books Box 4308, Grand Central Sta., N. Y. C. 10017

#### Shopping Around



#### Personalized prizes

All from jeweler's metal, plated and polished in 18k gold. Monogram's engraved in script letters (underline last initial). 11/4" dia. pin has safety catch, \$1.25. 14k gold pierced earrings, \$1.25. Adjustable ring (not shown), \$1.25. Any three pieces \$2.95. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG12, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

#### Make a paperweight

A favorite snapshot, a treasured coin, a tiny flower, an heirloom watch-any keepsake becomes a very personal paperweight. Rounded glass top magnifies, keeps treasure dust-free. Remove base and slip article on (glue it on to make it permanent). 3" base; dome, 2" wide, ½" high. \$1.25 each; 2, \$2.35. Ppd. Downs, HG12, Dept. 6014, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

#### **Executive thermos**

We can't think of a better gift for he or she tycoons than this handsome 24k gold-plated thermos mug. It keeps hots hot and colds cold for an hour and a half with the top off. No pouring; drink from container. Try it for martinis too if you have a 10-oz. capacity! \$12.99 plus 69c post. Here's How Co., Inc., HG122, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



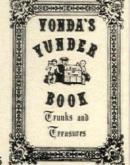
#### Ballpoint Quill Pen with Ink Bottle

VAN'S Dept. HG-3, P.O. Box 146, Rancocaus, N. J.

#### YOU'LL NEVER VUNDER HOW-TO AGAIN!

52 pages. All you've ever wanted to know about how-toat-home decorator projects. Contains step-by-step gold leafing, hurry-up decoupage, staining with colors, etc., with pictures detailing each step. Includes: 12 pages of finished project pictures as idea starters—a source book of materials-AND a continuing subscription to Vonda's mailing service-frequent mailings of new processes, tricks and secrets of the art of how-to, on pages that fit right into your Vunder Book. Complete for only \$2.00

Vonda's Trunks and Treasures, G-1 . O. Box 60286, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106





#### Neptune's Treasures

Treasures from the briny deep to add a touch of luxury to your desk. The moulds for these were hand-sculptured by a noted New England designer in rich detail. Hand-polished to a mirror finish, plated with 22-kt. Gold. Stapler, 4½" long, comes with 1,000 staples. Sticky Tape dispenser is 3% long; Postage Stamp Dispenser, 5" long. Stapler \$5.50 ppd.

Tape Dispenser ...... \$ 5.50 ppd. Stamp Dispenser ...... \$ 4.50 ppd. Complete 3-piece set ......\$14.00 ppd.

se send check or money of Sorry, no C.O.D.'s Write for free catalogue Frankie's Dept. HG-12 Red Balloon
City Place, New York, N. Y. 1001

NEW YORK . LONDON . PARIS . MILAN

#### PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in



12"x16" to 30"x40". THE PERFECT GIFT 12 PORTRAIT PAINTERS TO CHOOSE FROM

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$2,000. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

FROM \$49.50 TO \$695.00

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog and Book "How To Order An Oil Portrait". 256

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd. DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

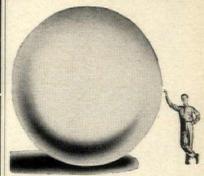


Expenses are small, profits are BIG.
No special talent required. Take advantage of this exciting Opportunity.
Send for FREE information TODAY! Today for FREE Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Norm & Sue Morris' LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Dept. E-143 2251 Barry, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

NAME\_ ADDRESS\_ CITY STATE ZIP

## GIANT 12 ft. PLAY BALL



Playing with one of these is great fun for everybody! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber, inflates easily with gas or air to from 12 to 18 feet high. Kids love them. Terrific for bazaars, openings, etc. Great stocking stuffer! \$2.95 ppd.

#### **MADISON ARMORY**

Dept. HG-12, 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10022

#### **EXCLUSIVE SWISS IMPORTS**



CHEESE KNIFE-&-SERVER

Cat. #266-Cheese knife with forked server-tip, stainless steel, black handle.....\$2.95 ppd.



#### CHEESE FONDUE SETS

Cat. #224-Fondue Pot, enameled steel, dia. 71/2" \$8.95 Cat. #225-Fondue Pot, enameled steel, dia. 8". 9.95 (both sizes available in green, yellow, black) Cat. #242-Burner, brass, new wickless type. . 11.95 Cat. #253-Fondue Fork Set (6-gift boxed), stainless steel, grooved brass handles.....



#### FONDUE BOURGUIGNONNE SETS (BEEF FONDUE)

444 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022



#### **COLLECTOR'S ITEM**

Set includes bottle pourer, drink stirrer, double measuring cups, can puncher, soda top opener, and cork screw. What more could the home bartender want. Beautiful as well as practical . . . the perfect corporation gift. Six piece set in 14K Gold only \$125, or in chrome for \$100. Ppd.

Also available:

Letter opener, 14K Gold ... \$25

Chrome

Bottle opener, 14K Gold \$25

Chrome \$20

Send for free illustrated bro chure depicting our authentic collections of paper weights.

#### **PAPERWEIGHTS**

660 Brentwood Drive South Orange, New Jersey 07079



#### CONVERSATION PIECE

A beer can lighter! Unusual gift idea for bar or den. A lighter in a popular size Budweiser, Schlitz, Miller High Life or Falstaff can. Order by mail now . . . your choice only \$2.50 or set of four for \$9.50 (postage paid). No C.O.D.'s, please. Write: Cricket West, Dept. HG-12, 308 West 47th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

#### NEW SLEEPCOAT by

#### HAF-A-JAMA®

WOO SLEEP in this WOO SLEEP in this fine broadcloth sleepcoat, smartly styled, heautifully tailored. Full-cut for luxurious sleeping comfort—perfect for lounging, TV-ing, Sunday breakfast-en-famile. Ample pockets, side vents, open collar. Sanforized. SIZES: 36-50. GALS wear 'em too-order by blouse size. COLORS: solid blue or grey, white/wine or white/blue stripes. Sold only by mail. Moneyback guarantee.

\$4.95 2 for \$9.75 3 for \$14.50

H. M. ALLISON CO.

ookline, Mass. 02146



#### Genuine "Old Hub" Table

Charming casual table made from authentic hub of historic Freighter Wagon Wheel. Beautiful finish; looks smart anywhere. Ht. 14"; hub dia. 93/8"; matching top 15" dia. Wt. 24 lbs. Rope trim; 3 brass feet. Quantity limited; order early. \$39.75 ppd. Cont. U.S. Set of two \$74.50. Send check or Money Order to Consider H. Willett, P.O. Box 6101, Louisville, Ky. 40206.



## BUY UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

#### Shopping Around



#### Rah, rah, rah

Cheer your favorite team to victory-but be sure you're properly equipped with a fashion accessory that's perfect for football weekends. Comes in sterling silver or 14k gold. Sterling, \$3.50; gold, \$16. Ppd. ½" h. You'll be the most with-it rooter in the stands. Charm & Treasure, HG12, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

#### **Heavenly orchestra**



Golden angels to hang over the creche during the Christmas season or to use as a decorative highlight on a wall all the year through. Each angel is 51/4" h., made of hand-cast metal polished to a baroque golden glow in the manner of Italian originals. Set of 3, \$3.95 plus 50c post. Crescent House, 135-HG Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.

#### Little wooden doll



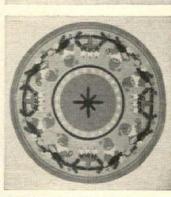
Old Pueblo Traders have made up an old-fashioned wooden doll to go with the well-loved story book, "The Little Wooden Doll," a 65 page hard cover. The jointed wooden doll is 8" h., with lacetrimmed calico dress, long wool yarn braids. \$4.95 plus 50c post. Old Pueblo Traders, HG12, 600-HDB-S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

#### Owl and pussycat



Mr. Wise or Miss Puss, as plush a pair of pajama bags as you're likely to find. The capable kitty is pink or blue, her feathery spotted friend is in his traditional owl regalia, a brownish tone. Both have zippered closures, both have hanging loops. \$2.99 each plus 39c post. Here's How Co., Inc., HG12, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

#### Swedish tree skirt



Lovely as the trimmed tree might be, the stand is often less than attractive. The happy solution? This Swedish tree skirt, a full 42" circle of natural jute hand-painted with gav little elves, pine boughs and snowflakes in bright holiday colors. Use it year after year-it's a durable, decorative delight. \$5.98 ppd. Downs, HG12, Dept. 5547, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

#### THE FAMOUS CALENDAR-PAL HAS OVER 1000 POSSIBLE USES . .



use it for a family blackboard; mark down birth-days, anniversaries, doctor and dental appoint-ments, parties and social engagements; list when bills are due and when bills are paid; keep a run-ning record of all family dates, obligations and deadlines.

Size 103/4" x 17"—\$ .83 ppd. Size 161/2" x 22"—\$1.10 ppd.

order from Commercial Press div., Colonial Press, Box 100, 620 Second Ave., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

#### Shopping Around

#### Bamboo is so decoratively "in" these days, we're delighted to see it adapted as a perfect design for switchplates and electric outlets. Cast metal finished in antique gold blends with wallpapers, paint and woodwork. Single switch, \$1.75; 3, \$4.95; double switch, \$2.50; double outlet, \$1.75; 3, \$4.95. Ppd. Harriet Carter, HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Golden bamboo

#### Walk around phone

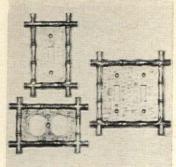
You see this beautifully styled award-winning Swedish phone all over the world and for good reason. It's made in one piece (dial is at bottom). It weighs less than the receiver of an ordinary phone. Complete with jack ready to plug in and use. Specify color. Fabulous gift! \$59.95 ppd. Telephone Supply, HG12, 887 Second Ave., New York 10017.

#### Wave a wand

Give your walls the Fairy Godmother treatment with a slew of pretty porcelain plaques. Imported lovelies transform a plain wall into a beauty. Hand painted design of couples on white porcelain framed in 18k gold plate that's in a rosebud and rope design 4" by 21/2". Three for \$3.98 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG12, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

#### Pitcher's a pot

In a hurry for a cup of tea or coffee? Sitting pretty's a very practical glazed earthenware pitcher in the coveted blue onion pattern. Plug it in to boil the water in less than four minutes. A piece to treasure along with your Meissen dishes. Included, the 41/2-ft. white cord. \$1.98 ppd. Breck's, K48 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.







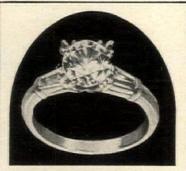


## AUTOMATE your mailbox Tell-you Let-9t

when the mailman comes news for all streetside mailbox when the mailman comes of a streetside mailbox owners! Now – with MAIL-CALL on your mailbox, you know instantly when mail arrives. Simply attach MAIL-CALL to your mailbox WITH NO TOOLS AT ALL, and then when the mailman comes, MAIL-CALL goes into action! Zip – the yellow flag pops up, signaling the mail has arrived. No more trips thru wet and cold, looking for mail in an empty mailbox. With MAIL-CALL you always know! fully guaranteed

\$398ppd. house of goodspeed

Dept. HMC12 Federal Square Bldg. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502



#### SIMULATED DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new gem that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems. and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Carib bean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold.

Send for our free catalog.

#### **CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY**

1405 Locust Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19102

SAT'Y REVIEW SAYS "HAS EVERY GIRL HOPPING FOR JOY"



THE MOST CHARMING CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR LITTLE GIRLS\*

The largest, the most beautiful and most colorful book of fantasy ever. Perfect for girls from 3 to 12\*. The story of MARGUERITE—the lovely paper doll who magically comes to life. This unusual gift book also has the Original MARGUERITE cutout doll, a Magic Box to carry her ten adorable dresses, and all comes in its own gaily colored mailing carton. This perfect gift book is fast becoming a classic. We guarantee pre Christmas delivery. No COD's. Price \$3.95 plus 20c postage. Thanks!

The Sayre Ross Co., Dept. 77, 52 Park Ave., N. Y. 10016

#### Decorative HandCrafted MIRROR DRAWER-SHELF

for any room or area



Construction Approx. size 251/2" high 12" wide Drawer 4" deep Beautiful, Antique Glazed Finish in your choice of Olive Green, Mandarin Red, Colony Blue and Mus-

Solid Wood

tard Yellow. \$14.75 plus 75¢ postage

Unfinished wood - completely assembled and sanded - Ready to paint or stain \$11.95 plus 75¢ postage

Minnesota residents add 3% Sales Tax Send Check or Money Order (no COD) The Hand Craft Shop Box 5665 Nokomis Station Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

A SCOOP BY SCHIAPARELLI! In wild

colors . . . brilliant-face pendant watch in snazzy mod shades of hot pink, teal, orange, yellow, green, black or white.

Goldtone chain and case - 1½ inch diameter. Mad against a mod ensemble.

\$1295 plus 50¢ postage. Ohio add 4% tax. Send 10¢ for catalogue.



GEM OF A JERSEY THE TIE-BACK HOOD

Head the fashion parade in the new "Crusader' look, Wrap around your hair . . gives warmt and a pert, trim look, Double orlon jersey knit Washable, Green, cherry, peacock, beige, white gold or black. One size fits all. \$2.99

(add 39c for postage & handling) (N.Y. Res. add Sales Tax)

HERE'S HOW CO., Inc., HG723 59 TEC ST., HICKSVILLE, N.Y., 11801



DRAPED FIGURE WSA Collection

## STUDY

as a way to

Time

WSA Collection a richer life

DO YOU find yourself doodling interesting
signs? Wanting to sketch and capture on cu
a sunny lake among the trees, or paint a likenes
a loved one? Then you should know more about.
50 year old Washington School of Art's comple
new home study Course. In your spare time you
learn to draw: paint in oils, water color and o
media . all under the personal supervision of
instructor who will become your 'friend by ma
Two 2-piece art outfits (a \$30.00 value at no e.
cost) will help develop your hidden talents. Le
advertising art, painting, illustrating,
cartooning, fashion drawing. Tv
graphic art for only pennies a day
Send for our FREE 36-PAGE BOOK
and find out how little ART costs,
how much it brings you. Write to
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF
ART, Studio 16812, Port Washhow much it brings you. Write to
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF
ART, Studio 16812, Port Washington, L.I., New York 11050
(Est. 1914.) Accredited Member,

Print



nt		
III.		
me		

Address. City &

STRATFORD HOUSE, Dept. HG12 BOX 1961, TOLEDO, OHIO 43603



#### MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE From England

Dinner at eight—polished managany and fine linen—needs this lovely "Blue Onion" ware from England to complete the picture. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner plates, 8 salads/desserts, 8 soup bowls, 8 cups and saucers, 8 fruit dishes, vegetable server, platter, sugar and creamer.

Complete 53-piece set, \$29.95 Complete 55-piece set, including coffee pet and cover. \$32.50, shipping charges collect.

Send 25e for Genifer House 6-127 GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230



#### INSTANT ANTIQUING DIP.

Original Flemish formula transforms ordinary plastic flowers, decorations, nuts, pine cones into glorious, glittering arrangements. No mixing, mess; just dip, liftfor instant drying! In dark gold or clear gold. One pint (dips 100 flowers), \$2.98 ppd.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 312-C 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221



#### Special Sample Survey Offer! 24 KT. ELECTRO-PLATED GOLD CAKE & SERVER

(regular \$10 value) \$2 ppd.

Is there anything more elegant than gold? Now, at ridiculously low cost, you can add the golden touch to your table . . . and wouldn't any bride be delighted to receive this lovely heirloom? In a few months, this magnificent Classic Cake and Pastry Server, heavily electro goldplated will sell for \$10 and be fine value! With special \$2 offer, we send short questionnaire to obtain quick reaction to new Americana Golden Heritage (solid stainless steel crafted by famous International Silver Co.). Only \$2 ppd. Sorry — limit, 2 servers per family! Insured postal delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

GOLDEN CAKE SERVER, Box 156 ket Research Div., Dept. E-10, Meriden, Conn. 06450



It's a house-coat, a duster, a hostess gown, stunning fake fur fabric of the year with black corduroy collar and pocket flaps, two huge pockets. 100% drip dry cotton, brass buttons. S-M-L. 4.99

also XL, (40-44) (add 39c

HERE'S HOW CO., Inc. HG-722 59 Tec St



PRAYER

Hand-screened reproduction in six brilliant colors is framed in Maple-finished wood. 10" x 13". A lovely manuscript for your home, or a friend's. Ready to hang. Also available, Prayer of St. Francis and Irish Blessing.

TWO FOR \$9.75

Please add 50c Postage Pa. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax Send 10c for gift catalog

Clymer's of Bucks County Dept. HG127, Point Pleasant, Pa.

## From Switzerland with love - and care

Some of Switzerland's finest Chocolates and Confection-eries are still made in the traditional, craftsman-like fashion – sometimes according to generation-old recipes closely guarded and handed down from father to son for centuries. Those who have been to Switzerland know-and enjoy these specialities whenever they can.

and enjoy these specialities whenever they can.

Now you can, too

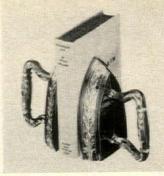
50 of Switzerland's Master-Confectioners have now joined in Conswisse to send their specialities by air – straight to the United States. Here is how you can treat yourself

to these delicacies:
Mail attached coupon for a beautiful four-color booklet
"Guide through Switzerland's Confectionery" illustrating
all the exquisite Chocolates and Confection
can be flown to you or your friends as a GIFT directly from
Switzerland. Then, when you look at your booklet...
and can no longer resist... mark your order on the coupon
attached to each fuscious illustration for some of the
finest specialities Switzerland has to offer.

CONSWISS® treats you to the connoisseurs treat! CONSWISS INC. 437, 5th Av. NYC 10016 Dept. HG-4 Please mail a 4-color 32 page hardtop booklet to:

I am enclosing \$ 2.-/cash/check. \*Introductory offer This amount will be refunded when you first order!

#### Shopping Around



#### Two for the books

Realistic reproductions of Early American antique flat irons make as interesting a pair of book ends as we've seen in our SHOPPING AROUND rounds. Finely detailed antiqued brass, they're handsome door stops too. An unusual touch as cookbook supports! 6" high. \$7.50 each; \$12.95 the pair. Ppd. Postamatic Co., HG127, Lafayette Hill. Pa. 19444.



#### Planet plaque

Thank your lucky stars for the foresight of Creative Crafts. They've come up with hand fashioned, hand painted signs of the Zodiac on pine, replete with brass ring: a hang up for every member of the family. Don't forget to include your date of birth. \$6.95 ppd. Creative Crafts, Dept. 330, Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411.



#### **Paints portraits**

There's no nicer way to keep up an appearance than with a portrait of yourself. Famous artist paints children or adults in oil on silk or canvas. Send photo and color of eyes, hair, skin. 14" by 18". Mention H&G for free reflector with order. On silk \$40; canvas \$69 ppd. Fine Arts International, HG12, 2201 Main St., Fort Myers, Fla. 33901.



#### Up your alley

Try this for members of your bowling team or any bowler in your group. A personalized hand towel embroidered with his or her first name (specify). Made of thirsty terry to hang at the belt and keep hands just the way you like them to be for a string of strikes. \$1 each. Ppd. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.





#### WATER PIPE

Be an oriental pasha-relax and enjoy a genuine Turkish water pipe. The smoke is drawn through water which removes impurities and harshness, imparting a clean, sweet flavor. No hard puffing. \$7.95 ppd.

#### TURKISH PUZZLE RING

Here's the favorite ring of Harem girls in the Middle East, Each of the 4 looped rings has its own special design and the fun is to lock them all together to form a ring of permanence and beauty. All sizes from 41/2 to 12. Easy to follow instructions included. Send ring size, .\$ 3.50 ppd. Sterling Silver ....

36.00 ppd 14K Gold ..... 14K Gold, extra heavy, for men 50.00 ppd.

Write for catalog Efendi of Greenwich Village 33 Greenwich Ave., N. Y. 10014

NEW U. S. SPORTSWEAR HIT: THE JAUNTY **GERMAN** 

**FORAGE CAP** Dashing Style-an Uniquely Practic

Uniquely Practic

Now at last avaable in the U.S.
Here is Germany
famous sports cap-locoveted by America
who've seen it abrothe rugged looki
mountain cap with jaun
height-building "sta
up" front and anti-gla
up" front and anti-gla
up" visor. • It
tonically practical! Lightweight melton wo
and ingeniously tailored 3-position earflapgive maximum comfort at all temperature
(1) "Flaps Up," as illustrated, for warm
weather, (2) "Flaps Down" to cover ears, at
(3) "Flaps Full" to add face-mask protectifor neck and chin besides! Available in trountry only from us. • Colors: Loden Greand Field Gray. Only \$5.95. • For prom
delivery by mail with full refund guarante
write number of caps you want in each col
together with sizes and name & address. Ac
35c postage & handling. (If charging, also
your Account Number for Diner's, Am. Exp
or Cte. Bl.), Free Catalog of other exot
items, Dept. HG-1, SATORI, 435 Mamaronet
Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y., 10543.

#### Regal rest

An old-fashioned pocket watch sits high and handsome on an antique crown watch stand copied from an 18th-century Italian piece. Watch fits securely on two front brackets. Stand, cast in metal and plated in gold, has sturdy easel back so there's no fear that antique watch may fall. 4½" h. \$1.98 ppd. The Ferry House, Dept. HG12, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

#### Seat for suppers

The New York Met—of Art, that is, houses the Pennsylvania Dutch sleigh seat (circa 1800) which you are about to reproduce from this fabulous kit. 14" high, seat's 10" by 29". Pattern, directions, finishing stain \$12.95 ppd. Special color pack: antique red, green, bayberry, white, \$3.50 extra. Cohasset Colonial, HG12, Cohasset, Mass. 02025.

#### Handsomely efficient

A good-looking ashtray that's big enough to accommodate a smoker's needs and handsome enough to satisfy the lady of the house (or the office) is a real find. Heavy aluminum tray, 8½" dia., with lustrous wipe clean finish. Cork pad base. Metallic gold or black. \$5.50 ppd. Free catalogue. Suburbia, Dept. GE12, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

#### **Date with Hummel**

Enjoy a different Hummel figure each month of the year. Each page has a 9½" by 8" color picture of a Hummel figure in an old-world setting. The statues' poses and clothing relate to the month. Overall size is 12" by 8½". Fine grab bag gifts! \$1.50 each. Ppd. Order from Walter Drake, HG12, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

#### Shopping Around









#### NEW! AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTION

#### Chuck Wagon Dinner bell

\$298 POS PAIC

Now for the first time you can have an "Old West" ranch dinner bell like that used to call the wranglers at round-up time. It rings loud and clear.



Cabin • Boat • Yard • Farm • Calls Kiddies Home ORDER NOW . , You'll want several! Great for that unusual gift.

JAMES MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Fost Office Box 4449, Dept. (HG)
Tyler, Texas 75701



#### SNOW AND ICE

Roll it out—plug it in. That's all there is to it. You can lay it on top of snow and ice—or you can eliminate snow as it falls. Just place it where you need it and melt snow on landings, ramps, driveways, porches. Keeps walks safe all winter long yet operates on ordinary house current for as little as 1½¢ per hour. Here's a tip: melt ice on long areas by moving the malong and you'll never have to shovel walks again. Absolutely safe to use. 18" wide.

No. SWD 6-6 ft. Electric Mat....... ppd., \$19.95 No. SWD 10-10 ft. Electric Mat....... ppd., \$29.95

#### Money-back guarantee

Dept. HG-12, 1384 Hird Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44107







## A CERAMIC 'MASTERPIECE' From Your Child's Artwork

Delight Family And Friends With A Gift Designed Just For Them!

Even the tiniest dauber's artwork takes on the importance of a masterpiece when beautifully reproduced in full color on our fine quality ceramics. Simply fold and send any size drawing, letter or message. Reproductions are UNDER FOUR COATS of GLAZE and GUARANTEED PERMANENT!

(Not illustrated) 6" Square tile-cork base-\$4.75

We Pay Postage

write for FREE BROCHURES

Allow us

NANCY RESETAR P.O. Box 781, Port Chester, New York 10573



## MAKES A DECORATIVE TANK TOPPER!

Turn bathroom tank tops into decorative storage areas with our Early American tray! It's made of solid birch with a rich antique finish. Graceful, carved spindles and rail on three sides protect bottles, boxes and cosmetics. A handsome addition to any bath, tray is 20" long, 7" wide, fits all standard tanks. No C.O.D.'s please.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

\$4.95 postpaid

Artisan



2100 B-12 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

## EXCLUSIVE! TASSEL EARRINGS

Swing out into the Holidays with the fun-fashion design of the year! These original discoteque earrings are 2" long metallic or chainette tassels that can be shortened if you wish. Add a festive dash to whatever you wear. In your choice of Gold, Silver, or colors: White, Black, Black & White, Red, Kelly Green, Orange, Hot Pink, Sun Gold, Royal Blue, Specify: regular screw-on, pierced-look screw-on, or for pierced ears, Excep-tional value! Special for Christmas gift giving.

6 pr. only \$5.00 ppd.

Immediate delicery. Satisfaction guaranteed, Send check or money order.

#### McSHEA CO.

(Jewelry Div.)

Dept. G127, Box 30, Cooper Sta. P. O., N. Y. 10003



RATTAN ATTACHÉ CASE gives a lady bowed down with work an air of freedom, a shopper an air of business and students a purposeful appearance. This slim, trim rattan attaché case has a sturdy leather handle, inside pockets, brass hardware and lock. It scores on long-wearing practicality, style and usefulness. 13 x 16 x 31/2" deep, only \$12.95 postpaid.

ORDER EARLY FOR XMAS GIFTS

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-12A, NORTHPORT, N. Y. 11768

## PADIANT WHITE



#### in minutes! Like a Movie-Star smile with new Cosmetic Ename!

Are you smile shy because of discolored, dull and unattractive teeth? Then try WYTEN, a marvelous new "Dental Cosmetic" for an attractive new glamorous look. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearlike and natural. WYTEN is used by thousands of women and theatrical folks to cover up stains, blemishes and even gold fillings. Dental formula is completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay postman \$1.98 plus postage and handling for a 3-4 months supply. Or send only \$1.98 plus 25c handling and we pay postage. 10 day trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.

NU FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. A555 Box 205 Church St., New York, N. Y. 10008



#### CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

latest craze-you think of the ogan and we'll print it! Any slogan easons Greetings, your favorite hobby, sport or club, etc. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweat-shirts or tee shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors are red, orange, royal blue, powder blue or black. Size S. M. L. XL. Specify size & color. We ship in 48 hours.

Sweatshirt ....\$4.95 plus 50c handling. Tee shirt .....\$2.95 plus 25c handling.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 312-B 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221



#### From India **BRASS BETEL BOX**

Used by natives to hold betel nuts or leaves which contain a type of narcotic commonly chewed by them. Made of solid brass, about 6" x 6", just right as an accent piece on table or dresser for eigarettes, candy, jewelry, or open, holding a fruit arrangement. Fashionable as a handbag too. Very unusual.

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax . No COD's Please Send for Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS Dept. 2, 211 Conestoga Rd.

#### AMAZING \$1 OFFER



#### Magnificent, Giant Man-O'-War Mural in Full Color For Your Home

Mural in Full Color For Your Home
Imagine this magnificent mural of one of the greatest thoroughbreds of all time hanging in your home, office or club! "Big Red" as he was affectionately known by the world's greatest sportsmen. embodies the very spirit and drama of the thundering track. Now his magnificent portrait has been superbly captured in oils by a famous painter of champions, Robert Amick. Through a special arrangement, we are able to bring it to you in a spectacular giant mural 24" x 36". A HUGE SIX SQUARE FEET! Order today.

The HOMESTEAD, Dept. MW-39
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
Please send me the Man-O'-War Mural for just \$1 plus 25c for postage, on money-back guarantee if not deligdted. \_ (Please Print) Enclosed \$\_ \_ State \_ SPECIAL OFFER: Order 3 sets for only \$2 (we pay postage).





butterfly chair



frames:

\$6.50 (15 lbs.) \$4 (5 lbs.)

12 oz. canvas Top grain leather 26.95 10.95

canvas: black, tangerine, turquoise, gold, green, natural, avocado.

leather: black, saddle tan.

send 50c for sample swatches any fabric note: for complete unit price of chair or stool add cost of both frame and cover, indicate color

new gift catalog free

the Patio dept. hg127
1672 old skokie rd.
illinois 60035



with bird on rim of 15" shell. 13" high, base 9" diameter irregular, \$65.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C. (Express collect.)

LEAD CHIPMUNK ONLY.

## NEW ADDRESS

650-654 FIRST AVE. (37th St.) NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016 Phone LExington 2-3926



Full year PLUS 3 EXTRA MONTHS. Complete with master watch band blank. \$1.00 Per Set. House of Elmherst

#### 3041 Lambert Drive Toledo, Ohio 43613

Please M at \$1.00		Calendar	Sets
-	Silver	Amt. Enc	osed
Address	 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		

#### Shopping Around



#### HG12, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

**Enameled animals** 

A cute crew to perch, crawl or leap onto sweaters and dresses: sapphire blue owl, brown turtle, or emerald green frog will travel anywhere with anything. Each little charmer measures 1½" long. Gold

plated with safety catch. Pins are \$4.95 each postpaid. Order one or more from Elizabeth McCaffrey,



Magnificent model of that famous clipper ship with wood hull, metal fittings-steering wheel, three boats, casks, ladder, galley stack, fife rails, anchor, dragon figurehead, binnacle, bitts. Sea Witch was the first vessel to round the Horn in under 100 days! 171/2" h., 271/4" 1. \$16.95 plus 50c postage. Scientific Models, HG12, 113 Monroe St., Newark, N. J. 07105.

#### Strike up the band!



Watch band with real oom-pahpah strikes a with-it fashion note on a girl's wrist. A wonderful 1" wide in black, white mink, red, emerald, navy or brown patent leather, fits any wrist via eyelets, golden buckle. Two gold-trimmed tabs snap her (or his) big watch in place. \$1.25 ea.; 3, \$2.98. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG12, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

#### Mr. Mister

Dampen your clothes the easy way with an all brass sprayer in the shape of an oil can. Great for cleaning windows, wetting hair before setting, settling dust, spraying disinfectant. Weighs 6 ounces but holds 8 ounces of liquid. \$2.95 ppd. Order from Mistifier, HG12, 303 Mercer St., New York, N. Y. 10003.

#### STUNNING ZEBRA-MOTIF



PILLOWS. CHAIR SEATS, BENCHES. RUGS

- beautifully hand-painted genuine Paternayan Persian yarns imported French

canvas

The trend to Africana continues—captured so boldly by our unique needlepoint canvases—each complete with everything you need to execute a brilliant piece. Included: French canvas: hand-dyed, color-fast Persian yarn; needles, simple instructions. All in a plastic carrying case. Striking in single accent or ensemble effect... a unique gift!

Colors: Black/White, Brown/White, Navy/White, Brown/Beige Pillow: 57' x 15"...530 Chair Seat: 24" x 24", \$35 Bench: 16" x 36"...\$40 Rug: 3' x 5"...\$125 Please enclose \$1.50 extra to cover postage and insurance. No C.O.D.'s, please.

d for 32-page, fully illustrated cata-over 60 designs, including a sec-t on Creative Stitchery—\$1.00 (re-dable with first order).

EEDLEPOINT Dept. HG-12, P.O. Box 324 Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013



Mexican panchos of 100% cotton, with fringe, 2 patch pockets, in beautiful combinations of colors, Little, \$3.98; small, medium, large, \$5.98; extra large, \$7.98. Please add 50c for postage.

**B & B Enterprises** 

P. O. Box 9941, El Paso, Texas 79990

#### Suits to a "T"

Perfect partner to slim slacks and higher hemlines: bejeweled sandals with multi-colored stones set into the slim "T" strap. Choose silver or gold to glitter in during the holidays. Sizes 41/2 to 10. Marvelous, too, for gifting the ladies who have a taste for the exotic, the unusual. \$6 plus 50c post. In 'n Out Originals, HG12, P. O. Box 105, Peabody, Mass. 01960.

#### A shift in time

For travel or at home: this timely shorti-shift. Choose dreamy island blue splashed with hot pink and leaf green, or exotic jade green with lush pink and gold flowers. Inverted back pleat for walking and dancing ease. Hand washable, satiny, polished cotton. 12-20. \$16.95 plus 55c post. Nicholson Imports of Carmel, HG12, Box 4335, Carmel, Cal. 93921.

#### Be chew-sy

Wonderfully wacky gag item from that zany emporium of nutty nonsense, the Game Room. Why, it's whiskey gum! And it's packed in an apothecary jar. But worry not, you don't need a prescription! A pack each of scotch, bourbon and gin flavored gum with jar, \$1. Ppd. The Game Room, P. O. Box 1816, Washington, D. C. 20013.

#### **Bouquets of light**

Hand-cut crystal showered with prisms on gold or silver branches give a soft diffused light on dining room buffet or the ends of a mantel. The light bulb is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drops. 161/2" high, 9" dia. \$29.95 a pair. Exp. charges coll. No C.O.D.'s, please. Specify gold or silver. Luigi Crystal, HG12, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

#### Shopping Around









#### ENJOY RUSTIC LEISURE LIVING

AT LAST . . . Finest leisure homes in America! Direct Wholesale Prices. 'A" frames \$1269, Chalets \$1388, Lakeside Homes \$1355. . . NO MONEY DOWN! Why wait until "some day"? Make plans now to own your leisure home - today!

Send \$1 for Design Collection Catalog, complete with detailed illustrations, floor plans, specifications, etc.

U. S. RUSTIC CEDAR HOMES Design Dept. HG

3450 Wilshire Blvd., L. A., Calif. 90005



#### CLASSIC BENTWOOD ROCKER

CLASSIC BENTWOOD ROCKER
Lets you discover REAL old-fashioned relawation in the grand manner. Fully handcaned back and seat, smart walnut finish,
strong steam-bent beechwood for durability. Seat height 16/2". Total height 40/2".
Total width 22". It's the gift of a lifetime for
a lifetime and at an old-fashioned price
of \$49.99. Add State Tax where applied.
Guaranteed shipment within 48 hours or
money refunded. Shipped unassembled with
easy-to-follow instructions via REA, shipping charges collect.
Send check or M. O. to Dept. A712

Send check or M. O. to Dept. A712

252 East 51st Street New York, N. Y. 10022 oming to New York? Visit one of our three stores.

#### FLOWER-OF-THE-MONTH PINS



Hand made and enameled in Austria in pretty flower colors, green leaves, gold-plated stems—2" to 21/2" long with safety clasps. Wear your birth month or change with the calendar—all are beauties. Specity month desired.

\$2.98 each • 3 for \$8.85 • all 12 for \$34.98 All prices postpaid

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required. OWNS DEPT. 1412-D EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

#### **GOLDILOCKS** \$5.98 Set and 3 BEARS

These stuffed fairy tale favorites will de-light any child. Goldilocks is a big 21" tall and is gayly dressed in full skirt, jacket & bonnet. Bears have moving eyes, are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppa Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall. Baby Bear 9" tall. Set includes all 4 dolls.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED Same Day Shipment

### Harriet Carter

Dept. HG1267, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

### TAX DEDUCTIBLE



#### **Home Stairway Elevator** FREE TRIAL!

Cost, whether rental or purchase, Income Tax Deductible when recommended by physicians. Installed in 2 hours without marring home. No wiring; plugs in like radio. Stairway free for normal use. 8c week to perate. Automatic Safety devices.

WRITE TODAY For Literature, Prices. Name Address. State Dept. H.G.

American STAIR-GLIDE Corp. W. 80th Terr., Kansas City, Mo. 6411

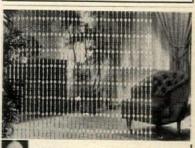
"Olde English" TANKARD ICE BUCKET

Absolutely Chilling ...



Magnificent authentic reproduction traditional "Olde English" Tankard Tankard. ice for hours! Quality-crafted of double thick aluminum, hand-rubbed to a subtle antique pewter-patina finish, it's the perfect ice bucket for bar or buffet, home or office. Satisfaction guaranteed. Imported exclusively by Pewtertone.

Executive Imports
Dept. HG-12, 550 5th Ave., New York N. Y. 10036



## BEADS OF BEAUTY

\$19.95 ppd.

Blue, Bronze/Amber or Tang FREE CATALOG

#### CREATIVE HOUSE



#### YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE . STOLE . JACKET

MCRTON'S remodels your old worn fur coat, jacket or cape into a glamorous new fur fashion for only \$27.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, written guarantee.

Order from MORTON'S, World's Largest Fur Restyling Specialists. Largest Style. Styling Praised by Harper's Bazar, Glamour, other fashion leaders. Send No Money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when your thrilling new restyled fashion arrives. Or write for Morton's new FreE Style Book. MORTON'S, Dept. 6-L, Washington, D. C. 20004.

	MORTON'S, Dept. 6-L
	Washington, D. C. 20004
	Please send me Free Fur Style Book
	Name
	Address
B	CityStateZip



#### fashionable comfort APACHE BOOTS

Smoothly styled of glove-soft Genuine Deerskin with molded genuine rawhide leather sole and contour heel. Rugged and sturdy for outdoor wear and a trim footnote to slim pants and sheer bliss after skiing. Loden Green, Natural, Rust or Black. Full and half-sizes 4-10, M & N \$11.95 plus 50¢ post.

Satisf. Guar. \$5. deposit for COD's

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 600-HLB-South Country Club Rd. Tucson, Ariz. 85716



#### MOPPER One Size Fits All Men or Women

Mopper is the towel you wear after the bath or a swim. Smartly tailored from yards of thick, thirsty white terry with raglan sleeves, wrap-around belt, two big pockets. Choice of one-initial monogram. Specify.

No. 120 Regular size. No. 121 King size (for 6-footers) ... ...\$8.95

Please add 45¢ postage for each robe. Zip your request for free gift catalog.

#### WOODMERE MILLS

Hamden, Conn. 06514



#### ANGEL NIGHT LIGHT

Give your child the feeling of love and security with this beautiful night light 61/2" tall in porcelain bisque, the bow is in soft pink, a gold crown perched on her head, the angel holds a basket of hand made pastel bisque flowers, designed and imported exclusively by LEFTON.

Send check or money order \$6.50 postpaid

#### IMRE BAN STUDIO

3950 Lake Shore Drive, HG127 Chicago, III. 60613



#### **New Vibra** CHIN MASSAGER \$14.95 POSTAGE

Use a few minutes a day for a beautiful chin line. Produces 1800 vibro strokes a minute, firms muscles that cause wrinkles. Remove chin cover to use on legs, back of neck, etc. 4 controls: low massage, high massage, heat, massage & heat. Adjustable band holds massager in place to free hands for other uses. 110-120 Volts, AC only, 50-60 cycles. UL approved. ANOTHER C & B QUALITY ITEM



## LIONITE WHITE SPINELS SYNTHETIC

Brilliant fiery gems, cut, polished and set exactly like diamonds. Classic Sterling Silver settings with or without side baguettes complete the genuine look, Select from four shapes pictured above.

Available in the	following	weights	and	settings
1 Kt. Round		No.	11R	. \$2.95
2 Kt. Round		No.	12R	5.95
2 Kt. Emerald		No.	13R	5.95
4 Kt. Round				
4 Kt. Emerald		No.	15R	8.95
5 Kt. Marquise		No.	16R	10.95
2 Kt. Round w/	Baguettes	No.	17R	10.95
2 Kt. Marquise	w/Baguet	tes No.	18R	11.95
4 Kt. Round w/	Baguettes			
4 Kt. Emerald v	w/Baguett	es .No.	20R	13.95
5 Kt. Emerald v	w/Baguett	es .No.	21R	15.95

May Be Returned For Size Change Prompt Refund If Not Satisfied Beautifully Gift Wrapped - Send ring size. end 25¢ for New 1968 catalog & ring size card

.No. 22R..12.95 .No. 23R..16.95

665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT 13H GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11023



#### IN SOLID CHERRY . . . USEFUL **DICTIONARY STAND**

with Space for 12-Inch Hi-Fi Records

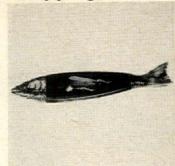
Ideal for home or office. Lovely, solid cherry stand for convenient use of large dictionary or family Bible. Antiqued brass ornaments, and casters, 24 x 17" top; 32 inches high. \$79.50

Webster's New International Dictionary \$47.50 extra

Mail check or Money order— No C. O. D.'s lease. reight or res Collect

62 S. SAGINAW ST., PONTIAC, MICH, 48058

#### Shopping Around

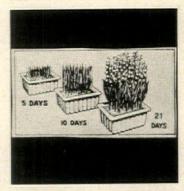


#### Fanciful fish

Platter and servers are ready for the lady of the house. Fish body of the dish is made of American walnut, head and tail 24k gold plate or silver tone metal. 351/2" long. Gold plate \$45; silver tone \$40. Fork and knife (choose gold plate or silver tone) \$5 ea. plus \$1 post. Harriet Eisenberg, Dept. 12, Valley St., South Orange, N. J. 07079

#### Fruit find

A design on a teapot discovered in London's Victoria and Albert Museum inspired a bright stitchery design. Fruit pattern's on Scottish linen twill to convert into a regal pillow or picture in luscious apricot, peach and plum colors. Incl. wool, charts. Design 71/2" by 81/2" on 18" sq. fabric. \$9.95 plus 75c post. Erica Wilson, Dept. 40, 40 East End Ave., N. Y. 10028.



#### Overnight success

Just add water to two-year-old Lily of the Valley pips and watch them grow often to an inch overnight. In 21 days, you've got a fullfledged fragrant bloom. A plethora of white delicate bell-shaped flowers. One planter of five pips, \$1.49; two planters, \$2.75. Add 40c postage. Michigan Bulb Company, Dept. LV-1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



#### Silver pearls

Superb sterling silver pearls handrolled and strung on a silvery chain. Gleaming with the look of truly fine jewelry. Handmade by Spanish silver craftsmen, they're imported at a remarkably low price. Single 15" strand with fifty silver pearls is \$7.95; double strand, shown, \$9.95. Ppd. Park Galleries, HG12, 103 Park Ave., New York 10017.



- send free clock folder
  send clock # E 205
  brown
  send clock # E 205
  maple
  send clock # E 205
  multi

ORDER EARLY

Guaranteed by Elgin... the most trusted name in time.

P. S. for \$0.25 we will send you the new Cuckoo Clock Calendar for 1968.



This ELGIN CUCKOO CLOCK counts the full hour and cuckoos once at the half hour, it comes in three finishes: dark brown, mul color, and twotone light-brown and maple.

Handcarved in the Black Forest of Germany.

Finest, fully aged Linden-

Precision timepiece, built to exacting Elgin specifications.

Size 12 x 81/4

Only \$22.50 prepaid

#### AMAZING NEW NO-ODOR CAT TOILET



BARELY NEEDS CHANGING

Litter is constantly dried by screen filtration and ventilation. Dryness plus an occasional spray prevents odor and keeps litter fresh as new month after month. Wide scoop removes dry solids in a jiffy. Ends odor and messy cleaning. Saves time and money. 18" X 14" X 6". Sturdy Non-Corrosive. Long supply of special spray (easy reorder). \$7.95 Ppd. Literature available.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 49684

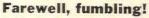
#### Shopping Around

#### Readable temperature

Thermometer with big letters lights up when placed in the viewer at the end of the case. A boon in the dimly-lit sickroom where turning on a light might disturb the patient. Professional thermometer is lifetime guaranteed. \$3.50 ppd. Catalogue 25c. The Gold Drum, HG12, 1020 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233.

#### Wonderful wiglets

Where would we be without them? When there's no time to visit the hair dresser, just put on a wiglet. Easy to do yourself. Can be set and combed out by a non-professional. Order one or more for extra fullness. 10"-12" fall, \$15.50; 18"-20" fall, \$50.49; 26" fall, \$60.49. Ppd. Frederick's of Hollywood, HG12. 6608 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Cal. 90028.



Push down the tiny button-the keyhole will be bathed in light, easy to find! Device throws light downward where it's needed. comes with battery, bulb, name engraved on brass plate (specify). 33/4" l., 2" w. Brass-plated and lacquered metal. \$1.95 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG12, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

#### Wicker wonder

A bright light, a bright buy-this woven natural wicker wall lamp. The 8" shade covers a frosted glass, non-glaring diffuser. Suspended from a 14" sculptured walnut arm. The height is adjustable; arm swivels right and left. A very adaptable fixture at the nice price of \$9.99 plus \$1.25 postage. From Lampland, Dept. D-127, 579 6th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.



16 colorful animals that have entered "two-by-two." biblical predecessor. Loads of fun for bath, backyard ift for small fry. 5" x 3" x 31/4" tall. SAME DAY SHIPMENT . MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. HG 1267, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

#### Ceramic Mugs

Noah's

Say I love you Grandma and/or Grandpa with 8 oz. glazed white mugs designed with cute faces, tiny hearts and child-like letter-Any 2 for only \$1.49

GRACIOUS LIVING D-1012 BERKELEY, R 1 02864



## LIGHTS-UP & MAGNIFIES Magna-Therm







#### HAPPI" RATTAN PAPER PLATE BASKETS

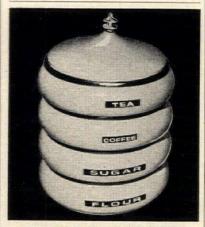


No more sagging plates! Happy holiday idea. For buffet or casual parties, these washable rattan holders take standard 9" paper plates.

Set of 12 . . . 3.98 ppd.

Extra sets, 3.75 ea. Add 3% tax in Md. ORT OF CALL

, D. C.'s most unusual store" 

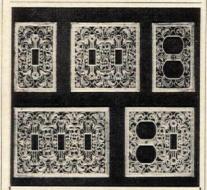


#### STACKING CANISTERS

Hold tea, coffee, sugar, flour, have interchangeable bins. Splendid shape is space saving and easy to handle. Orange, mustard, olive, turquoise, red, emerald, hot pink or white, easy-to-clean baked on enamel on metal, with gold trim. A quality "show-off piece" for a contemporary kitchen, an apartment in town, a useful but lovely decorator touch. 9"x13" high overall. Pick a pretty color.

Satisfaction Guaranteed—No COD's SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios \* \* Dept. GD-7, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087



#### GOLDEN FILIGREE **SWITCHPLATES**

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brassplated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE-3" x 41/2". \$1.00 each 3 for \$2.50 \$1.50 each \$1.00 each 3 for \$2.50 \$2.50 each \$1.50 each TRIPLE-61/4" x 41/2"

COMBINATION-41/2" x 41/2" PLUS 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

THE ADDED TOUCH 12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



Simple but stately to match the white columns of your home. Superbly styled for any home from simple bungalow to stately mansion. Mailbox, nameplate and stand complete as illustrated, \$29.95 ppd.

Send for free catalog of aluminum products for the home and garden.

Moultrie Manufacturing Co.



MOULTRIE, GA. 31768



#### CHRONOGRAPH

PILOT'S NAVIGATOR'S SPORTSMAN'S

Add 50¢ for post. Ohio Add 4% Sales Tax

A Stop Watch with a million uses: measures distance - registers speed times athletic contests — checks production figures. 7 dials with elapsedtime dial. Anti-magnetic, shockproof unbreakable mainspring. SWISS-MADE shockproof, Guaranteed for 1 year.

STRATFORD HOUSE, Dept. HG-12 BOX 1961, TOLEDO, OHIO

#### Air Refresher...



#### magically refreshes every room!

Just fill the decorative wall vase with Edeo fragrance and a delightful, delicate fragrance replaces all stale odors and mustiness! ONE FILLING LASTS SEVERAL WEEKS. Use in ILIVING FOOM, DECORATION, DECORATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

Satisfaction guaranteed

EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG-7 17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.



GARDEN MARKER





#### **HYDROPONICS** GARDENS

MOULTRIE MFG. CO. MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

#### EARLY AMERICAN DECALS for furniture, accessories



#### BIRD & FRUIT

Historic stencil design in easy-to-apply perma-nent decals gives finishing touch to chairs, benches, many other articles. (See partial close-up below.) 6 pcs., gold, including 2 arm pcs.—\$1.70 ppd. U.S., Canada (no COD). Same design in authentic full color-\$1.95. (Ohio Res. add 3%.)



ILLUSTRATED CATALOG-25c. Shows full line of sparkling designs including CAPTAIN'S CHAIR • PENNSYL-VANIA DUTCH • BOSTON ROCKER BORDER & TRIM SET
 Canister & spice jar labels, many others. Write today.

#### AUTHENTICS 200

Dept. G-127, Box 19276 . Cincinnati, Ohio 45219





Stoles and jackets are safe year 'round in this silicone treated, dust and waterproof, "breathing" black satin case, designed by a furrier. Hangs furs protectively in your closet in season, stores them safely summers, or folds in half, suitcase style for carefree travel, 33" long, gusseted and zippered, with padded fur hanger-beautifully made and very practical. \$10 plus 50c postage. Money back

JOAN COOK, Centerport 22, N. Y. 11721 Ask for free catalog.



#### You DON'T Have to Do-It-Yourself!



#### Beautiful CREWEL EMBROIDERY DECORATOR PILLOWS

made for you by Seeiss Maid

Love fine crewel embroidery, but all thumbs when it comes to needles? Now you can buy richly detailed, earcfully crafted crewel embroidered pure beige Belgian Linen pillows, completely finished in an exquisite flower design. Embroidery of highest quality 100% virgin wool comes in three shades of Blue, Red, Green, Gold or Brown. 14" square pillows are stuffed with 100% Dacron, trimmed with matching piping. A lovely gift for yourself, for \$14.95 each, ppd.

Orders shipped promptly. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Send check

Swiss Maid Embroidery Dept. HG-127, 49 Industrial Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022

#### Shopping Around



#### Look who's playing!

It's that merry mountain creature who came down, so legend says, from the Austrian Alps to play the organ for the children of Innsbruck. Wind the key and he turns the organ handle, bends and moves to the music box tune. Gaily togged in cotton, he's 5" 1., 3" w. \$10.95 plus 50c post. Imported by Alexander Sales, HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



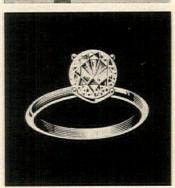
#### Velvet luxury

Regal slippers in luscious velvet in your choice of moss green, gold, violet, turquoise or black cut a pretty figure beneath a flowing robe or hostess pants. In sizes 9 to 12. Narrow and medium widths. \$9.75 postpaid. Free 64 pg. catalogue H. Shoecraft, Inc., HG12, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



#### For early birds

Look fresh and pretty at breakfast in a paisley polished cotton coffeecoat. Blue or Christmas red printed robe has three-quarter push-up sleeves, extra-full wrap-around skirt, front sash closing. 10-20 and 14½-24½. \$5.95 plus 35c postage. Order from Vicki Wayne, 600-HEB-S. Country Club Road, Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



#### Solitaire sensation

The beautiful Kenya gem stone in a classic setting looks for all the world like a genuine diamond, but is actually man-made. The mounting comes in a choice of 14k white or yellow solid gold. Prices range from \$50 for 1/2-carat to \$255 for a six-carat gem. Free illustrated catalogue of jewelry. Kenya Gem, HG12, 1760 No. Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.

#### The Forsythe Footstool, by BENBOW



Another beautiful Early American reproduction for your home. Handmade in solid walnut, cherry or mahogany. Mellow brown finish. Comes with muslin top. Removable for needlepoint or fabric.

Sizes 9" by 12" to 16" by 20" Shown: 12" by 14".

\$39.00

Send \$1.00 for complete catalogue of reproductions.

Visit our showroom in Greensboro, N.C.

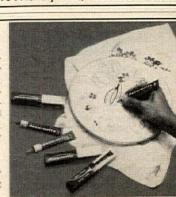
Dept. HG-12

BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS, 3918 Friendly Ave., Greensboro, N.C.

#### Embroider with paint

Decorate like you write-with Deco-Write. Ballpoint paint tube makes colorful designs quickly and easily. For table cloths, placemats, aprons, pillow cases, hankies. Fast-drying, washable, permanent. Decorate wood, metal, glass, china, plastic, too! Great hobby, 26 colors available. Send for special introductory offer, 6 popular colors, plus 10" embroidery hoop . . . \$5.14 value for \$3.98. No C.O.D. please.

The Craftint Mfg. Company, HG12. 18501 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44112





## Jostoria is the art of giving beautifully

Giving beautifully is giving it in Fostoria glass. Flowers in a lovely Decorator Compote. Candles in handsome Sandwich Candlesticks, or fruit in Fostoria's reproduction of the Pressed Block Bowl. Both from the Henry Ford Museum Collection. This is the kind of giving that does credit to your reputation. That makes people want to open your gift first—or save till last. Because they know there's always something

special and unusual inside. Your secret herb dressing in an American Cruet. Nuts in Fostoria's authentic reproduction of the Four-Petal Bowl, circa 1850 in the Henry Ford Museum. Even candy-store candy. Think how glamorous that becomes in a Coin Glass Wedding Bowl. Inspired, too. Because the Fostoria will be around a long time to remind someone of you. And isn't that just about the nicest thing any gift can do?

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY, Moundsville, West Virginia • Fostoria Gift Collection includes many decorator pieces and divine colors. At fine stores everywhere.



## We have our pick of distinguished wine grapes



And we mean our pick. Our pick of Johannisberg Riesling. Or Gamay Beaujolais. Or Gewürztraminer. Or any of the distinguished varietal wine grapes. Because they all prosper to our own high standards of perfection . . . on our own vineyards: Paicines Mountain Vineyards.

Here, in the cool, green grandeur of California's Gavilan Range, Almadén maintains the world's largest vineyards of fine wine grapes. Here, ideal soil, climate, elevation and care consistently create a superb difference in our grapes. A difference imparted . . . through patience and skill . . . to every Almadén wine.

So remember to make your next dinner party one to remember. Serve Almadén. Whatever type you choose, you'll be serving the pick of distinguished table wines.

#### ALMADÉN

For our free News from the Vineyards, write Almadén Vineyards, P.O. Box 997-K, Los Gatos, California





A door for Midas wears, instead of a wreath, a great jeweled ornament hung with a bow of silver lamé. The boxwood and hemlock garland that frames the door is twined unconventionally, refreshingly, with strings of crystal beads, silver ribbon, and velvet-covered rope.

## rystal and light

H&G's Christmas Decorations for 1967 are magnificent to look at, easy to put together yourself

Exotic as night-blooming cereus, six fabulous "light-up" bouquets bedeck a holiday tree so splendidly that no other ornaments are needed except connecting, necklace-like strands of crystal beads. For shopping information, see page 187.



A cone of pure white light, seemingly made of snowflakes and spun sugar, might beam its welcome on a chest in a foyer, or in a window—like a twinkly good deed in a naughty world.

## Crystal and light Continued

Fantasies in crystal and light, H&G's decorations for 1967 have all the look of loot from the Snow Queen's palace (see our cover for a prime example). They are also—for all their dazzle—beautiful hoaxes: with one exception, they are made of basic bits of glitter you can buy practically anywhere for a carol—plastic "jewels," ersatz silver, clusters of tiny Christmas lights—plus such mundane anchors as pipe cleaners and wooden dowels. Designed by Ellen Lehman McCluskey, who also created the settings, the decorations were executed by Edwin Schnittker, and follow tradition only in the fact that they adorn familiar spots in a house made gala for the holidays—the Christmas tree, the front door, the mantel, and the dining table. For a look at the materials you will need and the simple tricks of putting them together, see page 133.

Possibly the most regal mantel in town: twin bouquets (replicas of the sparkler on our cover), canopied with comets' tails of lights and silver beads hung from a brilliant bristle of finials—the kind that usually topknot a Christmas tree.



## Crystal and light continued

# H&G's Christmas decorations

The basic components of H&G's decorations are as familiar as popcorn and cranberries, and a lot more fun to put together.

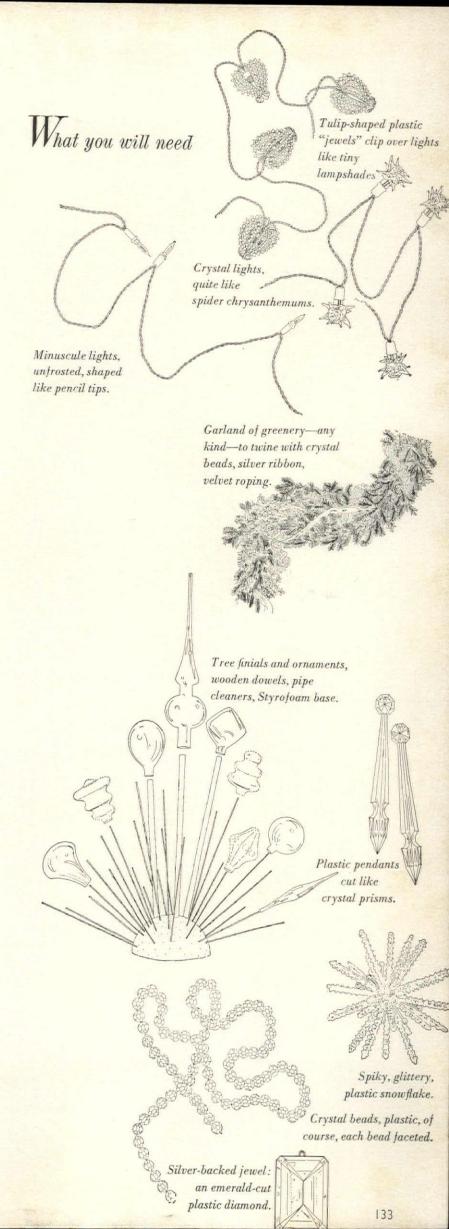
THE BOUQUET, whatever its size and use, is always made the same way. Its base is a half-sphere of Styrofoam (the stuff comes in all shapes and sizes) which you will find at your florist or the ten-cent store. Make it into a porcupine with thin wood dowels and pipe cleaners. Wind your lights around the base and through the dowels, then fill n the chinks with crystal beads and little silver balls. Now slip tree finials and ornaments over the dowels, and fasten plastic snowflakes, ewels, and prisms to the pipe cleaners. If the bouquet is for a tree like the one on page 128), wire it to a branch, then strengthen the pranch with nylon cord attached to the trunk. This prevents droop. THE DOOR ORNAMENT (page 129) is made with a base of flat 1-inchhick Styrofoam cut with a sharp knife into any shape you fancy (our model was an old-fashioned Christmas ornament), then paved solidly with ornaments, jewels, and prisms. Just poke them bodily nto the Styrofoam or hook them in with wires. Top the ornament vith a bow of silver lamé ribbon and hang it up.

THE CARLAND you can buy ready-made from your florist, or run up yourself with your favorite greens. (We used the vinyl variety, which is easy to handle and just as good next year as this.) Intertwine either type with strings of crystal beads, silver ribbon, velvet roping.

WOUND WILLIAMS TREE (page 130) is a 2-foot-high cone of Styrofoam wound with a spiral of lights (try to find lights with white cords), iterally powdered with plastic snowflakes (you just stick them into the Styrofoam), and accented with jewels, prisms, and a few silver balls. These have fasteners that hook over the snowflake spikes. The MANTEL EXTRAVAGANZA (page 131) you start with a "crown" nade of heavy pipe cleaners, picture-hooked to the wall and stuck full of finials. Then, loop strands of crystal beads and lights bed-canopy ashion down to twin bouquets—one at each end of the shelf. If your nantel lacks a shelf, hang the bouquet with a picture hook and a long screw eye thrust into the base.

#### DDOCITE DACE:

lagnificent centerpiece combines a crystal bouquet ith a fountain of light—a jet of electric water" made with the Fiber-Lite, see page 193. iffany silver and table crystal, ohn Vesey dining table, Nesle wall sconce. or shopping information, see page 187.





hen I was a child in Texas," says
Mrs. Lyndon Johnson, reminiscing
about Christmas, "the great adventure
was digging the pine tree out of a nearby
pasture—I can still remember the piny smell. We
used to use real candles for decorations then. It's
a wonder we all survived."

Needless to say, the 20-foot-high blue spruce that adorns the White House Blue Room over the holidays is wholly electrified and thoroughly fireproof. But the tree is only one part of the White House Christmas decorations. Even more spectacular is the crèche set up in the East Room.

Last year's crèche consisted of a group of figures, designed in the modern vein, of draped, gilded burlap, that seemed to float against the magical background specially created for them by Stephen Barany, New York floral designer. On December 13 of this year, in the same spot, the newest White House acquisition will be unveiled—a crèche consisting of twenty-two eighteenth-century Neapolitan figures donated by Mrs. Charles Engelhard, in a setting created by Donald Oenslager, the famous stage designer.

For some time Mrs. Johnson had been hoping that the White House might acquire a permanent crèche that would be a work of art commensurate with other White House treasures.

"So I asked Jane Engelhard, who has helped with so many projects, what we could do about it. She did the most remarkable job of research, looking all over Europe for the perfect figures. She found our new ones in Naples, which seems fitting, since most great religious art comes from Italy."

Mrs. Charles Engelhard, a woman of great taste and perseverance, started by studying five books dealing with crèches. But she was still uncertain how to proceed when she happened to sit next to Thomas Hoving, now director of New York's Metropolitan Museum, at a dinner party.

"I knew he'd helped do over the Cloisters for the Rockefellers," she says, "so I begged him to help me, and he did. He set up appointments for me at the most important museums in Europe for this sort of thing, one in Munich, one in Naples, and two in Rome."

"I visited the museums in Munich and Rome, and I learned a lot, but I (Continued on page 192)

Last year's crèche in the White House
East Room was displayed in a marvelously
gossamer-like structure of delicate
textured wrought iron interwoven
with laurel branches and tiny lights.
The crèche was designed jointly by
Mrs. Henry Parish and Albert Hadley.

Magnificently clothed King of the East from the new group of antique crèche figures rides a horse instead of the more usual camel.



# CHRISTMAS RADIANCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE.

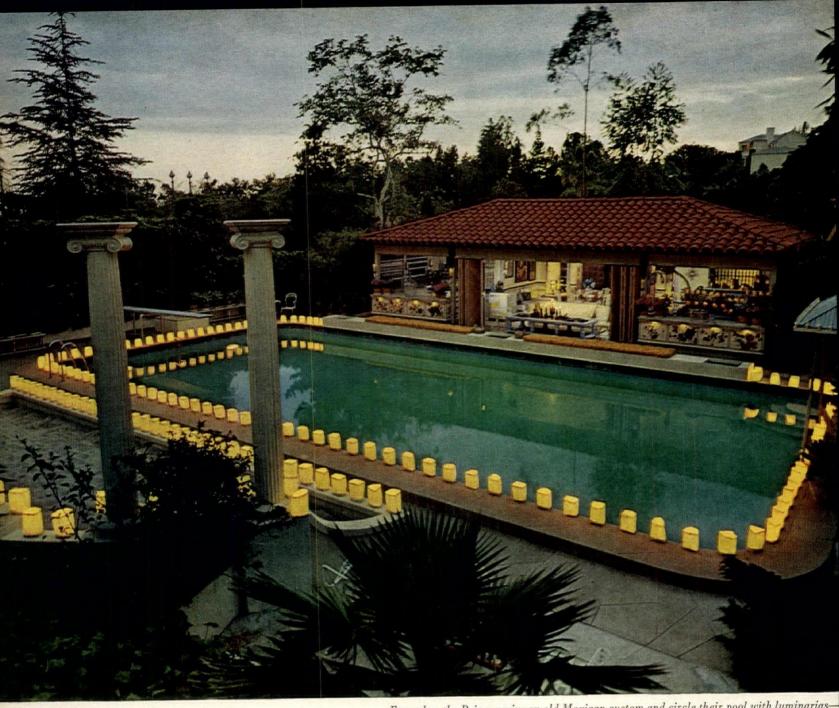
By Scottie Fitzgerald Smith



This year's crèche will be composed of the newest additions to the White House art treasures—eighteenth century figures from a famous collection in Naples. Holy Family is mounted on its own little platform; angel, RIGHT, will hang over scene.

GRIGSBY





For galas, the Prices revive an old Mexican custom and circle their pool with luminarias festival lights made of candles embedded in sand in turquoise, pink, and orange paper bags.

## A TALENT FOR CHRISTMAS

The Vincent Prices, whose favorite holidays are the twelve days of Christmas, live in a wonderfully individual house full of inventive ideas

Research: what one Price doesn't know about painting or food (or can't dig up), the other one does.



Although Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Price have lived and worked in California for years, they remain transplanted New Yorkers, happy to be successful at their respective jobs—acting for him, costume designing for her. They are grateful to Hollywood, but they have never allowed its kudos to lead them up glamour's garden path. Instead, they live with style and humor in a wonderfully theatrical house "Spanish, more or less" on the outside, pure Price within. Omnivorous collectors of practically everything, they adore clutter and know exactly how to make it both delightful and, in an amusing way, outrageous. For Christmas, their favorite holiday, they bedeck their house with a fantasia of lights and garlands and baubles, and sit amid it with their five-year-old daughter, Mary Victoria, singing one carol after another, happy as three Tiny Tims. Their sophistication, normally of a high order, goes right out the window and stays there until Twelfth Night. (Continued)

An astonishing tiled fireplace atop a file cabinet, opposite page, holds pull-down infrared bells to keep food warm in the aptly termed keeping room—the family-alone dining room



Every Christmas the staircase gets a new necklace. This one is made of felt flowers that fold up like old-fashioned paper bells. "From Japan, wouldn't you know?" Crucifix is Mexican Colonial (Mr. Price is very fond of primitive religious art). Beside it, a self-portrait by Matisse.

"We love Christmas carols.

We have all the recorded ones and sing
along with them until we're as hoarse
as crows. We're the Beverly Hills
seraphim, slightly off key."

The Prices' preoccupation with Christmas has deep roots. Mrs. Price was born in England, the daughter of an army officer who believed in Discipline—at home as well as in the barracks. The only time he allowed his children to kick up their heels was during the twelve days of Christmas. "That's why I'm such a child about it," says Mrs. Price. "To me, Christmas is an embrace, the warmer the better. And I love the spectacle of it all. Every year I buy one more gross of something for the tree. I don't know how I get it all on, but I do."

Mr. Price had the father of all fathers—a candy manufacturer who numbered among his friends Mr. Hershey, the chocolate czar. The little Prices didn't bother with mere sugarplums, they had life-size Santas and reindeer of solid chocolate—for as long as they lasted. "Quite understandably, we were very popular kids. It's a lovely feeling, and every Christmas, I resurrect it. Of course, chocolate won't get you very far with grownups, but champagne figures."

Christmas day at the Prices is a family affair. No guests, but gifts that don't stop. "Mary thinks that if a little is good, a lot is much better." On New Year's Eve, however, they pull out the stops and give their favorite dinner of the moment to their favorite friendsalways the same fourteen people who have been coming for years, plus sometimes a new face or two. Then they dance all night. "It's my favorite kind of party," says Mrs. Price, "and I cook the dinner myself. I can't bear big routs; when we have to have them, we have a caterer. Otherwise, we entertain only when we feel like it, and for the only reason that counts-to give people pleasure. We both cook, but rarely in tandem. Two prima donnas in one kitchen can play hob with the broth." Two years ago, nonetheless, the prima donnas got together long enough to produce a cook book that gourmets keep under their pillows. (Continued)

The drawing room, OPPOSITE PAGE, is a glorious mélange of artifacts, paintings, and "movie" furniture which the Prices snapped up at movie-lot auctions. "The stately homes of Hollywood are well represented, too." Sculptured heads on the table run a rich gamut from Pre-Columbian to ancient New Ireland.





The library is the Prices' sitting room. It has one fireplace that doesn't work, one—a Franklin stove—that does. Mrs. Price's favorite settee is a Georgian beauty from the Salvation Army. Helmeted bird was carved in the New Hebrides.

continued

Moroccan room, a little hideaway, is shaded by a "Casbah Tinker Toy"—a wood curtain Mrs. Price had made of toy parts. Lady-with-palm came from the Admiralty Islands.



"Nothing in the world
is so satisfying
as learning to make
something with your own
hands, and to make it
well. It doesn't matter
what it is—a tile,
a cake, a flower bed."

The Prices spend as much time in their kitchen as they can—which is not much. Inordinately busy people, they are as apt to have a hamburger on the run as Lobster Savannah at leisure. (They are probably the only people in the world who managed to wheedle the recipe for the latter lusciousness out of Boston's old Locke-Ober's.) They travel like twin Gullivers, spiraling the world, making films, buying pictures. Some they keep, some they sell, a few are quietly banished to limbo. "I must admit to having acquired a dog or two," says Mr. P.

As a rule, Mrs. Price leaves the choice of paintings to her husband. "He's an authority, and I'm not going to make any boo-boos." She loves kitchen curiosa—old molds, antique gadgets (as long as they work), copper pots and pans. Most of these she finds in France, and—like her Christmas tree—her kitchen always has room for another gross, arranged with the same care she would give to the ornamentation on a period costume. Such are the demands and rewards of expertise.

Home from their travels, the Prices rest for five minutes, then work. Besides writing a syndicated column on art for thirty newspapers, Mr. Price is Commissioner of Indian Arts and Crafts for the U.S. Department of the Interior. This takes a bit of fieldwork, but when he isn't digging for artifacts, he comes home to his own fields and grows cymbidiums the Burpees would envy.

Mrs. Price, in the meantime, has probably been making tiles. She has her own kiln, and a great deal of the flooring and wall-facing in the house came out of that hard-working little oven. She also has a daughter to nurture, amuse, and dress. "I don't know why, perhaps because Vin played Prince Albert for so long, but Vicky looks like a Victorian child, so I sometimes dress her like one. I loathe sewing, but for some perverse reason, I'm good at it. My mother always reminded me that it was a gift-like Mozart's, and 'remember, dear, they had to lock him in the attic to get any music out of him.' So I sew for Vicky-not all her clothes, but some." (Continued)

#### OPPOSITE PAGE:

The kitchen is a marvelous whirl of coppery gleam hiding enormous practicality: a giant chopping-block table, a hotel range, walk-in refrigerator and freezer.

HOUSE & GARDEN, DECEMBER, 1967





LEFT.

Rare and beautiful American Indian pottery fills one end of the drawing room. Paintings are by Lipchitz, Mark Tobey, Reginald Pollack, and Kriesb

OPPOSITE PAGE:

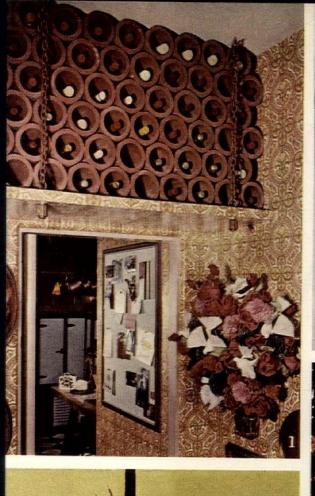
The Prices' chattels and imagination make their house collector's plum pudding. 1. Wine storage—a honeycom of drainage tile, snug on a shelf over the kitchen door. 2. Decorating a balcony, one of Mrs. Price's jewel-like Christmas wreaths—a huge " collared by gilded pine cones. 3. In the pool house, a roving serving cart, always laden with Mexican glasses, fruit, a paper flowers from Guatemale 4. In Christmas finery (by Mr Price's fine Italian hand), a wood and gesso cherub of the elegant school of Bernini. 5. Mr. Price's Staffordshire dogs, a gentle pack acquired i England while he was making a particularly fiendish film. 6. Typical Mary Price table setting: Delft china, a centerpiece of dried seed pods and "stuff," and always, her beautifully folded napkin 7. Embellishing the poolside façade of the pool house: butterfly tiles made by Fanny Brice's son, William. 8. On an altar from a Mexican Penitente church, a Pre-Columbian idol, dressed for Christmas, votive lights, a riot of Mexican paper flowers 9. Another table setting: Imari china from Kyoto, and centerpiece of Hawaiian anthuriums circled by folk ar

"Collecting should be fun. If you can afford Renoirs, lovely—if not, there is a great deal to be said for China dogs and scrimshaw."

In Mr. Price's "non-art" book on art, I Like What I Know, he asks himself "Why at my ripe age, do I find myself increasingly undogmatic in my taste? And wh am I still learning?" Probably because he never stops going to school, never stops buying pictures, and is always willing to take a chance on a young artiwhose work intrigues him. The Prices own some valuable paintings, which the love, and many that may be valuable some day. Whether they are or not is of n great moment. Everything in their house—from the Modiglianis to some funn little ashtrays that look like jewels and cost ten cents apiece-was chose because it means something very special to them. They don't try to analyze wh they simply feel pleasure. And they can get pleasure from things that often dumbfound other people. In the garden is a 25-foot totem pole that once b longed to John Barrymore. When bug-eyed non-totemists say "A totem pole your backyard, Mr. Price?" he says "Of course! Doesn't everyone have one?

roosters from Puerto Rico.





















# THE WRAPPING IS THE MAGIC...

• • • that transforms the simplest little object into a gift, a shining expression of your affection and joyous holiday wishes. To inspire you in this happy task, H&G has asked eleven famous designers each to create a Christmas package

GENE MOORE DISPLAY DIRECTOR, TIFFANY & CO.

I Whimsical incongruity delights Gene Moore and the admirers of his Tiffany windows where he has been known to combine diamonds with dirt, and rubies and emeralds with uncooked spaghetti. In the same vein is his choice of a plain brown paper bag fastened with a weaving of red satin ribbon and a sprig of holly to enclose a really important Christmas gift. "People should not be blind to simple things," he says. "I also like newspaper for gift wrapping, dressed up with ribbon and holly."

WILLIAM ACCORSI SCULPTOR

2 William Accorsi's wit and inventiveness is evident in the little throne he fashioned of wooden rulers as a box for a small piece of jewelry. He explains the three-dimensional pun as "a gift package fit for the supreme ruler—of your household, of your heart." A sliding bottom that pulls out of the back holds the jewel in place; a slot was cut in the seat so the throne could be used later as a coin bank.

PETER MAX
ARTIST AND DESIGNER

3 Directly to the surface of his Big Gift for his wife—a Lambretta—Peter Max applied his "wrapping" and decked it profusely with Mexican paper flowers. In the ebullient style familiar to collectors of his posters, he painted, in washable media, all the elements of contemporary art that Mrs. Max loves, plus twin portraits of himself, and her name on the headlights. Freely adapted, his method could be applied to any gift too big to wrap.

MALLORY-TILLIS
INTERIOR DESIGNERS

4 "We have seen enough glitter and gold," said the decorating team of Stephen Mallory and James Tillis, so they wrapped their gift box in a froth of blue and white moiré ribbon (which happens to be WAC Good Conduct ribbon). First they anchored the ribbon along the inside top edge of the box, then drew it over the edge, down one side, across the bottom, and up the other side. After repeating this procedure for the other two sides, they wove horizontal strips in and out through the verticals. Bows are short lengths of ribbon tied in single knots and attached with straight pins so they can be removed easily, leaving the ribbon-covered box a gift in itself, to keep and to use.

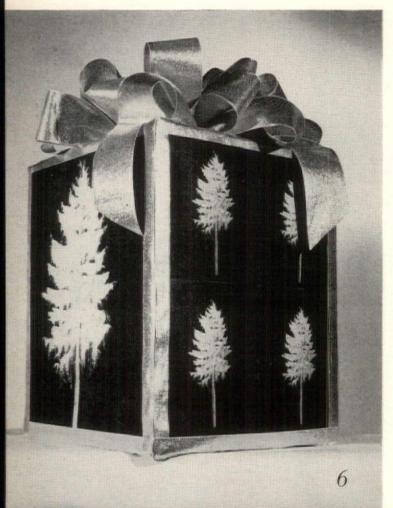
NOEL TAYLOR

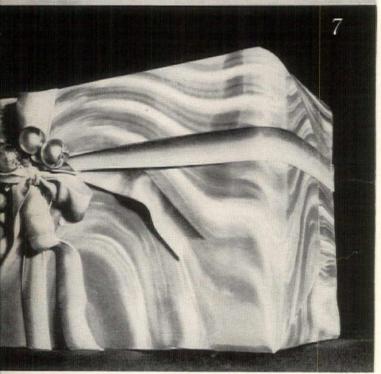
5 Noel Taylor, who once gave Lynn Fontanne an opening-night present wrapped in a piece of fabric left over from one of her costumes, believes "the wrapping should be as personal and individual as the gift inside." For H&G, he designed a package covered with a bit of cloth he used in a costume for the TV production of "Anastasia," with a spill of vibrant Mexican yarns salvaged from another show, "Soldier in Love." The lengths of yarn are glued to the cloth, the paillettes glued to their ends.

HORST



# THE WRAPPING IS THE MAGIC





#### HORST P. HORST

PHOTOGRAPHER

6 To create a winter moonscape for his gift package, Mr. Horst turned to the black and silvery tones that abound in his darkroom. For wrapping paper, he used negative photostats of fir trees, then outlined each side of the box with a frame of silver lamé ribbon and topped the whole with a loopy bow.

#### JOHN VESEY

FURNITURE DESIGNER

7 Steel and glass are Mr. Vesey's favorite materials for his very contemporary furniture, and he wanted his gift wrapping to have the same bright shimmer. So he chose a cool blue wrapping paper with an inner shine and a pattern that appears to move "psychedelically," and tied it with shaded ribbon. Similar papers and ribbon are not hard to find.

#### STEPHEN BARANY

FLORAL DESIGNER

8 Traditional Christmas colors in a surprise combination of plant materials—strawberries, carnations, holly, and string beans—make the exuberant "bow" on Stephen Barany's package. The box top was cut out to hold a shallow tin for the arrangement which was anchored in florist's Oasis. If the Oasis is kept wet, such an arrangement will stay fresh for several days.

#### **FORNASETTI**

FURNITURE AND ACCESSORY DESIGNER

9 The Milanese designer Fornasetti believes that an important gift should not have to depend on the reflected glory of tree lights, so he gave his a light and a life of its own. Using a wooden box large enough to hold both the gift and a battery, he connected a cluster of white plastic tree lights to a wire that plugs into the socket which is recessed in a hole cut in the top of the box. The shiny malachite paper is Fornasetti's own design.

#### ADOLFO

HAT DESIGNER

10 With his special talent for creating fantasies with fabric and flowers, Adolfo fashioned a wonderfully soft and luxurious wrapping for two books. In place of paper, he used one of his own signature scarfs, decked it with French silk millinery anemones, luscious velvet ribbon, and a sprig of wheat. Everything is meant to be kept for permanent use—even the wheat which can be added to a small flower arrangement.

#### ALEXANDER GIRARD

ARCHITECT AND DESIGNER

I I "The ultimate in shocks of delight" was Mr. Girard's aim in his fifteen-part cube of gifts. Each is wrapped differently from a horde of papers and ribbons collected from all over the world—and embellished with stickers designed by Mr. Girard himself. He admits it was a small engineering feat to make fifteen shapes join in a cube, but since a box of any shape can be made from six pieces of corrugated cardboard and tape, the feat is not impossible. Or the idea of combining differently wrapped packages in one stack could be carried out on a simpler scale by using four or eight boxes of the same size and shape.



# Gifts for gastronomes High on the list of gifts guaranteed to delight everyone are

nibblers: cocktail canapés in boxes that flaunt flowers of ribbons and straw coasters, the latter a part of the gift; wicker cup and saucer brimming with a bag of coffee-bean candies (later, lined with a custard cup, it could hold dessert). Package design by Ellen Sheridan.

Fodder for inveterate

Tinfoolery: two ring molds,
above left, packed with pâté and
tied together with red ribbon; a box
of pastries trigly trimmed with shell molds,
another with little boat-shaped pans
and striped peppermint candies.

such specialties from your kitchen as a crock of your own pâté maison or a marinade with a secret ingredient. But it is really inventive packaging-mad, mod, or as merry as you like-that makes all the difference between the gift that is welcomed and the gift that is really enjoyed. Diversion isn't the only thing, though, to consider when you wrap up food; there should be a little method in your madness. Hint at the nature of your gift by the container you put it in or the decoration on the box, and be sure to include in a prominent position a card announcing any essential data: the name of the food, how to store and serve it, how long it can be expected to keep. Deliver it by hand if possible. If you must rely on the not-so-tender mercies of the mails, be sure everything is well cushioned and clearly labeled "fragile," "perishable," and "rush." Glue, ribbon, and a few inexpensive items from housewares or gift shops are all you need for any package on this page. For goodies to put in the packages, see H&G's Christmas Gift Cook Book, page 173.

the consumables-magnums of wine, wheels of cheese, and

Cheese packaged
with panache:
Camembert sandwiched
between cheeseboards; wheel
of Cheddar in soufflé

dish with grater; baby Goudas in plastic mesh tubing. Boxes of cookies embellished
with after-Christmas
keepsakes: tin cookie
and aspic cutters glued
to ribbon to suggest
trompe-l'oeil trees.





batch of bright and droll ideas for Christmas consumables: Edam cheese caged in a homemade crate; cookies cosseted with layers of bright tissue in a clear glass jar; bottle of salad dressing sheathed in a cardboard cone wound with colored yarns. Imaginative containers designed to be kept after the goodies are gone: clear glass tree ornaments filled with special spices; funny-face fish casserole with beard of dill, a belly full of pickled salmon concealed in his glazed interior; a gold luster soufflé dish packed with a fruitcake, and a zingy box to transport them both; a go-along diversion for a gift of nuts—a nutty cracker, actually a gluing clamp, its handles painted scarlet.

For shopping information, turn to page 187.





Garden courtyard is a lovely sight with three holly trees, pine garlands, soft illumination.



At children's party, candy canes and toys on glittering tree are the favorite treat.

#### MENU

Pâté en croûte
Smoked turkey
Outsize brioche stuffed with
scalloped oysters, Smithfield ham,
mushrooms
Shrimp and parsley tree,
curry dip sauce
Green salad with violet blossoms
and leaves
Croquembouche
Chocolate mousse and
ladyfingers mold
Fresh fruit salad
Bûche de Noël
Christmas cookies





Dancing party begins with harp music, champagne, and a chance to talk.

Much later, after supper, guest Mabel Mercer delights all with her singing OLIDAY PARTIES:

# CANDLELIGHT DANCE continued

massed along the walls, and red velvet cushions, for extra seating, were scattered on the floor. More red and white flowers—anemones, carnations, roses, lilacs, snapdragons, tulips, geraniums—were mixed with holly and pine and arranged high up on bookshelves, mantels, and an armoire where they would be clearly visible and not compete with the gala raiment of the guests. Last of all, the whole place was lighted with dozens of red and white candles. "There were 200 tiny white candles on the Christmas tree alone," recalls Mr. Nelson. A 20-foot beauty, the tree scraped the living room ceiling and was decorated with ornaments he has been collecting since he was a child.

Guests were invited for 8:30 p.m. A red-coated foot-man opened the door and showed the way to the living room, which had been cleared of all furniture except the piano, and set up with gilt chairs and five round tables covered with handsome Fortuny cloths. The party started quietly, cozily. A harpist played eighteenth-century Christmas music, and trays of champagne and plates of cucumber and watercress sandwiches were passed around by a team of waiters. As more and more people arrived, the six-piece orchestra struck up and the dancing began. Guests included all ages—from sixteen to eighty—and the music swirled from waltzes to rock and roll.

Shortly before 11:00, the buffet supper (see menu, left) was served in the dining room. Guests helped themselves and settled wherever they wanted (no place cards) at one of the big round tables covered with green and silver cloths. After supper, when everyone was back in the living room, came one of the highlights of the evening. "Mabel Mercer, who has been a dear friend for years, sang for us," recounts Mr. Nelson. "She started with 'A Partridge in a Pear Tree' and went on from there for about an hour and a half. It was a marvelous treat. After that, we just danced and danced and danced—until 4:30 in the morning."

Three days after his dance, the inexhaustible Mr. Nelson gave his annual children's party—a tradition that started several Christmases ago when he simply said to friends, "Do bring your children to see the tree." The children came, had a grand time, and the spontaneous happening grew into a yearly party. They arrive at 4:00—usually about forty-five of them—with mothers, with nannies, or on their own, and stay two or three hours. There are Christmas cookies and apple juice aplenty, but the star turn is, always, the tree. Heaped beneath it are small presents for each child, and hung on the lower branches are candy canes to take home, horns to make a ferocious din with, and all the more toylike tree ornaments—drums, soldiers, dolls, unicorns—which Mr. Nelson enjoys seeing the children play with. "That's what the tree is for," he says.



Magnificent croquembouche crowns dessert table. Alongside, champagne cools in old English cellaret.



Gathered around on cushions, chairs, the floor, children chatter, never stray far from the tree.

Smoked turkey, *right*, is thinly sliced and put back together with garnish of fruit and holly.



Candle in Mexican tin holder with hurricane gives warm, flickery light to each table.



## GOURMET LUNCHEON

# in the marvelous kitchen of a famous cook

"One of the nicest ways to celebrate Christmas," says Julia Child, television's "French Chef" and co-author of Mastering the Art of French Cooking, "is with something delicious to eat." When she and her husband Paul Child, who is a painter and photographer, invite friends for one of their superb meals at Christmastime, they love to set the table—if the party is only for six or eight—right in the kitchen. Agleam with copper and fragrant with the good smells of baking and cooking, the kitchen seems a particularly appropriate, festive setting for Christmas entertaining. "Besides wonderful food and wine," says Paul Child, "We love to have good friends and family at Christmas—usually the older generation because we have the younger ones at Thanksgiving. So at Christmas we have more sophisticated things to eat."

A fine time for a small party, the Childs think, is the day before Christmas: a luncheon for six with a sumptuous menu. The party starts in the library with champagne and pâté de foie gras topped with chopped truffles (see opposite page, below right) and accompanied by oven-made melba toast. When lunch is ready, everyone moves into the kitchen. Small candles flicker on the countertop next to the table (see opposite page, top right), and the table itself is a lovely festive composition of red and silver. At Christmastime the Childs use some of their most decorative cooking objects in various ways to add a holiday luster. Lots of French tinware is mixed with red plates and striped red napkins and placed directly on the handsome bare Norwegian pine table (which Mr. Child keeps a lovely pale color by scrubbing with detergent). For a centerpiece, half-a-dozen rice steamers are piled with red Christmas tree balls in a large tin bowl. More rice steamers and red tree balls are heaped in a three-tiered French wire epergne on the countertop.

The Childs like a menu (see right) that is partly untraditional. Lobster bisque is served from a tureen on the table. When it is time for the next course, Mr. Child carves the roast filet on a rolling hot table beside his chair. For dessert, guests move into the living room and settle comfortably while Julia Child sets up on an antique French commode, the traditional French ending to a Christmas meal—the beautiful, candlelit bûche de Noël.



Julia and Paul Child admire a just completed creation for a holiday party.



Miniature Christmas tree on a chest carved by Mr. Child greets guests with scent of Christmas as soon as they step into the house.

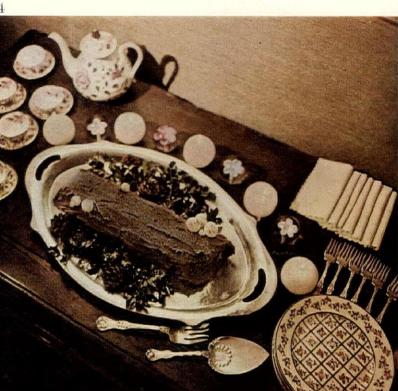
#### MENU

Lobster bisque (Wine: Meursault)
Roast contre filet
(Wine: Clos de Vougeot)
Brussels sprouts
Baked cherry tomatoes
Homemade French bread
Bûche de Noël





In the Child household, Christmas celebrations and decorations center around their love of good food. 1. Christmas tree in entrance hall is laden with dozens of homemade cookies, lit with tiny white lights, and, for fun, ringed with antique cake and dessert molds which add a marvelous gleam of their own. 2. Shining copper on the wall, shining tinware on the table create a festive atmosphere for kitchen luncheon party. 3. French wire wine cooler takes on a Christmasy look in minutes with Christmas balls hung around edge, sprigs of holly tucked into ice. 4. Traditional French bûche de Noël is prettily illuminated with small, plump candles and Venini paperweights.





OTTO MAYA



In the living room, above, wreath suspended by red velvet ribbons forms a pretty canopy over punch bowl. Sherry and glasses tied with red ribbons, right, are ready for unexpected visitors.





Big wreath on front door heralds season.



Mrs. Pelikan pours coffee for guests.

#### MENU

Christmas casserole with chicken, water chestnuts, mushrooms, pistachio nuts Baked ham with pineapple glaze and red cherries Cranberry-orange mold, sour cream Herb bread Chocolate torte Christmas cookies

#### OPPOSITE PAGE:

"It's amazing," says Mrs. Pelikan, "how much the smallest touches help to make a house look Christmasy." 1. Wreath of real fruit around terra-cotta statuette. 2. Red velvet bow tied on punch ladle. 3. On old washstand in kitchen, red-and-green still life of "the next day's salad." 4. Sprigs of holly on a fruitcake. 5. Tiny presents for each member of family at Christmas Eve supper. 6. Pert green bows tied on bowl full of shiny red apples. 7. Red candles to light music stand, red ribbon to mark page. 8. Evergreen wreath accented with Swedish straw wreath. 9. Gingerbread house decorated with gumdrops, ribbon candy, cotton snow. 10. Fake lemon tree heaped with real lemons. 11. Newel post topped with pine, a big bow, a small dwarf. 12. Dining table centerpiece of tiny Christmas ornaments from many lands.

## NON-STOP FESTIVITIES in a house that brims over with Christmas

"I'd love Christmas to begin long before and last long after," says Mrs. Miles Pelikan of Darien, Conn. She is in fact one of those rare people who does seem to make it last longer by scheduling a whole seasonful of hospitality. Ever since she was a child in Northern Michigan where Christmas was always a big event ("we would make gifts for months beforehand and go out into the forest and cut our own tree. And sometimes we would be snowed in for days over Christmas"), Mrs. Pelikan has always felt it important "to live Christmas fully." Her husband, whose ancestry is Czechoslovakian, also has Christmas in his blood. "It isn't Christmas for him," says his wife, "until there's the smell of anise cookies in the air."

Early in December, the first touch of Christmas appears on the Pelikans' red and white New England saltbox—traditional laurel wreaths hung on the front door and outside the windows. As Christmas nears, the house is decked inside for the holiday entertaining. In the two-story living room, swags of evergreens are hung on banisters of stairs that lead up to a balcony. Red velvet bows are tied around the lamps. Bowls are filled with holly, ringed with candles. Huge wreaths are hung on each side of the immense living room fire-

place, and, of course, the tree is set up—tall enough to touch the ceiling. Then comes the baking: Christmas cookies of all kinds, and a gingerbread house that Mrs. Pelikan has been making every year since her four children were tiny. Now, all but one of the children are grown and live as far away as California, but every year the whole family gathers for the holidays and Christmas wouldn't be complete without the yearly gingerbread house. Three or four days before Christmas there is always a party—forty or fifty friends of all ages, invited for 6:30 p.m. (Last year the Pelikans asked their guests to come in Colonial costume, which they thought would be fun in the saltbox.) Guests arrive to find the whole house lighted with masses of red candles, and pungent with the smell of hot punch. Later, there is a buffet supper (see menu, above). After that, a young child reads The Christmas Story, and there is caroling around the piano.

For the next few weeks, the Pelikans' hospitality continues. Fruit-cake and sherry are always ready for friends who drop in. And for the family themselves, each meal is a festive occasion with table decorations (composed of ornaments collected ever since Mrs. Pelikan's childhood) and small surprises to prolong the holiday celebration.





# 43 ENCHANTERS FOR YOUR TREE

A Christmas tree is a glistening, pungent, irresistible invitation to indulge the urge to decorate that lurks in all of us. Which is no doubt why every little object that we hang on the waiting branches is charged with so much



Winking straw sun



Angel worked in wool

bring with ye merry,



Urbane straw Santa

Rise and leave your silly sheep





apier-mâché camel

Snowy white felt angel



SHEPHERDS!





Bauble of hammered tin



'Gingerbread" house of felt

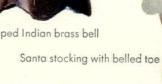


Tailed tin comet from Mexico

Paper spiral,

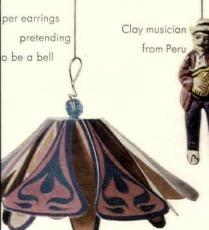


Scalloped Indian brass bell





pearl-dotted ball



an earring in disguise

Painted papier-mâché anima!





Regal Thai elephant of red felt

PHOTOGRAPHS BY BEADLE

sentiment and delight. And to crown the pleasure of seeing once again the familiar friends of Christmases past is the discovery each year of an endearing new addition to the bright company—or two or three. This year, from all over the world, H&G has gathered together forty-three such treasures, not least among them one of the newest conceits to be made of paper, a horde of zingy paper earrings. Every one of our ornaments is ready to be bought in some shop somewhere. For the specifics, please turn to page 187.

# HOUSE in the LIFE of a PLAYWRIGHT

Edward Albee's Greenwich Village carriage house

By ANNE STAGG

Cast: Edward Albee, black-haired, lean, intense, thirty-nine-year-old author of a flock of potent plays (among them The Zoo Story, Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?, A Delicate Balance, and this season's Everything in the Garden). Cat-quick as he moves across a room, Mr. Albee gives an impression of taut, flashing fierceness, strongly reminiscent of a Spanish bullfighter. In addition to Mr. Albee, a visitor, four cats—Boy, George, Tigger, Cunégonde—and two Pekingese—Spider and Pucci—who dart playfully, constantly, everywhere.

Scene: A white-painted, three-story carriage house, built a century or so ago, on a pretty street lined with trees and fine old brownstones in New York City's Greenwich Village. The house is deep and spacious even though not very tall. On the ground floor, the garage plus utility and storage rooms; on the second floor, a sitting room sometimes used for play readings, a dining room, a kitchen, and two workrooms cluttered with teetering piles of manuscripts, letters, books, magazines stacked on desk tops, windowsills, even the floor; on the third floor, a large living room, a bar, a booklined study, and at the back of the house a bedroom opening onto a terrace. In surprising contrast to the spanking white exterior, nearly all the rooms are sheathed in very dark brown.

It is late afternoon and darkening outside. A few lamps are on and the combination of soft lighting and dark walls brings out the nuances of many paintings hung throughout the house.

Albee: (he wears a dark tweed jacket, gray flannels, and a white shirt open at the throat, and he smokes a cigarette while reminiscing about the house). I've only had the house about three years, but I've lived in the Village since I was eighteen. That's over twenty years. I still prefer it to uptown even though they keep tearing so much of it down, and it's getting too crowded. Nevertheless, it's a little quieter, a little more like country. When I first came to the Village, I lived almost across the street from this house. The first day, I took a walk out and noticed the group of four or five lovely houses on this side of the block, especially this white one, and I thought, 'Wouldn't that be a nice place to live someday.' The house belonged to the actor Maurice Evans, but I didn't know that then. Many years later, one day about three years ago, I heard by accident that Maurice had decided to sell his house. That was on a Sunday. and it was going on the market on Monday. I had never seen the house inside so I went over right away, looked at it, and closed the deal the same evening. Today, there's not a wall or floor or anything that looks the same. William Pennington-he was my interior decorator-and I combined ideas and transformed the house.

Visitor: What was the biggest change?

Albee: The colors. We used almost nothing but browns and black all through the house. For walls, floors, furniture. I'm hardly ever home during the day in the city, you see. New York is mostly business, rehearsals, things like that—I do my writing in the country—so I use the city house mostly in the evenings. It's a nighttime house and we made it look like one. Dark colors give a nice feeling of enclosure, of interior, at night. Also, they're more restful, more comfortable. (Continued on page 196)

Mr. Albee uses library-study first thing in morning to get himself together, make phone calls, notes.

The enormous Franz Kline in the living room made it into the house with a quarter of an inch to spare. Hanging above the sofa, which is one of three in the room, is Joan Miró's oil "Oiseaux dans un paysage"





GRIGSBY

Three paintings by Milton Avery dominate one wal living room. Coffee table was originally a Korean b

# "Dark colors give a feeling of enclosure"

Old American trunk in bedroom came from Greenwich Village's Hudson Street. Coverlet is Spanish.





Corrugated paper-box costumes for a show by The Paper Bag Players at New York's Henry Street Settlement Playhouse.

aper is an amiable substance. You can fold it, mold it, bend it, stack it, roll it, cut it, paint it, dye it, gild it, shred it, twist it, curl it, weave it, knit it, sew it, glue it, sleep on it, eat off it, toss it away. Above all, paper is a medium of ideas and as such lends itself to the very diverse talents of child, artist, or engineer. This winter the lasting beauty and exciting potential of paper are highlighted in a major exhibition, opening November 18 at New York's Museum of Contemporary Crafts, which may well inspire you to try your own hand with this rewarding medium. In "Made with Paper," folk crafts and festival decorations are juxtaposed with stimulating experimental concepts and industrial applications of the material. The entire installation—paper walls, paper floors, paper light fixtures, taped sounds of paper flicking, crunching, ripping—was designed by The Container Corporation of America, and after January 1 will travel to museums in the Midwest, West Coast, Europe, and Mexico. On this and the next three pages are some of the more lighthearted exhibits. (Look for the more advanced structural and design ideas in next month's H&G.) A number of these fantasies are buyable—as works of art or toys or decorations. For shopping information, see page 187.

# ith Paper

Hand-loomed wall hanging, RIGHT, of tissue-paper strips and rayon twine. By Rosalea, New York City.



Origami kangaroo fashioned in the oriental technique of folding without cutting, By Sidney E. French, Sussex, England.





culptural vases of paper, folded and uinted. By John R. Berry, student Cranbrook Academy of Art, Michigan.



Origami dragon. By Dr. Emanuel Mooser, Geneva, Switzerland.



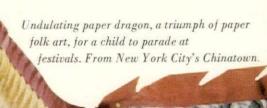
Wycinanki, traditional Polish
peasant craft in which colored
papers are intricately folded
and cut. From Kurpie region



Enameled chip board horse that a child can sit on. By Bernard Holdaway, Hull Traders, England.



Cut-and-fold replica of Victoria Theatre in London, complete with paper play and players. Pollock's Toy Theatres, England.





# A GARDENER GOES TO SOUTH AMERICA

I wanted to see how people gardened below the equator, to find out whether morning glories twined clockwise or counterclockwise down there (I still don't know). I wanted to see, growing outdoors, plants that I have known up here only in greenhouses. I wanted to find out if people loved their public parks and squares and made them as beautiful as they almost always do in Europe and almost never do in the U.S. I wanted to go to Brazil to talk again with Roberto Burle Marx, one of the great landscape designers of the world—and of course to see more of his work at close range.

So with Braniff's now truly international help, I booked open tickets down the west coast of South America and partway back up the east coast to Rio. I found out that to get into Brazil at all you have to show the man at the counter a firm reservation out. That gave me a compulsory return date; otherwise I might still be down there.

did not have enough time to waste any of it in becoming accustomed to the high altitudes at which so much of the best of South America is to be found. So I stuck to the valleys and the forests and the lakes and the deserts and the foothills-where also much of the best of South America is to be found. Cali, Colombia, first real stop after leaving Kennedy airport, is all of 350 feet up. Lima. Peru just barely rises above the Callao waterfront. Santiago, Chile is in a broad and verdant valley. Puerto Montt, on the Gulf of Chiloé, is of course at sea level, as is Buenos Aires, northeastward in Argentina. Rio de Janeiro ripples out of the Atlantic and Guanabara Bay, then climbs the switchbacks of a wild coastal escarpment half-a-mile up to Petrópolis, where the incredible Monteiro garden, opposite page, nestles among the lush hills.

Cali is a bustling commercial town that dominates the fertile and humid Cauca valley, as green as the emeralds for which Colombia is famous. Within a stone's throw is a tidy (but not tiny) orchid farm where plants by the thousands are strung on barbed wire from tree to tree (the barbs keep them

in place). It is run by a retired Cali surgeon and supplies a wide cut-flower trade, besides being a handsome catalogue of ornamental orchid varieties. Several other nurseries among the cane fields (this is sugar not coffee country) swarmed with bougainvilleas, fan palms, and rainbow swatches of succulents and bedding plants with many-colored foliage.

Along the main valley road that runs in the simmering heat from Medellín in the north to sleepy and so-Spanish Popayan, many of the pink brick and stucco houses in which cane cutters live had doorways framed with gay containers of native plants (see page 184). When I first noticed them on the way up the valley, I thought the containers were ceramic. When I stopped to look at them on the way back, I found they were ingeniously cut oil cans, painted with green and yellow stripes, wired to the walls, and dripping with chlorophytum, small aroids, trailers of philodendron, and twinkling plants I never was able to identify.

Cali itself scarcely proved a tourist's paradise. It is a bustling business city. But the morning after my arrival, I discovered. across the river from my hotel, an enchanting handkerchief-size park that was all sundappled grass and small groves of trees and inviting benches. The park's principal glory was a marble monument to one Jorge Isaacs (see page 184), an immigrant to Colombia during the last century who apparently married the boss' daughter and later became the country's leading poet. What especially fascinated me about the monument was the strictly Jane Austen grouping of the youthful Jorge, leaning over his adoring and adored one, who in turn is reading to him from a volume in her lap. A noble hound gazes up with impartial adoration at the young couple. Then, literally to cap all, the elderly Jorge, looking for all the world like Mr. Justice Holmes in his late years, surveys the whole lovely scene with stern benevolence. At both ends of the day, I repaired to the little park. It renewed my sunburned spirit in a way I had not realized a statue in a garden could.

#### BY RALPH BAILEY

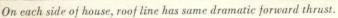
The best of the trip lay ahead. In Lima, the streets are paved with sunlight and the museums are lined with gold—Inca gold. They (the writers of travel advertisements) are trying to make Lima the Paris of South America—with swimming. Tommyrot. Lima is one of the half-dozen truly great cities of the continent that is always and unmistakably itself.

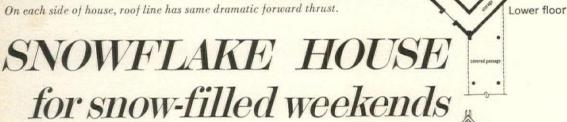
Everyone who has been to Lima extolls the grandeur of the cathedral in the Plaza de Armas and the beauty of the Torre-Tagle Palace down a side street nearby. The cathedral I could take or leave as a symbol of alien conquest. But the palace, with its wonderous wooden jalousies, its superbly tiled and galleried courtyards, was quite another matter. If it taught me a special lesson, it was to see how color, in a courtyard or any other open area, can be carried to the eye in a hundred ways: tiles, carved timbers, images of never-never plants on walls, floors, and ceilings. (Continued on page 184)

igh on the coastal escarpment above Rio de Janeiro, pyramidal hills encircle some of the most beautiful private gardens in the world, of which a spectacular example is that of Sra. Odette Monteiro. This entire glade, on the outskirts of Petrópolis, once summer residence of Brazil's last emperor, was reshaped, replanned, and replanted with the finest of the country's own plants by landscape designer Roberto Burle Marx, who was given a completely free hand. The whole vast garden was conceived almost as a painting, with living plants for pigments. Great sweeps of coleus are spread around the man-made lake, and among them many species of tibouchina provide pillars of color. Grasses and succulent bordered paths sweep among islands of many-colored plants. Over all, the wayward clouds parade in sun and shadow.





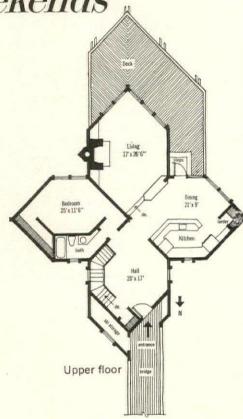




o give as much pleasure as its name suggests, a holiday house in snow country has to meet several special requirements-easy accessibility even when the drifts are 10 to 12 feet high; indoor cheer and comfort whatever the weather outside; ruggedness that can stand up to a continued parade of dripping parkas, snowy boots, and snowy gear; room for lots of guests; minimal maintenance chores to infringe on the hours to be spent on the slopes. In addition, the design of the house itself ought to have an exuberance that encourages a carefree mood.

All these demands are superbly met by the weekend house in Alpine Meadows, Calif., that architects Volkmann & Stockwell built for an energetic and gregarious San Francisco couple with four children, all ardent skiers. A two-story house sheathed in redwood, it is based on a four-pointed plan that resembles, appropriately, a simplified snowflake.

Accessibility was assured at the start by locating the parking area uphill from the house and running a wooden bridge from there to the main entrance door on the second floor. The family living rooms are on the second floor, too, as well as the master bedroom. Downstairs, the children's rooms plus a guest room plus a children's playroom can sleep a total of tenan impressive coup in a house of 2,730 square feet. A steep pitched roof with a generous overhang helps to keep the snow under control outdoors, and a roomy entrance hall, paved with stone and furnished with benches for easy boot removal, takes care of snow tracked indoors. Quite as important as these conveniences to the family who weekend there, however, are the intangible, esthetic aspects of the house. "Visiting it is like visiting a friend," they say, "it has a character and a spirit all its own."



The two-story plan, ABOVE, consists of eight rooms, almost all of the same shape—an elongated hexagon. Open kitchen, bathrooms, and storerooms are fitted in so as not to interfere with pleasant repetition of wide and acute angles. Major rooms have generous windows on south side to take advantage of winter sun and best views. 1. Bridge from parking area to upper floor entrance is above level of highest snows. 2. Drip-proof entrance hall has plenty of storage space for boots and parkas, enough bench space so that everyone can take off his boots at the same time. 3. High kitchen counter hides untidiness of cooking, but lets cook-hostess join party. 4. Additional serving counter stands between dining room and living room.











# SALUBRIOUS DRINKS FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON

BY PHILIP S. BROWN

There was a time when the "holi-day season" consisted of about two weeks of merrymaking-from Christmas Eve through Twelfth Night. Nowadays the round of partying starts with Thanksgiving, runs until New Year's Day or beyond, and is a very strenuous course indeed. Sooner or later even the hardiest constitution becomes weakened, and the thought of drinking yet another Martini, Gimlet, or highball is too painful to be contemplated. Still, on occasions such as Christmas or New Year's morning, drinks are definitely in order, and these are the times when what we choose to call "restorative" drinks will be welcomed by all concerned.

Restorative drinks are pleasant and palliative, usually (although not necessarily) long, mild, and thirst-quenching, with the alcoholic components masked and diluted by other ingredients. They should not be too sweet, lest they be cloying, nor too acid, lest they further irritate the internal machinery. For daytime entertainments they should not be too strong, for such affairs frequently go on for many hours, and the participants are supposed to be mellow, not muddled. Above all, such drinks should be soothing and salubrious to sip. Here are some suggestions and recipes for popular libations in this category.

Milk Punch
In a very tall highball glass put
two or three ice cubes, an ounce
each of cognac and Jamaica rum,
and fill with cold milk. Stir to mix
well, and sip slowly. If you like
the taste of nutmeg, sprinkle a
little on top. A variation is to put
1 ounce each of cognac and Jamaica rum into a shaker with ice, add
2 ounces of milk and 2 ounces of
cream, and shake vigorously. Pour
into a highball glass and fill up
with chilled club soda.

Tiger's Milk
This is nearly the same as the Milk
Punch, but vive la différence. Put
2 ounces of cognac, 2 ounces of
Jamaica rum, 4 ounces of cream,
and 2 teaspoons of sugar into a
shaker with cracked ice. Shake to
a froth, and strain into a tall glass.
Do not add anything else.

Black Velvet
This drink was popular in the Gay
Nineties, and once you have tried
it you will agree that grandfather
knew what he was doing. You need
a split each of chilled stout and
champagne. With one in each
hand, pour simultaneously into a
tall chilled glass. Drink at once.
If you use porter instead of stout,
you will have a plain Velvet; beer
gives you a Halstead Street Velvet.

Mimosa
In a part of the country which shall be nameless, this drink is also known as a California Sunshine. Half fill a large wineglass with fresh chilled orange juice, then fill to the top with chilled champagne. The champagne raises your spirits, while the vitaminfilled juice aids in the task of restoration.

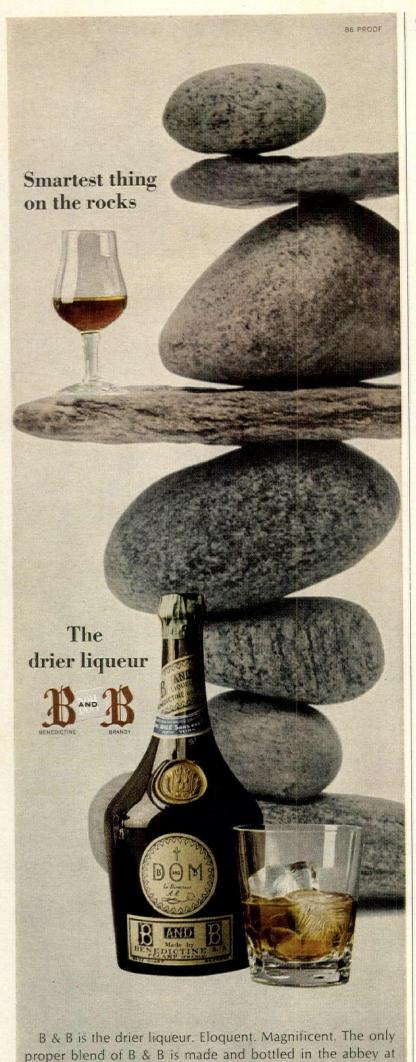
Champagne Julep
In the bottom of a tall glass, crush a few sprigs of mint with a lump of sugar and a tablespoon of water. Half fill with crushed ice, add a jigger of cognac, fill up with more crushed ice, then add chilled champagne to fill the glass, stirring slowly. Garnish with another sprig of mint and sip.

Not only champagne, but other wines make good holiday drinks, either by themselves or mixed with club soda, water, ginger ale, or whatever.

Wine Cooler
Either red or white wine may be used for this; they are equally good. Muddle 2 teaspoons of sugar in a highball glass with a little water until the sugar is dissolved. Add a teaspoon of orange juice, then ice cubes, and fill the glass with any wine you like.

Wine Cobblers
Cobblers may be made of almost any wine. They are served in large wineglasses, about 2/3 full of finely cracked ice. Sprinkle a little sugar on the ice, then a teaspoon or so of fruit juice or liqueur, then add a couple of jiggers of the wine.

Claret Cobbler
To the ice and sugar add a dash
of Maraschino liqueur and a teaContinued on page 183



Fecamp, France. That's where exquisite Benedictine is blended

cious. After coffee, enjoy B&B. Straight or on-the-rocks. TNEW YO

with superb cognac to produce the perfect B & B.

Benedictine's own B&B. Always uniform. Always deli-

# Christmas

# Gift Cook Book

To make and give the pride of your kitchen is as old a tradition as Christmas itself, and closer to the true spirit of the season than anything you can buy. No matter how simple the food, friends are invariably delighted and impressed with the effort you have made to please them. Nothing could be more heart-warming than the experience of a friend of mine who spent one holiday in a tiny New England village. Her landlady came visiting on Christmas morning bearing a basket of jellies and said, "I want you to try a little of my sass." My friend was so pleased and touched that she now makes and gives her own "sass." My mother always made Christmas puddings, mincemeat, and fruitcakes a year in advance and anointed them liberally with brandy throughout the ensuing months, until they were perfectly aged and ready. Some people used to plan their holiday menus with the expectation of receiving one of mother's specialties.

The container you put the food in can be an integral part of the present—pâté in a beautiful terrine, for example—so keep watch during the year for unusual or handsome dishes, crocks, and jars for your gifts. Labeling the package with essential information about the food also makes it more interesting to the recipient, but be sure the label is handmade and attractive, not just a sticker from a stationery store. Include essential information about storing the contents of the package, and give instructions for any unfamiliar food —if it needs a sauce, if it should be served hot or cold, or the dish it might accompany. An additional thoughtfulness is to send the recipe along, especially for a friend who likes to extend her culinary repertoire. If the recipe has a special history, write that out, too. In this cook book you will find all kinds of ideas to start you off and, if you just can't find the time to cook, suggestions for picking out a personal sampler of cheeses, sausage, or nuts. For unusual and amusing ways to present your homemade gifts, turn to page 148.

By James A. Beard

#### GIFTS FROM THE OVEN

#### White Fruitcake

One advantage of this delicious holiday confection is that it requires no aging. It is perfect when baked in small bread tins or in 1-pint soufflé dishes, which might constitute part of the gift.

3/4 pound citron, cut in the thinnest of slices.

1/3 pound candied pineapple, cut in thin shreds

1/4 pound candied cherries

1/2 pound white raisins

1 pound sliced blanched almonds

1/2 pound pecans

1/4 pound pine nuts

4 cups sifted flour

11/2 cups butter

2 cups sugar

6 eggs (large or extra large), separated

1/4 cup Madeira

1/2 cup cognac or bourbon

1 teaspoon cream of tartar

Blanched almonds for garnish

Mix fruits and nuts together, sift 1/2 cup flour over them, and mix again lightly. Cream the butter well and gradually work in the sugar. Beat in the egg yolks. Add the remaining 31/2 cups sifted flour alternately with the Madeira and cognac or bourbon. When well blended, combine with the floured fruit. Beat the egg whites until glossy and firm, but not dry, and just before they are done, add the cream of tartar. Fold this into the fruit-nut mixture. Pour into 4 buttered and papered 6" pans or 1-pint molds. Top with a few blanched almonds and bake in a preheated 275° oven for about 2 hours, or until they are nicely brown and the edges begin to break away from the pan.

You may add more spirits to the cakes before wrapping them. Store in the refrigerator.

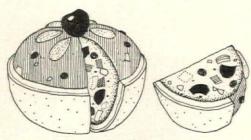
#### Florentines

These delicious chewy chocolate-iced cookies are a perfect gift. Bake them slightly smaller than usual and store in a beautiful plastic box or jar with a very wide top. With careful handling they hold up well, but they should not be mailed unless packed in a tin.

1/2 cup butter 1/2 cup brown sugar 2 tablespoons corn syrup 1/2 cup sifted flour 1/2 cup candied cherries, coarsely chopped 2/3 cup mixed peel, coarsely chopped 1/2 cup coarsely chopped walnuts and almonds 1/3 cup slivered almonds 12 ounces semi-sweet chocolate, melted over hot water

Combine butter, sugar, and syrup, and stir over medium heat until warmed, but not too hot. Remove from heat and stir in sifted flour, fruit, and nuts. Drop by spoonfuls on a buttered cookie sheet and bake in a 325° oven until flat and brown. Remove with a spatula to racks.

When cooled, brush the flat sides with the melted chocolate, and when it has begun to set, form wavy lines with a fork or a pastry comb. You may also decorate each cookie with a cherry or candied violet. Makes about 40 cookies.



Bake fruitcake in grapefruit rind that has been candied in sugar syrup for an unusual tart-sweet combination.

#### Christmas Fruit Bread

This can be shaped into a loaf or into a stollen by folding the dough envelope-fashion. In either case, it looks tempting and festive when covered in polyethylene wrap and brightly tied. It keeps well and toasts beautifully.

11/2 cups milk

21/2 packages dry yeast or 2 yeast cakes

11/2 cups sugar

34 cup butter

1/2 teaspoon salt

3 eggs, well-beaten

5-7 cups flour

%cup mixed peel

3/4 cup raisins

1/4 cup sliced candied cherries

1/4 cup sliced citron

1 cup chopped filberts and almonds, mixed

1/4 cup cognac

Melted butter

Powdered sugar

Scald the milk. Dissolve the dried yeast in 1/2 cup of the milk then add to remaining milk and mix with the sugar. (If you use fresh yeast, cream it well with the sugar and then add to the milk.) Then add butter and salt. Next add the eggs, about 3 cups of flour, the fruits, nuts, and cognac. Beat the mixture well with a wooden spoon or dough hock. Add enough flour to make a soft dough, and knead until smooth. Cover and let the dough rise in a warm place until double in bulk. Knead again and form into 2 large or 3 small loaves. To bake as loaves, brush with melted butter, arrange on a baking sheet and allow to rise again until just about doubled in bulk. To bake as a traditional stollen, pat dough down and fold lengthwise so that the edges do not quite meet, leaving a margin about 1/3 of width. Do not press. Let rise until almost double in bulk. Bake in a 350° oven for 35-40 minutes. Cool and dust well with powdered sugar.

# Don't let dryness finish the fruitcake before you do.



© The Dow Chemical Company

# Surround it with Saran Wrap.

A fruitcake starts out rich, moist and mouthwatering. And that's the way it stays down to the last scrumptious morsel—sealed in Saran Wrap\* food wrap.

It's the way to keep holiday foods tasting their best. Goodies don't go blah. Leftovers don't get left. Not to mention the festive look Saran

Wrap gives the special things you bake to give as gifts or serve to guests.

Whatever the food, nothing protects the m-m-m like Saran Wrap! No other wrap clings so securely. Or seals in freshness and flavor so surely. Saran Wrap is one of a kind. Nothing beats it. Not even time.



#### Ginger Fingers

2 cups sifted all-purpose flour ¼ teaspoon salt 1 teaspoon baking soda 1 tablespoon ground ginger 1 cup firmly packed brown sugar 1 cup butter

Mix the flour, salt, soda, ginger, and sugar, and gradually but thoroughly blend in the butter. Mold into round cakes and place on a cookie sheet, or press into lightly buttered layer-cake pans. In either form the mixture should be about ½" thick. Bake in a 325° oven for about 45 minutes. Cut into finger-shaped pieces while still warm. Cool and store in covered tins. Makes about 2 dozen.

Gift-wrap the tins, and if you like, wrap each finger separately in polyethylene or waxed paper. Ginger Fingers might be combined in a tin with Shortbread Fingers.

#### **Shortbread Fingers**

1 cup butter 1 cup granulated sugar 2 cups cake flour Pinch salt

Cream the butter and sugar together well, gradually add the flour and salt, and blend thoroughly. Form into squares and decorate, if you like, with bits of candied fruit. Place on a lightly buttered cookie sheet, or press into buttered layer-cake tins, as directed for Ginger Fingers. Bake in a 350° oven until lightly browned—about 25-30 minutes. Cut the squares or layers into fingers while still warm. Makes about 2 dozen.

#### Oatcakes

Friends not familiar with this Scots specialty will enjoy the crispness of oatcakes. These are unsweetened cakes that are best eaten with fresh sweet butter, frequently as an accompaniment to smoked fish or herring. They are fairly fragile, so pack them carefully.

1 cup medium-ground oatmeal ¼ teaspoon salt 1 tablespoon melted butter 1 egg yolk 1 tablespoon hot water Additional oatmeal for rolling

Sieve the oatmeal and salt, combine with butter, egg yolk, and water, and mix to a smooth paste. On an oatmeal-sprinkled board, roll out the paste to a circle ½" thick and 9" in diameter and then cut in pie-shaped wedges. This should yield about 12 pieces. Place on a cookie sheet sprinkled lightly with oatmeal. Bake in a 350° oven for approximately 20 minutes. Leave the oven door open, turn the oven to "warm," and allow the oatcakes to dry and crisp.

#### Croquembouche

This spectacular pyramidal dessert is one of the most beautiful of pastries. It makes a dramatic gift for someone who will appreciate the work and planning it entails. Present the croquembouche on a flat plate or on a board covered with bright foil. Decorate the pastry with candied

flowers or with tiny, brightly colored candies that will give it the effect of a tower of jewels. Carefully tie sheets of clear plastic wrap over the entire creation, and add a huge bow.

The following recipe will make two croquembouches of impressive size.

#### Cream Puffs

1 cup butter 2 cups sifted flour 1 teaspoon salt 6-8 large eggs

#### Pastry Cream

4 tablespoons flour
½ cup cream
1½ cups scalded milk
¾ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 envelope unflavored gelatin
8 or 9 egg yolks, lightly beaten
2 teaspoons vanilla extract

#### Caramel Syrup

2 cups granulated sugar 1 cup firmly packed brown sugar ½ cup corn syrup Pinch salt

To make the cream puffs, combine 2 cups water and the butter in a saucepan and bring to a boil. Add flour and salt, and stir over low heat until it forms a ball and breaks away from the edge of the pan. Remove from heat. Add the eggs one by one, beating thoroughly after each addition. The dough must be thick enough to stand in peaks when it is dropped from a spoon. After adding 6 eggs, test for consistency. If more egg is needed, beat in another bit by bit until you have achieved the proper texture.

Press through a pastry bag equipped with a smallish plain tube, or drop by spoonfuls on a lightly buttered sheet. The puffs should be the size of a Ping-Pong ball when baked.

Bake in a 375° oven until puffs are nicely browned and no beads of moisture remain. Puncture each one with a knife and allow to rest in the oven with the heat off for another 10 minutes. Remove and cool. This amount of dough makes about 60-70 puffs.

Meanwhile, make the pastry cream. Combine the flour with the cream in a saucepan and gradually stir in the scalded milk. Place over low heat, cook until mixture is thickened, and simmer for a few minutes thereafter. Add sugar and salt and simmer again, stirring constantly. Dissolve the gelatin in ¼ cup water.

Temper the egg yolks by stirring in a bit of the hot sauce. Then gradually stir this mixture into the rest of the sauce and cook for a few moments over low heat, being careful the mixture does not boil. Add the dissolved gelatin and stir in well. Finally add the vanilla. Remove the sauce to a chilled bowl. Cool.

When thoroughly cooled, fill the tiny puffs by puncturing the bottoms and piping in the cream with a pastry bag fitted with a small tube, or scoop in the cream with a very small spoon, such as a demitasse spoon.

Make the caramel syrup by combining the two sugars, syrup, ½ cup water, and a pinch of salt in a heavy saucepan and stirring directly over medium high heat until the sugar dissolves. Continue cooking, without stirring, until the syrup reaches 300° on the candy thermometer (brittle stage). Have ready another, slightly larger pan ½ filled with hot water, to make a double boiler. Place pan of caramel syrup over the hot water.

#### To Assemble

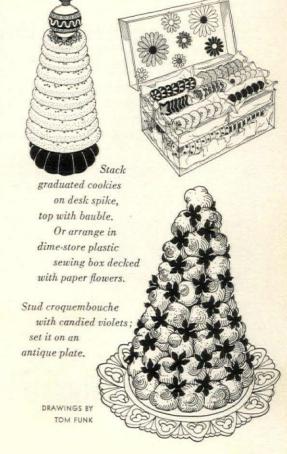
Use an oiled 16" cone mold if you have one (oil prevents caramel sticking), or a Styrofoam cone covered with foil and oiled. Otherwise your eye will have to guide you. The objective is a pyramid about 10"-12" at the base. Build on a covered board or a doily if you are not using the mold. Impale bottom of each puff on a fork and dip into syrup. Arrange in a circle while sticky, using a second fork to slide puffs off and into place. Top with another circle slightly indented. Centinue building circles, each smaller than the one below, until you have achieved a beautiful pyramid. At the peak you might want to insert a confection, glittering Christmas decoration, or a final, nicely glazed puff. You might also stud the croquembouche with tiny bright candles to suggest a Christmas tree. This could be a stunning centerpiece for someone's holiday table. If you use the cone mold as your form, remove it after puffs have set in place.

#### **Brandy Snaps**

These fragile beauties are so delicious it is a shame they must be treated with such care. However, if you roll them in tissue paper of various colors and place them in a clear plastic or glass jar, they will remain intact. Be sure to put a "fragile" sticker on the package so that the small fry don't shake it to guess what's inside.

% cup flour
% cup sugar
1 tablespoon ground ginger
% cup molasses
% cup butter

Sift together the dry ingredients. Bring the molasses to a boil. Add the butter, and gradually stir in the sifted ingredients. When a rather translucent mass is formed, drop by spoonfuls on a buttered cookie sheet. Bake in a 425° oven for just a few minutes, or until spread and firm to the touch. Take from oven and cool for a minute. Remove with a spatula and roll around the handle of a wooden spoon. Cool on a rack. Makes 30-35.



### **PUSH ANY BUTTON AND**



YOUR FRIGIDAIRE DISHWASHER TURNS YOU ON!



thickest, richest spaghetti sauce...to a short wash that can make her dinner plates sparkle when company's coming. Let all the help built into a Frigidaire Dishwasher help her all next year, and years after that...while you enjoy more wife and less housewife. Now that's a good deal.

Dishwasher for Christmas. Frigidaire's the brand with time-hoarding, work-saving extra help built in, top to bottom. Look at the pushbuttons on the Custom Imperial, for instance. Instant selection of five cycles ... from a hot, drenching pot-and-pan wash that'll clean off even her



Help with big loads: large capacity models let many families wash just once a day. Yours could be one.

ш

#### EXCLUSIVE 5-YEAR WARRANTY AND PROTECTION PLAN

1-year Warranty for repair of any defect without charge, plus 4-year Protection Plan (parts only) for furnishing replacement for any defective part in motor, pump or water circulating system.

Help to assure dependability: 5-year Warranty backed up by General Motors.



Help in choosing the right model: Big choice of front-loaders, top-loaders, undercounters.



Help her stay happy: This is the Christmas gift she'll enjoy for years to come.



For best performance in your Frigidaire Dishwasher, use a special dishwasher detergent like Cascade. Cascade furnishes a free, full-sized sample for each new Frigidaire Dishwasher and shares the cost of this advertisement by mutual agreement.

Buy her a Frigidaire Dishwasher because...

Frigidaire bothers to build in more help.

#### Eccles Cakes

These festive English pastries are wonderfully suited to the holidays. Arrange them in an attractive box tied with colored ribbons, and give to friends who enjoy afternoon tea.

Pastry:

2 cups flour
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ cup (1½ sticks) butter
1 tablespoon grated lemon rind
Ice water

Filling:

2 tablespoons butter 1 tablespoon sugar ½ cup bleached sultana raisins

½ cup chopped mixed peel

1/4 teaspoon nutmeg

¼ teaspoon cinnamon

Pinch ground cloves

1 egg yolk, beaten with 2 tablespoons heavy cream Granulated sugar

Sift the flour and salt, and add the ¾ cup butter by rubbing in with the tips of the fingers, leaving rather large lumps. Add lemon rind and enough ice water to make a rather soft dough. Roll out in a long strip and fold into thirds. Make a quarter turn with the pastry, and roll and fold again. Repeat this procedure three more times, turning the dough each time. Chill for 30 minutes. Meanwhile prepare the filling.

Cream the butter and sugar together and add the fruit and spices. Roll the pastry ½".½" thick and cut into 12 4" rounds. Place a spoonful of the filling on each round, gather the edges together in the center, and seal with a little water. Place sealed-side down on a buttered baking sheet. Brush with the egg and cream mixture, and sprinkle with sugar. Make two incisions in each crust. Bake in a 350° oven until brown and crisp. Makes 12.

#### **Christmas Wreaths**

These are exceedingly festive, but take a good deal of work. When they are decorated, however, and packed in a box—perhaps a clear plastic one—they make an unusual and delightful gift, well worth the trouble.

For each wreath:

1 cup almond paste
1 egg, slightly beaten
Candied cherries
½ pound (approximately) puff paste
1 egg beaten with 2 tablespoons cream
Candied fruits for decoration

There are several good brands of almond paste available that are lightly sweetened. One or two brands have (for me, anyway) too much almond extract in them. Experiment and choose one to your taste. Knead the paste and then combine with the beaten egg. It should not be too soft, so it is best to add the egg a little at a time, until the paste is flexible, but firm enough to be rolled into a sausage shape. Insert several candied cherries in the paste before you roll it.

Roll out the puff paste in a long narrow piece the length of the almond paste roll and wide enough to envelop it. Roll slightly longer to allow some leftover puff paste for decoration. Place the roll of almond paste on the pastry. Cut off the extra length of pastry and reserve. Wet the edges of the pastry with cold water and bring them over the almond roll to meet and slightly overlap. Seal the edges together firmly. Turn the roll over so the sealed seam is underneath, and form into a ring, molding gently. Cut the reserved puff paste into leaf or flower shapes, moisten with cold water, and attach to the wreath.

Place on a buttered baking sheet, brush with the beaten egg and cream, and bake in a 350° oven until nicely browned and puffy. Decorate with candied fruits or with a glaze.

#### GIFTS IN JARS, POTS, AND MOLDS

#### Smoked Salmon Hors d'Oeuvres

Here is a delicious spread that will delight anyone who is giving a cocktail party during the holidays. Pack it in small covered crocks attractive enough to be brought out. The contents are fairly perishable and should be so labeled.

1 pound smoked salmon, preferably Nova Scotia
1 medium onion, peeled and thinly sliced
1 tablespoon capers
2 teaspoons chopped fresh dill
or 1 teaspoon dill weed
1 cup sour cream or ½ cup sour cream
and ½ cup mayonnaise
Freshly ground black pepper
Chopped parsley

Cut the salmon into thin strips and mix with onion, capers, dill, sour cream, and, if you like, mayonnaise. Blend well, spoon into crocks, and top with pepper and chopped parsley. Cover and chill until ready for wrapping and presentation.

Makes approximately 3 8-ounce crocks.

#### Jambon Persillé

This Burgundian specialty should be prepared with a delicious, mild cured ham. The ham must be tender, but not overcooked or grainy. Use a good country ham or a ready-to-cook ham.

10-12 pound ham 2 quarts chicken broth, reduced and clarified 2 tablespoons plain gelatin (if needed) Chopped parsley

Cook the ham until very tender. Allow to cool. Combine any accumulated pan broth with a rich chicken broth which has been clarified and skimmed to remove the fat.

Prepare this recipe in 2 2½-quart round bowls or loaf-shaped molds such as those you use for pâtés and terrines. Test the broth. If it is not stiff enough to make a firm jelly when cold, add 1 tablespoon unflavored gelatin for each quart of broth. Rinse molds with cold water and spread with a layer of chopped parsley. Spoon a layer of broth over this, and chill thoroughly. Cut the ham in bite-size pieces. Place in mold, alternating with chopped parsley and spoonfuls of broth. When the mold is filled, weight down; then remove weight, add more parsley, and seal with broth. Chill until set.

A gift of Jambon Persillé should be kept refrigerated until the last possible moment and then delivered by hand. Present it with instructions for serving—it should be cut into thin slices in the mold, or unmolded, and accompanied by tiny cornichons and hot toast.

#### Shrimp Paste

This is a version of potted shrimp that can be used as a spread or as a sauce for certain dishes. It will keep, refrigerated, for several days or a week. Pack it in little covered pots or glass jars with screw tops, and be sure to provide directions on the label for proper storage.

1 clove garlic
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
1 bay leaf
Sprig parsley
2 tablespoons salt
1 tablespoon freshly ground black pepper
1 cup white wine
2 pounds shrimp, cleaned, shelled, and deveined
¾ pound creamed butter
½ teaspoon scraped onion
½ teaspoon mace
Melted butter

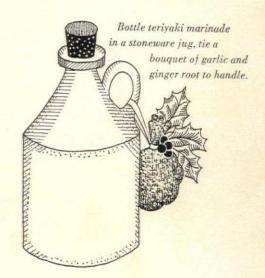
Combine the garlic, onion, seasonings, wine, and enough water to cover the shrimp when they are cooking. Bring to a boil. Reduce heat and simmer for 10 minutes. Add the shrimp, bring to a boil, and cook for 3-4 minutes. Drain. Chop the shrimp very coarsely. Cream the butter with the scraped onion and mace, and fold in the shrimp. Blend thoroughly and fill small pots or jars with the mixture. Chill. Pour melted butter over the surface of the paste to seal. Cover and refrigerate. Fills about 8 4-ounce jars.

#### Teriyaki Marinade

Those who enjoy the flavor of soy sauce with broiled or roasted meats and fish will most likely welcome a gift of this delicious marinade. It is not a traditional one, but it has been a standard in my kitchen for several years now. Bottle the marinade in ½-pint or pint jars. You might tie a bunch of fresh garlic, as well as a piece of fresh ginger, to each jar so that the recipient can add them to taste. Wrap the jars beautifully and attach recipes. As an extra touch you might also attach Japanese graters or a pair of cooking chopsticks.

1 quart Japanese soy sauce 1 pint olive oil or peanut oil 1 pint medium-dry sherry 2 teaspoons freshly ground black pepper Chopped ginger, fresh, candied, or preserved (preferably fresh) 1 teaspoon Tabasco

Combine all ingredients, adding ginger to taste (I like to use a full cup). Shake well or blend. Pour into jars or bottles. Teriyaki Marinade can be stored for weeks. Makes about 2½ quarts.



#### **Escoffier Onions**

Here is an offbeat, colorful version of onions à la Grecque. The onions should be packed in jars and will keep for a week or so, preferably under refrigeration. They can be used as an hors d'oeuvre, or as a relish with cold or hot meats, or with poultry or game. Label the jars with instructions for storing and using. This recipe makes a fair quantity, so have on hand about 8 8-ounce or 6 12-ounce jars.

5 pounds small white onions
1½ cups olive oil
1½ cups white wine
½ cup vinegar
1 tablespoon salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 teaspoon fennel seed or a piece of
dried fennel stalk
1½ teaspoons ground coriander
1 teaspoon rosemary
2 cloves garlic
1 lemon, thinly sliced
¼ teaspoon (approximately) saffron
3 tablespoons tomato paste
1 cup white raisins

Blanch the onions in boiling water and let them stand for 10 minutes before peeling. Arrange in a single layer in 1 large or 2 medium skillets. Add oil, wine, and vinegar, and enough water just to cover the onions. Then add salt, pepper, and all other seasonings except the saffron. Cook just below the boiling point over medium heat until the onions begin to be tender. Add saffron, tomato paste, and raisins, and continue cooking until the onions are tender, but still crisp. Remove to sterilized jars. Correct seasoning of the sauce, and pour over the onions. Cool and refrigerate.

#### Rustic Pâté

Few food gifts will be as welcome as this pâté from your own kitchen—a true Pâté Maison.

1½ pounds pork (¾ lean), finely ground
1 pound calf's liver or pork liver, ground
1 pound ham ground with 4 cloves garlic
1 medium onion, finely chopped
1 teaspoon summer savory
½ teaspoon thyme
1 tablespoon salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 tablespoons chopped parsley
2 eggs
½ cup cognac
Bacon or salt pork strips
Bay leaves

2 pounds spinach

Flour and water paste

Wash the spinach well, place it over fairly high heat in a large saucepan with only the water that clings to the leaves, and cover. Cook for 5 minutes after steam begins to rise in the pan. Remove, drain, and chop the spinach thoroughly. Allow to drain again while you prepare the rest of the pâté mixture. Combine the ground pork, liver, and ham with the spinach, onion, and seasonings. Break the eggs in the center of this mixture and add cognac. Blend well with the hands. Cook a small amount of the mixture in butter in a skillet and taste for seasoning. Line 2 1-quart terrines with strips of salt pork or bacon and fill with the mixture. Top pâté with one or two additional strips and a bay leaf or two. Cover and seal the rim with a thick paste of flour and water. Bake in

a 350° oven for 1½-2 hours. Remove and allow to cool overnight. Take off excess fat. Present pâté in the terrine as it is or topped with aspic and decorated with tarragon leaves or leaves cut from the green leafy tops of leeks.

#### Curry Dip

This dip for meats, seafood, and vegetables makes a most useful gift for people who entertain frequently and are eager for new ideas. It will keep for two weeks or so, refrigerated, so include this information on the label.

1 large onion, finely chopped
5 tablespoons butter
1 apple, unpeeled, cored, and finely chopped
2 ribs celery, finely chopped
1-2 tablespoons curry powder
Salt
1 cup tomato juice
2 tablespoons tomato paste
1 tablespoon chutney, finely chopped

Sauté the onion in the butter, add the apple and celery, and cook down for a short time, until the apple is tender. Add curry powder; the sauce should be quite hot. Add salt to taste, blend, and cook for 3 minutes. Add tomato juice and paste, and cook for another 4-5 minutes. Finally stir in the chutney. Makes about 2 cups.

The sauce should be served hot. It is wonderful with such things at tiny meat balls, crab legs, shrimp, scallops, and raw vegetables.

#### Hard Sauce

There are as many versions of this holiday anointment for plum puddings and hot mince pies as there are cooks. The following is one long-used in my house and often given away to friends, with a plum pudding made the year before and seasoned with brandy during the months between Christmases. You might force the sauce through a pastry tube to make large rosettes in a small pottery or glass container. Decorate with leaves cut from angelica peel and candied cherries.

% cup butter 2 cups brown sugar ½ cup cognac ¼ teaspoon salt

Cream the butter well, and add the sugar and cognac gradually. Finally add the salt. Beat the mixture to a creamy consistency. Chill. Makes about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cups.

#### Roquefort Cheese Mix

This mixture keeps well for weeks and can be used as a spread for cocktail tidbits, for a cheese and bread course, with such pies as apple and mince, for stuffing celery and raw mushroom caps, and for snacks. Pack it in jars with fairly tightfitting lids. Cover with a little cognac-brushed waxed paper before sealing.

1/2 pound or more butter, to taste
1 pound cream cheese
2 pounds Roquefort cheese (with as much
blue vein as possible)
1/3-1/2 cup cognac, to taste

Cream the butter with the cream cheese. Crumble the Roquefort cheese and blend thoroughly with the butter-cheese mixture. Beat in the cognac spoonful by spoonful. Finely chopped garlic or Dijon mustard may also be added, to taste. Makes enough to fill 4 8-ounce jars.

#### Caponata

This delicious Italian savory is wonderful as an hors d'oeuvre or an accompaniment for cold meat or fish. It keeps under refrigeration for several weeks, and it would be wise to offer it in a chilled state, packed in attractive jars, and prominently labeled "perishable."

1 large onion, thinly sliced
1 rib celery, cut into thin julienne strips
½ cup olive oil
2 medium eggplants, unpeeled, cut into thin strips
1½ cups canned Italian plum tomatoes
Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste
2 cloves garlic, finely chopped
1 teaspoon chopped basil
2 tablespoons tomato paste
½ cup capers
½ cup soft Italian or Greek black olives, pitted
1 lemon, thinly sliced
Chopped parsley to taste

Sauté the onion and celery in the oil until just golden and slightly wilted. Add the eggplant strips and toss well with the onion and celery. Sauté gently. Add tomatoes and cook down, uncovered. Be careful that the other vegetables do not overcook and become mushy. Salt and pepper to taste and add chopped garlic and basil. Cook for 10 minutes, then stir in tomato paste. Add capers, olives, and thinly sliced lemon. Cook another 10 minutes. Taste for seasoning. Cool, toss with chopped parsley, and then refrigerate. Makes about 2 quarts.



Pile up a

pyramid of hard-sauce

rosettes in a brandy snifter

that has been decorated on the inside

with gold paper sunbursts and stars.

#### Lemon Curd or Lemon Cheese

One of the most delicious mixtures imaginable and one that keeps exceptionally well, Lemon Curd makes a welcome gift, especially when packed in pots or jars attractive enough to be used after the contents have been consumed. It makes a wonderful filling for tarts and is perfect on toast. It can also be mixed with whipped cream as a fluffier tart or cake filling.

¼ pound (1 stick) butter
1½ cups sugar
Juice of 3 large juicy lemons
Grated rind of a lemon
¼ teaspoon salt
3 egg yolks, beaten with 3 whole eggs

Melt the butter in the top of a double boiler over hot water. Combine with the sugar, lemon juice and rind, salt, and eggs. Cook over hot water, stirring constantly, until mixture is shiny and thickened. Pour into jars or crocks and cool. Makes about 2 cups.

#### **Uncooked Cranberry Sauce**

It goes without saying that cranberry sauce is a winter holiday tradition. Here is a delicious uncooked version that might be offered to embellish fowl or game.

3 cups cranberries
Pinch salt
2 red-skinned apples, cored but unpeeled
1 orange, peeled and quartered (reserve peel)
1 cup sugar
1/3 cup Grand Marnier

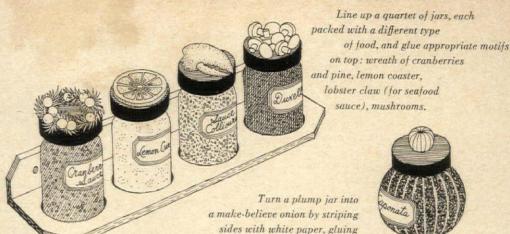
Wash the cranberries and grind them with the coarse blade of a grinder along with the salt, cored apples, orange and its peel (be sure to remove any white inner skin adhering to the orange). Combine with sugar and Grand Marnier and blend well. Pack in sterilized jars and store in the refrigerator. Makes 4 ½-pint or 2 pint jars.

#### **Spiced Onions**

These onions are delectable for cocktails, for cold suppers, and just for snacks. They can be offered as a gift in any decorative jar that has a fairly secure top. They do not need to be sealed. It is best to prepare them in a crock and transfer them to jars later; or make them in fruit jars and then transfer them to more decorative containers. They can be made as late as two weeks before Christmas.

5 pounds small white onions
Salt
Rock alum
1 pint white wine
1 quart cider vinegar
1 pint white wine vinegar
1½ pounds sugar
1 package pickling spices
2 bay leaves

Peel the onions and cover with water to which you have added 1½ cups salt. Allow to stand for 24 hours. Place a large lump of alum in a crock or large jar, if you are using a single container, or a small lump of alum in each of several small jars. Drain the onions well and put them in the crock or pack into the jars. Combine the wine, the vinegars, and the sugar, and bring to a boil. Add the spices and bay leaves, and boil for 5 minutes. Pour over the onions and cover with a lid. Allow to stand for at least 2 weeks. Makes about 8 pints.



#### Corned Beef Hash

For a holiday breakfast or lunch, few dishes have the hearty appeal of good hash topped with a poached or fried egg and perhaps a touch of chili sauce or pepper relish. If you indulge in a good corned beef dinner, reserve a large piece or two for making hash for special friends. Pack the hash in plastic containers, and present it along with your favorite recipe. You might like to send a handsome skillet or sauté pan as well.

5 pounds cold lean corned beef (with perhaps a little fat on each side of it) 6 medium potatoes, boiled in their jackets, peeled and chopped 1/4 teaspoon nutmeg 1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper Salt, if necessary 1 onion, finely chopped (optional)

Chop the beef coarsely and combine with the chopped potatoes and seasonings. Add the onion, if you like, although I feel this is best added fresh, to taste, just before cooking. (You might send an onion or two along with the gift.) Taste for seasoning and pack in jars or other appropriate containers. Refrigerate until ready to give, and then wrap gaily, with directions for cooking.

#### Sauce Collioure

This excellent cold sauce is especially good with cold roast beef and cold pork, and it complements crab meat and lobster as well. Pack the finished sauce in jars or small pots with tight lids to be stored in the refrigerator. The sauce will last under refrigeration as long as homemade mayonnaise, with which it is made.

To each cup of homemade olive-oil mayonnaise, add and blend in well:

1 clove garlic, finely chopped 1 tablespoon anchovy purée 1 tablespoon chopped parsley 1 tablespoon chopped fresh tarragon or 1 teaspoon dried tarragon

#### Clarified Butter

This extremely simple item will be a welcome staple for friends who bake or sauté a great deal. Properly clarified, butter will keep indefinitely in the freezer. To make a gift of it, pour it into attractive jars or pots and label it with instructions for storage and use.

To clarify: Melt butter gently in a heavy pan over very low heat and siphon off clear liquid butter on top, discarding whitish liquid in the bottom of the pan. Do not let it burn or scorch.

#### Duxelles

a real white onion on top.

This versatile mixture of mushrooms and butter can be swirled into scrambled eggs or an omelette, or used in sauces and farces in classic French cuisine. It makes a rich filling for crêpes, and is good just heated on toast for an hors d'oeuvre or a hot sandwich. A jar of it should delight any of your friends who take pride in their entertaining. Wrap it gaily and indicate on the label that it should be stored in the refrigerator, where it will keep nicely for several weeks. Although it can also be frozen, it does not hold its quality quite as well. Some versions of duxelles call for shallots or garlic and flour, but for general use, this simple mixture of mushrooms, butter, salt, and pepper is best.

3 pounds mushrooms
1/2 pound (approximately) sweet butter
Salt, pepper to taste

Wipe the mushrooms with damp paper towels. Do not wash or peel. Chop them exceedingly fine. Melt ¼ pound of butter in a heavy skillet and add the mushrooms. Cook over very low heat, turning from time to time and adding more butter as needed. The mushrooms should darken as the liquid cooks out, leaving only the butter in the pan. At no point should the mushrooms sauté, however. When the mushrooms are quite dehydrated and almost black in color (this should take 1½-2 hours, requiring only an occasional stir), season with salt and pepper to taste. Pack the duxelles in ½-pint jars and refrigerate. Makes 2 cups or more.

#### SAMPLERS, SPECIALTIES

#### Sausage Sampler

This hearty and welcome gift may be packed in a basket or hung on a rack, which you can either buy or improvise. Choose 3 or 4 different and outstanding sausages. These should include both dry sausage for slicing and eating as snacks, and sausage for cooking and eating hot. Attach a label to each sausage, identifying its name and use, and how to cook, if necessary. Your selection will depend, of course, on the availability of sausage in your locality and your ability to ferret out the unusual. Some of the types that might be included are: salami of various kinds, cervelat, kielbasy, smoked pork sausage, breakfast sausage, bratwurst, knockwurst, cotechino, pepperoni, and at Christmas time, Swedish potato sausage, if it is available in your neighborhood.

#### **Cheese Sampler**

A selection of cheeses makes an ideal gift, especially when you take the trouble to choose and assemble them yourself. There are many attractive cheeseboards and marble slabs available on the market that would make a good base for your gift, and you might like to include a cheese knife as well. Attach the cheeses to the board or marble with clear tape and wrap the arrangement with polyethylene. Do not choose the more perishable cheeses unless you can be certain they will be eaten soon after they are received. Attach a card to the package telling at what temperature each cheese should be served and whether or not it can be used for cooking. Also label the individual cheeses if they are not already marked. Here are two categories of cheese that are not too perishable and are well suited to a packaged gift.

#### Cheese Tray I

(the more-or-less firm cheeses)

2-pound piece of Switzerland Gruyère 11/2-pound piece of Switzerland Appenzeller Piece of aged Canadian or Vermont Cheddar A Canadian Oka, if available, or a piece of Tomme de Savoie

#### Cheese Tray 2

(goat cheeses)

There are many different types of goat cheese of various sizes and shapes on the market now, many of them known only by their generic name, fromage de chèvre. Some are wrapped in chestnut leaves, some are peppered, some are rolled in dried herbs, and some come packaged in oddshaped boxes. Assemble a selection of various types and shapes, keeping in mind eye appeal as well as flavor. These keep rather well, so do not hesitate to splurge a bit on them.

#### **Biscuits for Cheese**

You may want to include a box of biscuits with your cheese gift, or send a selection of good biscuits as a complete gift in itself. Tins of assorted biscuits are available, but if you prefer to create your own assortment, here are two suggestions:

#### Biscuit Assortment 1

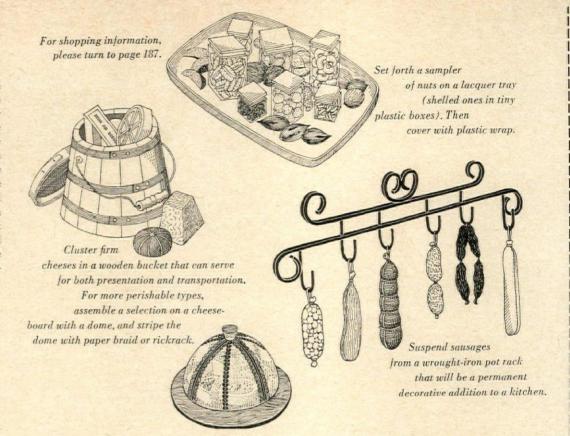
A tin of Bath Oliver Biscuits A box of Cream Crackers A tin of Water Biscuits A box of American Water Crackers A box of Triscuits

#### Biscuit Assortment 2

A box of Finn Crisp A tin of Water Biscuits A box of Wheatmeal Biscuits A tin of tiny thin Soda Crackers

#### **Pickled Salmon**

Pickled salmon can be prepared with salmon steaks or a piece of salmon cut from the center of the fish. Poach the salmon in boiling salted water or in a highly seasoned court bouillon. When it is almost cooled, arrange in a serving dish that will be part of the gift—an inexpensive bowl or a good-looking refrigerator dish with a cover. Add a bay leaf, a few thin slices of lemon, and a little fresh or dehydrated dill. Cover completely with good vinegar, and add a few thinly sliced onion rings. Chill until ready to present. Label with instructions to refrigerate. If properly stored, it will keep for 2-3 weeks.



#### **Nut Sampler**

I hear complaints from time to time that certain types of nuts prescribed for baking are not available in some sections of the country. Find a good source for these scarce varieties, and pack them in jars, or plastic bags on a tray. Attach an instruction card and perhaps some recipes. Here are some of the most sought after:

Pine nuts: for Mexican, French, Italian, and Middle Eastern cookery. Shelled pine nuts can be purchased in bulk at certain Italian or Greek food shops.

Pistachio nuts, shelled: these give color and a pleasant flavor to desserts, cookies, meats, and sauces.

Almonds, sliced: useful in decorating and flavoring many cakes and cookies; also for certain fish and vegetable dishes.

Black walnuts: for cakes, candies, and with certain fried and broiled fish dinners.

Pecan halves, blanched filberts, blanched almonds: for baking and, toasted and salted, for snacks.

#### **Popcorn Balls and Caramel Corn**

We often forget how good these two homely items can be when they are well made. In fact, someone recently glamorized caramel corn, put it on the market, and made a fortune. Pack the caramel corn in decorative plastic boxes or tins, and wrap the popcorn balls in colored paper. Tie the packages magnificently.

#### Popcorn Balls

2 cups sugar 2% cup corn syrup 1 stick (4 ounces) butter 1 teaspoon salt 2 teaspoons vanilla extract 11/2 gallons popped corn

Combine the sugar, corn syrup, % cup water, butter, and salt, and cook over medium heat until the syrup reaches the brittle stage-about 270° on the candy thermometer. Add vanilla. Pour syrup over the popped corn and mix well. Then

butter your hands and form the popcorn into balls of varying sizes. Cool thoroughly before packing.

This will yield 20-30 balls, depending on their size.

#### Caramel Corn

1 cup sugar 1/2 cup corn syrup 2-3 tablespoons dark molasses 2 tablespoons butter 1 teaspoon vinegar 2 quarts popcorn

Combine sugar, syrup, molasses, 1/2 cup water, butter, and vinegar, and cook to 270° on the candy thermometer (brittle stage). Gradually pour this syrup over the corn and shake well to coat it evenly. Pour onto a buttered platter or marble slab. Cool thoroughly before packing.

Note: Caramel corn may be combined with an equal amount of almonds, lightly toasted, or with an equal amount of both coconut chips and almonds or peanuts.



spoon of lemon juice. Fill glass with claret and stir.

Port Cobbler

To the ice and sugar add a teaspoon of curação and one of orange juice. Fill glass with port and

Spritzer

Refreshing and very pretty to behold, spritzers may be made with nearly any white wine, but Rhines, Moselles, and Alsatians are the types usually used. Over ice cubes in a highball glass or large wineglass, pour 2 jiggers of chilled white wine and fill it with chilled club soda. That's all there is to it.

Bishop In a highball glass half full of cracked ice put a teaspoon (or less) of sugar and the juice of 1/2 lemon and 1/2 orange. Fill with Burgundy or claret, stir, and garnish with a slice of orange. A few dashes of dark rum may also be included, if desired.

Ramos Gin Fizz

In the good old days in the Ramos Brothers bar in New Orleans, the shaker was passed down a line of eight energetic bartenders each of whom shook until he was tired before passing it on. Today the electric blender will do the job in a minute or so. In the blender put 3 ounces of gin, 1 egg white, 11/2 ounces of cream, 3 dashes of orange-flower water, the juice of 1/2 lemon and 1/2 lime, a teaspoon or less of bar syrup, and 1/2 cup of cracked ice. Blend at high speed for a minute and strain into a highball glass which has been prepared by frosting the rim with lemon juice and sugar. Finish by squirting a little club soda on top.

Sazerac

Rinse an Old-fashioned glass with Pernod and shake out any excess. Add a couple of ice cubes, 3 dashes of Peychaud's Bitters, and 2 ounces of rye (preferably) or Bourbon. (Peychaud's Bitters, after a brief absence, are once more on the market, and a very good thing it is, since you can't make a proper Sazerac without them.)

Suissesse

There are many formulas for this cheering restorative-here is one of the best. Into the blender put a jigger of Pernod, 1/2 teaspoon of sugar, an egg white, a teaspoon of light cream, and 1/2 cup of shaved ice. Blend for about 20 seconds and serve, unstrained, in an Oldfashioned glass.

Morning Glory Fizz Into a shaker put  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon of sugar, the juice of  $\frac{1}{2}$  lemon and

1/2 lime, 1 egg white, an ounce of Pernod, a jigger of Scotch, and crushed ice. Shake vigorously and strain into a chilled highball glass. Fizz up with a siphon of soda water, stirring as you add it, and serve at once. Any kind of a fizz-Silver, Golden, Royal, and so onwill taste good and impart a feeling of well-being.

#### Fruit Juice Drinks

Various fruit juices have long been used as cures for overindulgence. They are refreshing as is, and are effective masks for the spirits which may be added to them. The Bloody Mary and Screwdriver, now popular drinks at any time of day, were originally designed as pick-me-ups, and very good ones they are. Lemon juice, in the form of Whiskey Sours, is an old standby, and there are devotees of drinks made with grapefruit, pineapple, lime, and even prune juice.

Bloody Mary Some mixologists shake them, some even put them in the blender, but most experts like them stirred in the serving glass. Whether you use gin or vodka is a matter of personal preference. Into a highball glass put the juice of 1/2 lemon, 2 or more dashes of Tabasco (or less, depending upon your taste), a couple of dashes of Worcestershire sauce, a grinding of pepper, a couple of ice cubes. Now add a jigger of gin or vodka, fill with chilled tomato juice, and stir lightly. Sprinkle a little coarse salt on top if the notion appeals.

Screwdriver

Once upon a time this was a shaken cocktail-an Orange Blossom made with vodka. Nowadays, it is generally made this way: put a couple of ice cubes in an Oldfashioned glass, add a jigger of vodka or gin, fill with chilled orange juice, and garnish with a sprig of mint.

Salty Dog Rub the rim of an Old-fashioned glass with a cut lemon, then spin in salt to frost. Drop in two ice cubes, add a jigger of vodka or gin, and fill with chilled grapefruit juice, being careful not to disturb the frosted rim. Stir slightly to mix.

Aunt Agatha Put two ice cubes in an Old-fashioned glass and add 2 ounces of light rum. Fill to the top with chilled orange juice, stir, and serve. There are those who like the addition of a dash of bitters to this drink, and it is good. But never use dark rum—the flavor is apt to be a little too assertive.



#### even after carving a turkey...



EBD SET - 3 carvers in solid walnut chest. \$38.50. Other blades from \$4.50. Write for free Selection Folder

Perhaps it isn't etiquette, but the edge would be sharp enough. You see, the steel used in handmade Gerber Blades is so hard and tough it is known as the "steel that cuts other steel." That's why it takes such a superior edge and holds it unbelievably long. It makes carving a joy. Blades look like a million. And if worse comes to worse, you can lather up. Buy them at fine stores.



14200 S.W. 72nd Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97223









I creates heirlooms. Scroll designs are made to transcend the fickleness of fashion. Their beauty lasts. And they're built to last, too. All Scroll pieces are made of solid aluminum...strong, light, durable, rustproof. Generation after generation can enjoy it. Contact your interior designer, who will show you how beautifully Scroll can complement your interior. Sold through fine stores. Write for the brochure showing the complete collection of SCROLL

Scroll, Inc., 800 Northwest 166th St., Miami, Florida 33164 Subsidiary of Keller Industries, Inc., Miami, Florid

# travelog FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

#### FLORIDA

RELLEATE



The Belleview-Biltmore

Golf Heaven: three championship 18-hole courses; two start at Hotel door, third is minutes away. Four pros, caddies, carts. Private beach club, pool, tennis, shuffleboard. 600 acres. Huge rooms, traditional service and cuisine. Danceable nightclub music. Jan.-mid-April. Write Donald E. Church, Mgr., The Belleview-Biltmore, Belleair, Clearwater, Fla. 33517.

FORT LAUDERDALE



The Lago Mar

Exclusive Lago Mar, Fort Lauderdale, Florida: a self-contained resort club under ownership-direction of Siduey Banks. Guest rooms, efficiencies, apartments, villas. Ocean-front 9-hole (29-par) golf course, Country Club privileges. Two swimming pools, private 300-foot beach. Tennis courts. Health Club. Magnificent shops. Gourmet dining. Nightly entertainment, dancing.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND



William Hilton Inn

Shirtsleeve golfing on the 36 holes of the Sea Pines courses is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sauna baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying oyster roasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

#### VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG



The Williamsburg Inn

Journey back into the eighteenth century at Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tools, browse 'round shops displaying the typical merchandise of two hundred years ago, and eat in colonial taverns. Enjoy find accommodations at Williamsburg Inn, Williamsburg Lodge and The Motor House, Golf, tennis, swimming and other sports. For information write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., 23185, or dial Reservation Offices: New York, CIrcle 6-6800; Washington, FEderal 8-8823; ask operator in Westchester Co. for Enterprise 7301; Essex Co., WX 6805; Philadelphia, Enterprise 6805; Baltimore, Enterprise 9-8855.

#### **JAMAICA**

OCHO RIOS

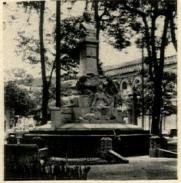
Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaica. Each room with balcony. All facing the sea. See your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

# ISLANDER

Ever dream of moving to a subtropical island to paint, write, start a business, an interesting new job, retire on a golf course under a palm tree? Then do something about it! Subscribe to the Hilton Head Islander, a 20-page monthly magazine with photos and news about one of America's fastest growing ocean resort islands and the historic region around it. Send \$2.00 for special sixmonths trial subscription to Islander, Hilton Head Island 5, S. C. 29928.

Do you have a "dream of a vacation" in mind...a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House & Garden's travelog and make that dream come true.

# BUY UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS



In Cali, memorial to Jorge Isaacs, most important poet of Colombia.

A walk around Lima's streets on a summer morning reveals charming vignettes for the gardener to treasure—a pale gray stucco courtyard brilliant with big cannas and dramatic acanthus; out in suburban San Isidro, a simple recessed entrance planted with fig and pittosporum, loquat and frangipani—and marigolds; a secluded and charming lily pool beside the busy door of the Hotel Crillon, on whose roof terrace I stopped one torrid noon to rest my feet and gluttonize on fresh papaya.

Since even a gardener must eat, note that my favorite dish in Lima, served in the Gran Hotel Simón Bolívar's excellent grill and dining room, was Camarónes fritos à la chef—which means simply fried shrimp with garlic sauce. I liked it so much I had it twice in five days, an aberration I should have been ashamed to enjoy had I not been traveling alone.

The tendency all over the Latin world is for private houses to be

turned inward, the outer walls facing blandly the world roundabout, the inner courtyards not only serving as the focus of the house, but containing its life and garden as well. It was enlightening to see the way vines were used visibly in the residential areas around Lima to make the privacy screens more attractive. Would that more building-code-conscious North American towns would allow, even if not encourage, the adornment of residential streets with flowering vines by permitting walls on which to grow them along the property lines. Almost none do here; all do down there.



Cane-cutter's house in Colombia, the doorway framed with tin-can containers of native plants.

Lima is not grand, but it is splendid. I could not manage the trip to ancient Cuzco and resurrected Pisac, all nearly three miles up, or to Machu Picchu, but I was consoled by the thought that, at those altitudes, horticulture was as thin as the atmosphere. And Lima's plazas and parks, while not breathtaking, offer the gardener some







Plantings at entranceway to three Lima houses: UPPER LEFT, gray stucco courtyard with acanthus; ABOVE, flowering vines adorning wall gate; LEFT, recessed entrance with fig, pittosporum, loquat, frangipani—and marigolds.

simple lessons in balancing foliage textures, fine against coarse, and making use of center malls and empty corners for parks, fountains, and memorial sculpture—all somehow warm and intimate.

From Lima to Santiago is 1,500 miles or so out of the frying pan and over the fire—meaning the Atacama of Chile, a blazing and hauntingly forsaken desert. The Atacama, with the now everpresent Andes off to the left, made the green valleys of mid-Chile a prospect of sudden beauty. For the next fortnight, it was to be green all around me, blue of water and sky at my feet and overhead with, away on the horizon, always snow.

Santiago's first attraction for me—and the last before I finally took wing—was Santa Lucia Hill, a 630-foot-pile of pink rocks in the center of the city, at the heads of Huérfanos, Agustinas, and Moneda. Santa Lucia is actually a public park—a sort of super-folie, and, in addition, the most sentimentally romantic garden within a thousand miles.

The park has a taxiable road halfway up, but if you take your time, it's more fun to walk. I spent the better part of two days wandering around among the paths and walls, the grottoes and waterfalls. Almost every plant genus I saw in all South America (except some of the tropical Brazilian natives) is represented on the grassy slopes, in the chinks of the rocks and steps, beside the walks and ramps that crisscross the mount. Starshaped beds of succulents (many of our familiar sedums and sempervivums included) surround many of the flowering trees. Wherever there might otherwise be an empty earth pocket, one of the innumerable gardeners has inserted a marigold or a zinnia, an acanthus or a geranium.



ABOVE, Santiago garden with Moorish-tiled benches arranged around shallow pool. RIGHT, Mt. Osorno, Chile, in foreground, the ubiquitous evergreen, ulmo, which bears white roselike flowers.

When I wearied of scrambling among the pink stone walls and balustrades and terraces and galleries (all, seemingly, created just to become ruins), I could always find a bench from which to view the mountains: in the morning the western Cordillera that bounds Santiago's valley toward the Pacific; in the afternoon, the Andes themselves catching the late sun to the east. Would that my own garden enjoyed a prospect a tenth as majestic.

Getting out of Santiago in February (equivalent to our August) and into Puerto Montt, whence I wanted to push among the Chilean lakes, proved to be like getting to the Kentucky Derby the day before the race without a way to get there or a place to stay. But by saying si whenever a reservation clerk said no, I finally checked into the Perez Rosales—a little prim, but the best hotel in the south. With the aid of an English-speaking German in the Puerto Montt travel bureau, I located a German-speaking Chilean taxi driver who covenanted to drive me wherever I wanted to go at any time during the two following days for \$70, U.S. currency.

It is hard to reduce the Chilean lakes to words on paper. Each one was lovelier than the next. Even little Chapo, the southernmost of all (way off in the hills in the general direction of Cape Horn) was haunting and lovely. Mount Calbuco and snowcapped Osorno, two of South America's three live volcanoes, were major highlights as we circumnavigated the green shores of Lake Llanquihue. Beyond, the glowering falls of Petrohue, and then the emerald waters of Todos los Santos (lake of All the Saints) were scarcely less lovely.

We journeyed leisurely through gorges, over cliffs, across mossgrown bridges, past fields (fields, mind you) of wild fuchsias. There were few gardens, as such, partly

Continued on next page





# let's go Dutch

The way the Dutch do. With world-famous Bols® Liqueurs. 29 flavors, one to suit every need. Sizes? Regular, and the neat new 8-ounce Host Size. Get several. The price won't pinch your purse. How about a Dutch treat toniaht?



Product of U.S.A. Bols Liqueurs, 40-78 Proof, Erven Lucas Bols Distilling Co., Louisville, Ky. @1965



# Royal Worcester Flameproof Porcelain looks so lovely by candlelight it's hard to believe it slaved in a hot stove all day

Cook in it. Serve in it. But please don't eat those luscious fruits that grow all over it. They're for decoration. Not dessert. The Royal Worcester collection of Flameproof Porcelain consists of casseroles, ramikins, baking dishes, and souffles in all sizes and shapes. All in white. The better to show off the sun-ripened colors, individually fired in the great English tradition. From \$2.00 to \$45.00 at stores that serve only the best. Casserole shown, 2½ qt., \$25.00. Also available in Canada. Write to Royal Worcester, Dept. HG-F-12, 11 East 26th Street, New York 10010 for a free Flameproof folder.



#### THE OLD BALLOON SELLER

... sits in quiet splendor clutching a gay bouquet of balloons. A favorite among collectors of Royal Doulton, this charming figurine adds a note of color and beauty to mantel, bookshelf, table . . . wherever you want to give her a home. 7" high . . . . . \$32.00

## ROYAL



Send 25c for collectors book 10 of famous Royal Doulton figurines and jugs in color. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. HG, 11 E. 26th St., N. Y., N. Y. 10010



#### SOUTH AMERICA continued from preceding page

because there were few houses. But I passed each of my two precious days bemused by the beauty of the lakes, the great meadows, the innumerable eucalyptus trees, and the mountains.

Not the least of the horticultural delights, apart from those fields of fuchsias, was the grace and variety of one special tree that Chileans call the ulmo. It is actually Eucryphia glutinosa (pinnatifolia), and one of the handsomest big evergreens I have ever seen anywhere. It assumes many shapes, from modest to grand (75 feet or so), bears its myriad white roselike flowers all season, and is found all over southern Chile. Discovery of this wondrous species was one of the major highlights of the whole trip.

The ulmo will reach 10 feet in England, I am told; 40 feet in Ireland, the Irish swear. It won't grow outdoors at all in the temperate regions of North America—just temperate South America and Australia. But gardeners in our far South and on the West Coast would do well to try it.

Back north to Santiago, the next day, and thence eastward over the Andes. The plane took me over Aconcagua, at 23,000 feet the highest and wildest peak in the Western Hemisphere, then slid down to the palm-flat pampas.

Buenos Aires is a beautiful city in its beautiful parts, even a little like the Paris it is also supposed to resemble. In its more acceptable districts, it is a city of apartment dwellers. Every apartment has at least one balcony. And every balcony has at least one small tree in a tub and a satellite platoon of potted plants. I saw more balcony and roof gardens in one small corner of Buenos Aires than I can see in all of New York City. More balconies, too. Even the concrete ledges on blank building walls had their hanging gardens.



In Buenos Aires, "balconied" apartment wall, every ledge adorned with flowers and plants.

A young architect and his wife took me to see some of the old estancias ("spreads" or plantations) and a few of the most charming houses of the old city. Some had fine gardens, some a few great trees, some a monument or two and a patriotic shrine. All had something of the special flavor of the country's past.

I flew in over Rio's crescent beaches and the Sugar Loaf just after dark, the goose pimples breaking out all over me. But I had the best of reasons for enjoying Rio-visiting again with Roberto Burle Marx and seeing, for the first time, his home base and local work. Blood kin to the Renaissance men, he is artist, designer, philosopher, inventor, jeweler, artisan all in one. He is also a truly great plantsman, the world's ranking authority, for instance, on such genera as philodendrons (all 300 of them) and heliconias.



In the living room of the Burle Marx sitiu, a tapestry flanked by arrangement of dried grasses, flowers, pods, and fruit.

The imminent inauguration of still another Brazilian president fouled up any hope of cruising Brasilia, the astonishing capital city up on the Planalto that Roberto (everybody knows him as Roberto there) had an important hand in designing and landscaping. So we had to settle for a breathless and harum-scarum evening in Rio.

With other members of his family, I spent a day at the Burle Marx sitiu, where he spends his leisure weekends, raises orchids for the cut-flower market, conducts a nursery that supplies native plants all over Latin America, cooks enormous meals for his friends, and maintains a plant museum to boot. Under huge wattle shades, he grows the most inclusive collection of philodendrons in the world, along with a full roster of marantas, bromeliads, and goodness knows what else. The temperature was hot, even for Rio. To breathe was to sweat profusely. The sitiu is hilly and I was lugging a 20pound camera case. I could have used those wattle shades myself.



In Brazil, landscape designer Burle Marx uses rock to form natural sculpture at the entrance to his sitiu.

One unforgettable day was devoted to Petrópolis and the Odette Monteiro garden (see page 169). I settled for this one out of many that Burle Marx had done here and in nearby Teresopolis because I knew it was the special pride of Roberto himself. More than most of his other landscapes it illustrates his belief that a country's native plants can be, with careful understanding, the chief glory of even the most private landscape.

More accessible are the public gardens Burle Marx has designed in and around Rio itself—the roof gardens at the Museum of Modern Art; the waterfront Enseada de Botafogo, which is notable for its management of that all-important landscape element, scale; and his pioneer designs for the Ministry of Education in downtown Rio.

My last pleasure in Rio was visiting the fabulous jewelry shop run by Haraldo Burle Marx, Roberto's brother, where you can buy (at fat prices) gold and carved stone pieces designed and made by both the proprietor and Roberto himself. That was where I did my only important shopping—a lovely abstract carving of an aquamarine set in a plain gold band. Abstract or not, it had a plantlike look, which is probably why I bought it.



Pebble garden alternating with tropical planting in courtyard of Museum of Modern Art in Rio.

Finally, dribble-dribble through tunnels and traffic to the huge ill-smelling airport, and zip-zip, back to New York. It was 101 degrees in Rio when I left, 90 that midnight at Lima, where Braniff always stops when it has half a chance; exactly 12 at Kennedy when my wife met me the next morning. With such rude awakenings are the best of excursions climaxed.

# zip code helps keep postal costs



## SHOPPING INFORMATION

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. \*THROUGH DECORATORS OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENTS.

#### CRYSTAL AND LIGHT Cover and pages 127-133:

Clear plastic decorations: 3" prisms, \$1 doz.; jewel-like ornaments, 30c ea.; snowflakes, \$1.25 ea.; beads, 7-ft. strand, 60c. Christmas tree lights: 10 clear glass star bulbs, \$6 the set; 24 "Crystal Jewels," \$7 the set; 10 "Chandelier" lights, \$4 the set. Shiny Brite 11" finials, 80c ea.; silver and gold Christmas tree balls, 25%" diam., box of 4, \$1, all from Lord & Taylor, Fifth Avenue at 38th St., New York, N. Y., 10018

"Fiber-Lite," optic fiber 7-ft. tail and light box, \$195; tail 7-ft. to 14 ft., \$10 per ft., Bliss Display Corp., 37-21 32nd St., Long Island City, N. Y., 11101

Crystal and silver from Tiffany & Co.
Andirons from William H. Jackson,
3 E. 47th St., New York, N. Y., 10017
Aubusson rug, Stark Carpet Corp.\*
Glass and steel dining table, John
Vesey.

Wall sconce, Nesle, Inc.

#### GIFTS FOR GASTRONOMES Page 148:

Straw hot pads and coasters, 4½" diam. coasters, set of 6, \$1.90; 7" diam., hot pads, set of 2, \$1.30; 9" diam., set of 2, \$1.80, Azuma, 666 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022 Wicker cup and saucer, \$1.50, Gourmet Gallery, 714 N. La Cienega, Los Angeles, Calif., 90069

Wooden cookie mold, 6" l., \$2.50, Elizabeth Clemens, Montecito Village, Santa Barbara, Calif., 93103 Expandable plastic mesh stocking, holds items of any shape to 4" diam.,

holds items of any shape to 4" diam., 10 yds., 90c, Flora-Dec Sales, P. O. Box 52, Honolulu, Hawaii, 96810

Pottery fish cooker, 15" l., \$22.50, Williams-Sonoma, 576 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif., 94102

Gold luster soufflé dish, 5½" diam., \$6.50, Mayhew, 603 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

Glass Christmas tree ornaments, Shiny Brite.

#### 43 ENCHANTERS FOR YOUR TREE Pages 158 & 159:

Stuffed, hand-knitted bird, \$3, High Towers, 105 N. Hudson St., Oklahoma City, Okla., 73102

Hand-painted papier-mâché mouse, \$1, Buffums', Pine Ave., at Broadway, Long Beach, Calif., 90802

Straw half-moon, \$1.50, The Egg and the Eye, 5814 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., 90036

Befana on a broomstick, \$1.25, Treasure-Trove, P. O. Box 2440, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y., 10017

Bell-like earrings, box of 17 pairs of earrings, \$4, Village East, 426 E. 14th St., New York, N. Y., 10009

Sunburst, \$3.50, Piñata Party, 129 McDougal St., New York, N. Y., 10012 Sun, \$1.50, The Egg and the Eye. Angel, \$2, Jacaranda Mexican Imports, 13814 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif., 91403

Santa, 50c, Piñata Party. Rooster, \$3, High Towers.

Fish, 6 for \$4.95, Tro Harper, 140 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.,

Deer, 75c, Lord & Taylor, Fifth Ave. at 38th St., New York, N. Y., 10018

Mirror, \$3, Jacaranda Mexican Imports.

Papier-mâché star, 50c, Papier Maché, Ltd., 55 Greenwich Ave., New York, N. Y., 10014

Angel, \$1.50, Piñata Party. Eye of God, \$1, Lord & Taylor. Camel, 69c, Papier Maché, Ltd.

Angel, \$2.50, The Elder Craftsmen, 850 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

Gingerbread man, \$3.50, Lord & Taylor.

Tin geometric figure, \$2.95, Jacaranda.

Flower, \$2, Jacaranda.

Beaded egg. \$3.50, Lord & Taylor.

Satin ball, \$2.50, The Elder Craftsmen.
Straw deer, 50c, Piñata Party.
Brass bell, 60c, Lord & Taylor.

Brass bell, 60c, Lord & Taylor.
Tin butterfly, 80c, Lord & Taylor.
Burlap angel, \$1.50, Lord & Taylor.
Gingerbread house, \$3.50, Lord & Taylor.

Tin comet, 80c, Lord & Taylor.
Brass bell, 60c, Lord & Taylor.
Stocking, \$2.65, The Elder Craftsmen.
Ball, \$2.50, The Elder Craftsmen.
12-sided figure, \$7, Lord & Taylor.
Stuffed fish, \$3, High Towers.
Wooden clown, 80c, Lord & Taylor.
Pinwheel paper earrings, box of 17
pairs of earrings, \$4, Village East.
Alice in Wonderland figures, \$2.50
ea., Lord & Taylor.

Bell-shaped decoration made from paper earrings, box of 17 pairs of earrings, \$4, Village East.

Clay musician, \$2, Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022 Papier-mâché animal, \$1, Buffums'. Spiral decoration made from paper earrings, box of 17 pairs of earrings, \$4, Village East.

Elephant, \$3.75, Lord & Taylor.

#### FANTASTICS MADE WITH PAPER Pages 164 to 167:

Artists in the exhibition may be queried about private purchases or commissioned work by writing The Museum of Contemporary Crafts, 29 West 53rd St., New York, N. Y., 10019. Work by Pavlos of France is courtesy of the Fischbach Gallery, 29 West 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10019 The Paper Bag Players may be seen at The Henry Street Settlement Playhouse, 466 Grand Street, New York,

N. Y., 10002, except when touring.

Check by telephone.

Continued on next page



A day to be remembered... with milk glass

Select the one gift that recalls your thoughtfulness each day...Milk Glass by WESTMORELAND is always remembered.

WESTMORELAND'S colorful group of selected booklets will be sent to you for 50%. Dept. 21.

## WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY

GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA



THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. TC-79
PELLA, IOWA 50219
Please send FREE full-color 24-page
PELLA Window Idea Book.

ADDRESS

ADDRESS

ZIP (IF KNOWN)

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS





#### Deluxe INDOOR OUTDOOR Thermometer

Spirit thermometers of matched accuracy, mounted on blocks of mahogany, trimmed with gold anodized side rails. 4 ft. armored capillary and outside mounting spring. 1234" high. Gift boxed. \$9.95

At your dealer or write SWIFT INSTRUMENTS, INC.

INSTRUMENTS, INC. Dept. HG-11 Boston, Mass. 02125 San Jose, Calif. 95106

#### SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from preceding page

Origami Center of America, which contributed the dragon by Dr. Emanuel Mooser, welcomes inquiries about origami books, lessons, similar groups in other cities and countries. Write to the Center, % Mrs. Lillian Oppenheimer, 71 West 11th St., New York, N. Y., 10011

Cube puzzle, by Piet Hein, with pieces that can be fitted into a 9" cube, is from House of Goodspeed, Room 3, Federal Square Building, 545 Gladstone Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich., 49502, \$3.95.

Wycinanki (Polish paper cut-work) comes in different sizes and shapes suitable for framing; from Cepelia, 5 East 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022, 50c to \$5, plus 25c postage.

Paper hat from Kathryn Stoll, 515 East 83rd St., New York, N. Y., 10028, fits any size but can be made in any colors specified, \$5.

Child-size horse by Bernard Holdaway, Hull Traders Furniture, England, is paper chip board enameled in bright blue, red, or yellow. From Maey's, Herald Square, New York, N. Y., 10001, \$52.99.

Pollock's Victoria Toy Theatre, 11½" x 11½" x 8" and pre-cut for easy assembly, comes with paper play and characters, please specify: Aladdin, Harlequinade, Cinderella, Jack the Giant Killer, Blackbeard the Pirate, Children in the Wood; from 1-2-Kangaroo, 201 West 11th St., New York, 10014, \$1.95.

#### CHRISTMAS GIFT COOK BOOK Page 180:

Towel, Irish linen, \$2, Joss, 6909 York Rd., Baltimore, Md.

Page 181:

Glass canisters with undecorated teak tops, 4" h., 2½" diam., set of 6 with teak wall bracket, \$12, Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y., 10022 Page 182:

Pot rack, wrought iron, 25" 1., \$9.95, Lekvar-by-the-Barrel, 1577 First Ave., New York, N. Y., 10028

STORE ADDRESSES
For Nimble Needles
Hostess Notes
Last-minute Gifts
The Christmas Spoon

ABRAHAM & STRAUS 420 Fulton Street Brooklyn, N. Y., 11201

3701 Buchanan Street San Francisco, Calif., 94123

BACCARAT 55 East 57th Street New York, N. Y., 10022

CARTIER
Fifth Avenue at 52nd Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

s. CHRISTIAN OF COPENHAGEN, INC. 1001 Front Street San Francisco, Calif., 94111

DANISH SILVERSMITHS, INC. 573 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y., 10022

MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY 111 North State Street Chicago, Ill., 60602

COLDEN NEEDLE
P. O. Box 492
Scarsdale, N. Y., 10583

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER 145 East 57th Street New York, N. Y., 10022

LAYKIN ET CIE AT I. MAGNIN 3240 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, Calif., 90005

W. J. LAYMAN & SONS P. O. Cornwall Bridge Warren, Conn., 06754

MATTHEWS 22 West 57th Street New York, N. Y., 10019

THE NEEDLECRAFT SHOP 13561 Ventura Boulevard Sherman Oaks, Calif., 91403

NEEDLEPOINT A LA CARTE P. O. Box 324 Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 48013

QUAI VOLTAIRE 872 Lexington Avenue New York, N. Y., 10022

ROMANELLI IMPORTS 59 West 56th Street New York, N. Y., 10019

SCANDINAVIAN RYA RUGS 4141 Echo Road Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 48013

SCANDINAVIAN SUN 1714 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa., 19103

SHREVE, CRUMP, AND LOW Boylston at Arlington Street Boston, Mass., 02116

P. O. Box 5020 Pittsburgh, Pa., 15206

KARL SPRINGER 239 East 53rd Street New York, N. Y., 10022

TREASURE-TROVE
P. O. Box 2440
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

VENINI LTD. 16 East 39th Street New York, N. Y., 10016

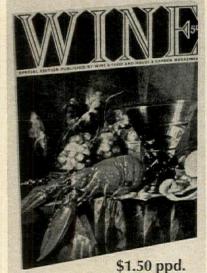
YARN CRAFTS, LTD. 3146 M Street Georgetown Washington, D. C., 20007

YARN DEPOT INC. 545 Sutter Street San Francisco, Calif., 94102

Fight Muscular Dystrophy

A Unique Gift...

# British House & Garden's BOOK BOOK



The perfect introduction to choosing, serving and enjoying fine wines. This handsomely illustrated and expertly written new WINE BOOK contains thirty-five informative chapters each covering major wines, spirits and liqueurs from all over the world. Shipped directly from England, British H&G's new WINE BOOK will be treasured equally by the novice or connoisseur on your gift list.

paperbound

Order your copy(ies) today. Allow four weeks for delivery.

CONDÉ NAST BOOKS Box 4308 Grand Central Station New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed please find \$ for copy(ies) of British H&G's new WINE BOOK.

Name			
		18/8	

Address\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_State\_

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

HU-12

## BUILDING INFORMATION

Materials and equipment used in the snowflake house (see pages 170-171)

Structure

Foundation: Poured concrete footings.

Framing: Post and beam construction with ridge beams of the four hexagonal upstairs rooms anchored to a central king post.

Exterior of house

Walls: Resawn redwood plywood panels by Simpson Timber Co., with triangular 2-inch batten strips. Wood stain by Olympic Stained Products

Roof: Western red cedar shingles. Insulation: Glass fiber batts in all exterior and interior walls and in floors by Owens-Corning Fiberglas

Windows: Redwood sash with glass panels set in weatherproof sealant by Thiokol Chemical Corp.

Doors: "Weldwood" flush plywood doors by U. S. Plywood Corp.

Interior of house

Walls: Gypsum board panels painted flat white. Resawn fir plywood panels with triangular 2-inch batten strips on one living room wall.

Ceilings: In upper floor rooms, rough-sawn 2- by 4-inch fir boards on edge lightly rubbed with off-white paint, In ground floor rooms, baths, gypsum board panels painted flat white.

Floors: Random-width oak planks by E. L. Bruce Co., in major rooms. Flagstone in entrance hall. Vinyl cork by Armstrong Cork Co., in kitchen and bathrooms

Lighting fixtures: Recessed ceiling fixtures by Prescolite Mfg. Co.

Fireplace: Stone masonry with "Heatilator" heat distributing unit by Vega Industries, Inc.

Hardware: Black enamel finish hardware by Schlage Lock Co.

Kitchen cabinets: Specially designed

Countertops: Formica plastic laminate by Formica Corp., American Cyanamid Co.

Plumbing fixtures: American-Standard.

Mechanical equipment and appliances

Appliances: Built-in oven, cooking counter unit, freezer, refrigerator, exhaust fan by General Electric Co. "Waste King" food waste disposer by Given Manufacturing Co. "Kitchen-Aid" dishwasher by Hobart Manufacturing Co.

Hot water heater: 40-gallon unit by Wesix Electric Heater Co.

Heating-cooling system: Forced warm air heating system. Oil-fired furnace by Lennox Industries, Inc. Controls by Honeywell.

Contractor: Ernest Hoxsie.

UNICEF GREETING CARDS BRING A LITTLE HOPE TO NEEDY CHILDREN ALL OVER THE WORLD



The 1967 collection of UNICEF cards was designed by internationally known artists ("The Angel," ABOVE, is by Salvador Dali). Cards can be purchased blank or with Christmas greetings in the five official languages of the United Nations. A box of ten 43/8-by-61/8-inch cards costs \$1.50. The 1968 Engagement Calendar illustrated with popular subjects from former cards is \$2.50. For a catalogue, write to U. S. Committee for UNICEF Greeting Cards, P.O. Box 22, Church Street Station, New York, N. Y., 10008.





Custom-crafted appliances for the discriminating. Each Gold Crown Trim Line is toasttested with 6 slices of bread. Gold Crown ... for the few who insist on the finest.

### PLAY IT SAFE

Be alert to Cancer's Seven Danger Signals. Call your local office of

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

for more information.





STEREOPHONIC HIGH-FIDELITY CREDENZA

Available to receive your own high-fidelity components, or complete with Grommes-Phillips stereo/monaural high-fidelity. At leading Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E.53rd St., N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago · Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia

Send 30 cents to Department 12G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. . JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

## to Humidify your Steam or Hot Water heated home

The drumatic® principle of humidification developed by Skuttle, has given the owner of a steam or hot water heated home TOTAL COMFORT during the "dry air" winter months. With the Skuttle Drumatic Stainless Steel Hydronic Humidifier, your home will be properly humidified so that your family will enjoy refreshing comfort all winter long.

#### SAVES ON FUEL BILLS, TOO!

A Skuttle hydronic unit will save you money on fuel bills, too . . . by maintaining automatically controlled moisture in your home, you feel more comfortable at lower room temperatures. Yes, this unit can be installed by your Skuttle dealer. He simply connects it to your present steam or hot water heating system. Write today for FREE literature and name of your Skuttle dealer.



Humidifier Specialists Since 1935

SKUTTLE MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. HG, Milford, Mich. 48042						
Please send FREE literature		Skuttle	dealer	and I		
NAME		The level		- i		
ADDRESS			No.	<u> </u>		
CITY	STATE	7	IP	_		

HELP FIGHT TUBERCULOSIS AND OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES



What one true gardener can give another for

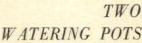
# THE TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS



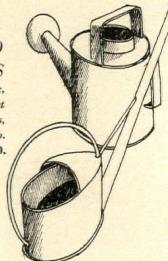
#### ONE FERN-LEAF BEECH

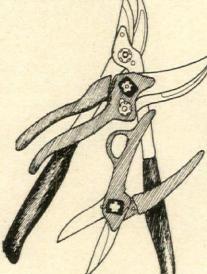
An aristocrat among aristocrats, Fagus sylvatica heterophylla, is a form of the European species. Slow growing, it reaches a height and spread of 75 feet. A balled and burlapped specimen about 8 feet tall costs around \$125.

Alternate: One bale of salt marsh hay, about \$6.



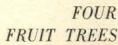
The choice is wide. The imported Haws is of tough plastic, holds 6 quarts, costs under \$9. The long-spout Schneider, galvanized, is used by most professionals, comes in various sizes and costs from \$8 up. Alternate: Two garden baskets, \$2 to \$50.





#### THREE PRUNING SHEARS

Archetype of fine secateurs, these current models are by Wilkinson Sword. Floral snipper, about \$9. Standard model, about \$15. Long handle "ladies" model, about \$11. Alternate: Three moss rosebushes—say, 'Salet,' 'Jeanne de Montfort,' 'Gloire des Mousseux.' About \$3 each.



Dwarf apple, pear, peach, and plum. Will fruit two or three years after planting from Malling IX stocks. Around \$6 each. Alternate: A quartet of iron outdoor ashtrays.



#### FIVE

#### HANDSOME ROCKS

Unless you are very sure of your recipient, and are willing to choose rocks that have real merit for a specific use, don't try this. But when all conditions are right, they are as welcome as a diamond bracelet. Cost: up to 50¢ a pound. Alternate: Five good hand tools, say \$15 worth.



#### SIX AMARYLLIS BULBS

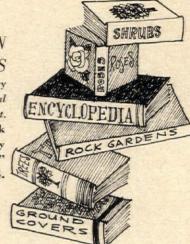
Get them right this minute-pink, white, red, or combinations including stripes. Can be planted now, will flower in a month to six weeks. From \$2 to \$8 each. Alternate: Kit of six low-voltage lights, with

transformer. From about \$50 to \$100.

#### SEVEN GARDEN BOOKS

Make your choice from the basic garden library in November H&G, bearing in mind the special interests of your recipient.

Alternate: Seven flower prints from a second-hand book and print shop. From 10c to \$5 each. Or buy a reproduction of Redoute's "Roses," frame the pages. Under \$4.

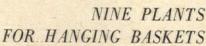


#### EIGHT ROCK PLANTS

Campanulas, carpatica, and muralis, chrysoganum, thymes, alyssum, cymbalaria, erica, saxifrage, say. (Or choose your own.) To be delivered in spring.

Up to \$8 or \$10 from a rock specialist.

Alternate: Eight 6-foot redwood stakes, about \$1 each.



Enough for three summer baskets of three each, in 3-inch pots: begonias, geraniums (pelargoniums), fuchsias. Can be bought now, kept on window sill till spring. Around \$10 to \$15. Alternate: Nine smooth stepping stones, about 90c a square foot,



# TEN

HERBS

You pick them—seed packets, now, of things like parsley, chives, borage, and dill, or plants, later, of any of those, plus rosemary, basil, sage, and thyme. Alternate: Ten new tulips, \$1 to \$3.



#### ELEVEN FLOWERPOTS

Plain red clay, straight or curved. An assortment, say, of four 4-inch, three 6-inch, and three odd sizes, about \$5. And an old Italian shallow pot.

Alternate: Eleven peach baskets to protect winter roses. From your grocer, 0 to 25c.



#### TWELVE SEED PACKETS

You name them; your true love grows them. There is no better gift than a packet of good seeds-let alone a dozen. Include the fine new petunias and marigolds. Cost: \$2 to \$5. There is no alternate for flower seed packets.





Among the 1800 rare and unusual subjects of-fered in Wayside's magnificent new 224 full color catalog are many lovely summer-flowering bulbs such as the fabulously beautiful Tuberous-Rooted Begonias. Delightful plants you will find unsurpassed for attractive foliage and colorful bloom in shady places. Beginning in July, these charmers produce huge quantities of exquisite flowers in a wide range of vivid and pastel col-ors until stopped by frost.

#### Shade-Loving ROSE FORM TUBEROUS-ROOTED BEGONIAS

This very popular, exciting new type blooms tirelessly all summer. Available in these colors: White, Yellow, Pink, Red, Salmon and Orange All priced—Each, 80¢; Three, \$2.25; Doz., \$8.00 Double Rose Mixture—Three, \$2.00; Doz., \$7.00 SPECIAL Carnival BEGONIA Mixture

A glorious riot of colors and shapes in every type except Hanging Begonias. Flamboyant colors of brilliant reds and orange to pastels of peach, pink, yellow and white. Large bulbs, Three, \$1.65; Doz., \$5.75; 100, \$40.00

#### SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

See Wayside's new Spring Catalog, it's the nation-wide sensation in garden catalogs. A big, 224 page book, featuring more new, rare and unusual gar-den subjects than all other catalogs combined. Enclose \$1.00 with your request to cover postage and handling costs for this heavy book.



#### **25 TREES**

1968 Color CATALOG Write Today

Many Specials

Five ea. Colorado Blue Spruce, Austrian Pine, Concolor Fir, Norway Spruce and Scotch Pine. 3 & 4 yr. select healthy trees 8" to 16" tall. Sent postpaid at planting time.

MUSSER FORESTS BOX 9-L BOX 9-L



AND SAVE

U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

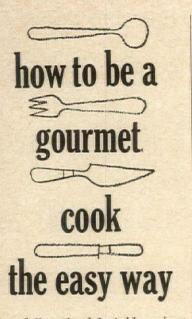


W. Atlee Burpee Co., 377 Burpee Bldg. Phila., Pa.19132 • Clinton, lowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

Hundreds of Home Land scaping & Garden Ideas Kelly Bros. Catalog

84 pages - 400 color photos, beautifying trees, shrubs, plants, in garden settings. Dwarf apples, other fruits. You'll prize this catalog! FREE (if west of Miss, R. ..

Money-Saving Specials and Free Gifts or You—Write for Kelly Catalog Today KELLY BROS., 812 Maple St., Dansville, N. Y. 14437



Just follow the delectable recipes published monthly in House & Garden's gourmet Cook Book sections. Detachable, you can file them for quick reference in H&G's handsome new binder. Binders \$2.00 each.

To: House & Garden Cook Books Dept. 12-67, P. O. Box 1910 Grand Central Station New York, N. Y. 10017
Please send the following: Binders @ \$2.00 Cook Book Inserts (Checked Below) @ \$.25 (Postage & Handling)\$.25
Please make check or money order payable to HOUSE & GARDEN
70 Short Cut   72 Rice & Grain   77 Pickles & Preserves   83 Middle East   84 Egg   88 Man's
□ 89 Southwest □ 95 Scandinavian □ 98 Provencal □ 99 Gourmet Diet I □ 110 Wedding □ 115 Roast Meat □ 119 Greek
□ 99 Gourmet Diet I □ 110 Wedding □ 115 Roast Meat □ 119 Greek □ 121 Big Party □ 127 Tart & Tartlet □ 129 Savory Stuffing □ 132 Soup & Salad Supper □ 133 Dinner-for-Two □ 134 Festive Breads & Cookies □ 135 Gourmet Diet IV □ 137 Garnishing
□ 138 Chafing Dish
ADDRESS

ZIP CODE

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

#### CHRISTMAS RADIANCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

continued from page 135

still wasn't getting anywhere when I happened to hear, through the Christmas Crib Association of Italy, about Signora Marisa Piccoli Catello of Naples, whose family had been collecting Christmas figures for over 300 years.'

"She spoke no English, but I could speak just enough Italian to implore her to part with some of her collection. She was most reluctant, but finally she said we could buy twenty-two pieces. We worked for days figuring out which ones. I really think the ones we settled on are exquisite."

The figures range from 12 to 18 inches high. They are made of wood with hands and faces delicately carved in the manner associated with Italian baroque craftsmen. All are richly clothed and the wise men-kings are riding muscular non-Palestinian looking horses rather than camels.

Discussing the setting he designed for them, Donald Oenslager says, "It's taken almost as much work as a play, because I'd never done a crèche before. But I've had a marvelous time with it. Because the figures are eighteenth century, I'm making the frame as much like the baroque theatre of that time as possible. The backdrop is dark blue velvet studded with stars and angels, and the whole effect is blue and ivory and gold."

Along with designer Richard Cafler, who is carving the bases for the figures and the molding for the proscenium, Mr. Oenslager will come to Washington to install the lighting when the crèche is set up on December 13. For both designers it will be a labor of love.

This year the big White House Christmas tree will be decorated, as it was last year, in Early American style, with 960 little "bee" lights and 3,000 small ornaments, including nuts, real popcorn and cranberry chains, candied fruit, wood roses from Hawaii, straw stars, toy soldiers, drums, pine cones, petticoat lace, geranium bunches, and ginger-bread cookies in the form of Santa Claus, snowmen, camels, teddy bears, and milkmaids. The cookies are baked by Vera Reis of New York, and are so tempting that after last year's party for underprivileged children, one gingerbread man was discovered with his leg nibbled off.

Decorating the tree takes at least two full days, and is always done over a weekend when the

house is closed to tourists. Dan Arje, head of display for Bonwit Teller, who also volunteers his services, comes down from New York with a staff, and under the guidance of Bess Abell, Mrs. Johnson's incredibly efficient social secretary, the trimming pro-

While that is going on, the White House mantelpieces are covered with holly and other greens, and mistletoe is hung in all the doorways. Felt symbols of "The Twelve Days of Christmas," made last year at the First Lady's special request, decorate the large mirror of the north hallway. They are arranged in a tall tree-shaped triangle-the "Partridge in a Pear Tree" at the top, the "Twelve Drummers Drumming" at the base. For the family's private enjoyment, a smaller long-needle pine tree trimmed with popcorn chains, cranberry garlands, and small ceramic figures is set up on the second floor.

Every year, there are several children's parties, including one for diplomatic offspring to which even the toddlers come in native dress. There are also receptions for the distaff members of the press and for the White House staff. "The Christmas decorating is done so exquisitely here," says Mrs. Johnson, "that I try to fill the house with the people who would enjoy it."

She keeps her own Christmas decorations down at the ranch, where the family has celebrated every Christmas since 1952. (Not since the Eisenhowers has the first family spent a Christmas at the White House.)

"One of the great joys of Christmas to me is bringing out the treasured old things seasoned with warmth, like the stockings an old-time Texas friend embroidered for us when Luci was a year old. Here at the White House Christmas is more impersonal, but I enjoy the perfection of it in a different way.

How the First Lady will get through Lynda Bird's big wedding early in December, Christmas entertaining at the White House, then family Christmas in Texas, all with her traditional equanimity is hard to imagine. But she is a very strong person, with a broad romantic and sentimental streak, so she will undoubtedly carry the whole thing off with the unruffled charm and unfailing taste which are her great gifts to the American public.

Statement Required by the Act of October 23, 1962; Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code showing the Ownership, Management and Circulation of HOUSE & GABDEN Incorporating Living for Young Homemakers, published monthly, for October 1, 1967.

1. Location of known office of Publication is 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York, 10017.

York, 10017.

2. Location of the Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publishers is 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York, 10017.

3. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, and managing editor are: Publisher, Poul Hornsleth, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017; Editor, Harriet Burket, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017.

Managing Editor, Mary Roche, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017.

4. The owner is: The Condé Nast Publications Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York, 10017. Stockholders: The Patriot-News Co., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Iva S. V.-Patcévitch, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017.

5. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and

5. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and other security holders, owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: None.

percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: None.

6. Paragraphs 4 and 5 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the afflant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. Names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders of a corporation which itself is a stockholder or holder of bonds, mortgages or other securities of the publishing corporation have been included in paragraphs 4 and 5 when the interests of such individuals are equivalent to 1 percent or more of the total amount of the stock or securities of the publishing corporation.

Average No. Copies Single issue

amount of the stock
lishing corporation.
Average No. Copies
7. Average No. Copies
each issue during
earest to
filing date each issue during preceding 12 months

A. Total No. Copies printed 1,367,222 1,439,158 printed 1,367,222
B. Paid Circulation
1. Sales through dealers
and carriers,
street vendors and
counter sales 319,057 405,300 counter sales 2. Mail Subscrip-888,958 tions 888,958
C. Total Paid 1,208,015
D. Free Distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier or other means 28,716 847,982 1.253.282 other means 28,110 E. Total Distribu-1,236,731 29,144 1,282,426 tion 1,236,731

F. Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing 130,491
G. Total 1,367,222 156,732 1,439,158

I certify that the statements made by me ove are correct and complete.
(Signed) Poul Hornsleth, Publisher.

#### When you give the United Way you give to



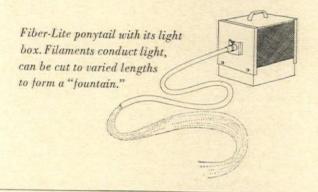
United Service **Organizations** 

#### Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

much of its splendor to the Fiber-Lite—a 6-foot ponytail of optic filaments attached to a metal light box about 8 inches long, 5 inches wide. (See it unadorned—a Christmas tree of pure light—on page 127.) Inside the box, cooled by a tiny fan, is a high-intensity bulb that, like a movie projector, forces light through the filaments. Hair-like, the ponytail can be trimmed into various lengths with a scissors; wherever each filament is

cut, a bead forms at its tip and glows like a tiny star. To make the fountain, cut a wedge out of the Styrofoam base large enough to hold the light box, then insert a strong, 36-inch dowel at dead center and train the ponytail up the dowel, tying it in three places. The top will fall in a cascade which you can clip into varying lengths. Finish your bouquet as described on page 133 and then plug the Fiber-Lite's extension cord into any standard wall socket.



#### BOOKWORM'S BOUTIQUE continued from page 42

entire spectrum of gastronomic pleasure.

The Complete Book of Mexican Cooking by Elisabeth Lambert Ortiz. (M. Evans and Co., \$7.95.) Readers whose appetites were whetted by H&G's Mexican Cook Book (September, 1965) will be delighted with its author's full-length and definitive piece of research on a rich, unique, and little-understood cuisine. Not only a valuable cook book, but an entertaining account of Mrs. Ortiz' doggedness in tracking down and testing the authentic recipes.

The Other Half of the Egg by Helen McCully, Jacques Pépin, and William North Jayme. (M. Barrows & Co., \$5.95.) This compilation of delicious, varied recipes should find a permanent place in any cook's library—with real imagination and flair it solves the eternal problem of what to do with spare egg white and yolks.

The Ballet Cook Book by Tanaquil LeClerq. (Stein and Day, \$9.95 pre-Christmas; \$12.50 thereafter.) The noted prima ballerina has gathered the favorite recipes of over ninety internationally famous personalities of the dance world, interspersed them with delightful reminiscences and anecdotes about the dancers, and illustrated her book with photographs of each celebrity in action. All in all, a delight to read or browse through, and the recipes, from simple sandwiches to complicated gourmet treats, are clearly presented.

We asked H&G's Food and Beverage Consultant, James Beard, to appraise the books for wine lovers (a rapidly growing group in the U.S.). His conclusions:

Once in a while books come

along that keep one entranced with a fresh approach to the subject. Three such have recently been published. The first is Wine by Hugh Johnson (Simon and Schuster, \$10). Mr. Johnson has an astonishing knowledge of his subject and has had the good fortune to travel the wine country of Europe and America in the company of knowledgeable people of the districts. In organization, the book is divided simply into the whites and the reds, rather than by the regions of origin. Filled with information and well written, it should take its place on the shelves with the best of wine literature.

A second delightful book is Harry Waugh's Bacchus on the Wing (S. Straker & Sons Ltd., \$5.50. Available at the British Book Centre, 122 E. 55th Street, New York, N. Y., 10022). Less a reference book than a diary of travels in the wine countries, Mr. Waugh, one of the directors of Château Latour, is well informed and his book contains pertinent critiques of wine, along with the lore of the various wine districts of France, Italy, and Germany.

The third book is Wines of the World edited by André L. Simon (McGraw-Hill, \$14.95 until January 1, \$20 thereafter). Mr. Simon's treatise on French wines will remain a classic, and he also provides an amusing and thoroughly non-partisan section on the wines of North Africa. The essay on Spanish wines is highly informative. The volume is weakest on the wines of the U.S. and Germany. But by and large this is a good reference volume with superb pictures, a generally entertaining text, a glossary, maps, and bibliography.



# How to be a color expert in your own home...

Take advantage of House & Garden 1968 Color Chips, thirty-six fashion-right colors that can be combined hundreds of ways to help make your rooms a delight to live in.

House & Garden's Color Palette is authoritatively prepared with your home and its furnishings in mind. These are today's colors for today's tastes.

This unique collection of Color Chips comes complete with a Pocket Directory of thousands of products available in House & Garden 1968 Colors, everything from paint and wallpaper to appliances and accessories.

Order your set today, use it every time you shop, and see how much it helps you to find furnishings that go beautifully together.

House & Garden 1968 Color Chips—Wallet-type container holds 36 chips (3 inches by 6 inches) in three finishes: glossy, semi-gloss, and matte—divided into accent, current, and forecast colors. Also available: 36 minature chips (1 inch by 2 inches) on a handy key chain.

TO: HOUSE & GARDE P.O. Box 1910, Grand		lew York, N.Y. 10017
Variation a little	The state of the state of	10.11, 11.11 10017
Enclosed is my	check	money order for:
LARGE C	OLOR CHIPS and PO	OCKET DIRECTORY—\$6.00 complete.
MINIATU	RE COLOR CHIPS at	nd POCKET DIRECTORY-\$2.00 complete
MINIATU	RE COLOR CHIPS a	nd POCKET DIRECTORY—\$2.00 complete.
		nd POCKET DIRECTORY— \$2.00 complete.
MINIATU Name Address		
Name		rint or type)





## Handcrafted Penny Candy Jars

#### We've made them for more than half a century

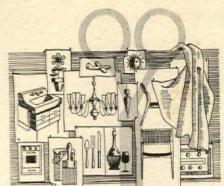
Our fussy founder insisted on hand grinding and fitting both jars and lids. We still do. Keeps moisture out, prevents lids from sticking. Eight useful sizes—3 oz. to 6 lb.—for cookies, spices, dried fruit, cosmetics, baubles . . . and penny candy.



Write for our free Cookie Recipe Book showing these and other Smith Glass jars.



THE L. E. SMITH GLASS CO., MT. PLEASANT, PA. 15666



# best in booklets

Because H&G wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling which must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the coupon. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. H&G will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

### BUILDING & REMODELING

- 1. A CHOICE OF PANELING is presented in a trio of full-color folders from Abitibi Corp. One discusses plastic-finished paneling; the second woodgrain finish; the third vinyl-clad paneling. Each has room-setting vignettes.
- 2. SEAL BEFORE PAINTING is the advice of a full-color booklet from Dap Inc. It outlines how to get ready for inside and outside painting; how to use caulking guns; how to glaze windows; how to patch plaster.
- 3. WATER CAN SERVE YOU throughout your home points out a 48-page booklet from Elkay that explains their new concept of home planning called Sinkronizing. Five locations for a kitchen sink are suggested. 25c.
- 4. LET'S CLEAR THE AIR of kitchen odors is the battle cry of a folder from Jenn-Air Corp. It traces the evolution of kitchen ventilation and describes a range that does the job—without a hood.
- 5. CREATE MEMORABLE ROOMS with wall paneling advises a 14-page booklet from Barclay. The company's line of plastic-finished wall paneling, woodgrains, and ceiling tile are shown in full color. 15c.
- 6. WHEN IS THE BEST TIME to buy a home? A folder from the National Association of Home Builders gives reasons for buying now in its discussion of today's market, the cost of a home, the cost of interest.

#### DECORATING

7. A VARIETY OF FURNITURE styles is described in a packet of

booklets and folders from Founders Furniture. There are photographs and sketches of individual pieces, fullcolor room settings, room-planning cutouts, complete specifications. \$2.

- 8. HOW TO BREAK THE RULES in decorating is the theme of a 40-page booklet from Celanese that has a portfolio of ideas showing rooms created by eight designers. There are 20 full-color room settings in all, plus do-it-yourself projects, a color wheel, tips on color schemes.
- 9. A COLLECTION OF EIGHT booklets and folders is included in a packet from Thomasville Furniture. Full-color room settings for various styles—ranging from eighteenth-century English to modern-day bamboo—are pictured. Specifications on individual pieces are given. \$1.
- 10. HOW TO DECORATE A HOME with clocks is the subject of one of three brochures from Ridgeway Clocks. The second brochure traces the romantic history of clocks; the third pictures and gives specifications for grandfather, wall, bracket models. 25c.
- 11. A FURNITURE COLLECTION that combines Regency with Louis XV is presented in a 56-page booklet from Tomlinson. In addition to room settings, there are fifty-five individual pieces pictured and described. \$1.
- 12. A GUIDE TO HELP YOU choose a fireplace screen is given in a folder from Portland Willamette. It pictures sixteen different screens, plus a range of accessories. It includes instructions on how to measure a fireplace.
- 13. THERE ARE 221 PIECES of Early American furniture pictured and described in a 68-page booklet from the Frank S. Harden Co. A trio of full-

color room settings-a living room, dining room, and bedroom-are also included. \$1.

14. HOW TO REMOVE SPOTS and stains from carpets is charted in a 24-page booklet from the Tufted Textile Manufacturers Association. In addition to a guide to at-home cleaning methods, there are tips on routine care and professional attention, plus a glossary of carpet terms.

15. WHAT STYLE FOR YOU? Chances are, you will find your favorite in a trio of booklets on bedroom, living room, and dining room furniture from Knapp & Tubbs. The booklets come in a hardcover slipcase. \$2.

16. HOW TO ACHIEVE A MOOD with lighting is described in a 22-page booklet from Rembrandt Lamps. There are full-color photographs of fifty-eight lamps, swags, and sconces. Over a dozen are shown as part of individual room settings. 25c.

#### HOLIDAY THOUGHTS

17. CHRISTMAS MEANS BOOKS. and a 28-page catalogue from Brentano's describes twenty-seven categories of them-from travel to fiction. In addition, replicas of sculpture masterpieces and of museum jewelry are shown.

18. HOW TO HAVE A HOLIDAY happening is outlined in a 14-page booklet from Reynolds Wrap that has sixty-four do-it-yourself projects. They range from Christmas decorations to a mammoth champagne glass for a Happy New Year. 10c.

#### 19. OVER 450 CIFT IDEAS. books on a wide variety of subjectsare suggested in a catalogue from Doubleday. It also lists dozens of records

and tapes for consideration as unusual

20. PREPARE POULTRY IN twenty-nine ways suggests a 12-page booklet from the Shenandoah Valley Produce Co. It has recipes ranging from Rock Cornish Hen Cacciatore to Turkey Divan. Stuffings and barbecue sauces are also included.

#### A POTPOURRI

#### 21. LIKE FLAMING DESSERTS? A 14-page booklet from the Christian Brothers tells how to make them and

gives recipes for twenty-five drinks, from a Brandy Fizz to low-calorie milk punch. Tips on how to recognize a fine brandy are included.

Booklet #21 can be mailed only to states where permitted.

22. SEWING CAN BE FUN when you try projects suggested in a 20-page booklet from Pfaff. Some examples: a leisure robe, sleeping bag for a child, a roll-up bib for adults. 10c.

23. CUT YOURSELF A BUNCH of flowers out of paper suggests a pair of booklets from Dennison. One tells how to make such flowers as paper pompons and poppies; the other, how to fashion giant decorator flowers. 25c.

24. EVERYONE SHOULD KNOW the fundamentals of a funeral service suggests a booklet from the Wilbert Burial Vault Co. It covers procedures, the function of a funeral director, over-all planning of the service.

#### ----ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS--

December, 1967

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Each coupon must be accompanied by 25c for postage and handling. Stamps are not acceptable. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: Best in Booklets

HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #12 Box 3579, Grand Central Station New York, N. Y., 10017

325¢ 4 5150 6 9<sup>\$1</sup> 10<sup>25¢</sup> 11<sup>\$1</sup> 12 1381 14 1582 1625¢ 17 18<sup>10¢</sup> 19 21 2210¢ 2325¢ 24 20

I enclose:

\$\_\_\_\_.25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

\_\_\_\_ for booklets circled requiring payment

\_\_\_\_ is my total remittance

Offer expires 2/15/68

Name	MR. MRS.		
MISS		(PLEASE PRINT)	
Addres	s		
City	Share Street	State	Zip #



#### A bedroom should be more than just a place to sleep.

It should be as bright and livable as any room in your home. And it can be that way, easier than you think. With Norman's custom draperies and bedspreads. We create them exactly to your order. And you can choose from more than 1,000 fabrics at leading furniture stores and design studios. So see a Norman's dealer soon. And get away from dull bedrooms.

#### NORMAN'S OF SALISBURY

For a full-color brochure and the name of the dealer nearest you, write: Norman's, Dept. 63, Drawer 799, Salisbury, North Carolina 28144.



Now, your phone's as elegant as the rest of your home. With the new silver slip-on. Rich. Embossed. Heavy silverplate. With glowing Gorham detail. Slips on instantly. For Princess

phones. For regular Bell System phones. For you. For gifts. At finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.

THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND





The Baker Allum of Collector's Choices, presents more than 500 of Europe's most desirable designs. \$3.00.

> aker Curniture. CABINET MAKERS

812 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 48423

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . LOS ANGELES . SAN FRANCISCO . ST. LOUIS PHILADELPHIA . DALLAS . ATLANTA . GRAND RAPIDS

TO SOME AND A SECRETARIAN SOME PROPERTY OF THE SECRETARIAN SECRETA

# MoVING? Writing about a subscription?

Be sure to fill out form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.



OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here if available)

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	
STATE	ZIP CODE

N	E	V	Al	JL	JR	ES	2

DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: IT'S IMPORTANT!

NAME ADDRESS

ZIP CODE

BOULDER

#### PLAYWRIGHT'S HOUSE continued from page 160

This repetition of the same brown and black color scheme throughout the house is startling at first, but effective. The rooms seem to wrap around one like dark wings. In both the living room and sitting room, walls are covered with a thin layer of cork over paper; dining room walls are medium brown glazed with much darker brown. Floors are stained nearly black. Against this monotone background, a variety of textures-leathers, cane, a shaggy rug, a zebra skin, reflecting surfaces of mirrors, cut glass, varnished woodstand out richly.

Albee: There's another reason for the browns and black: a lot of people have paintings against white walls, but I find that dark walls are a much better background for paintings. Also for flowers. And people show up better against them, too. Lighting should be in the same mood. Bright enough so people can see each other, of course, but not glaring. Subdued light, warm light. Picture lights give good light.

Visitor: How long have you been collecting art?

Albee: I don't think of it as collecting at all. It's simply surrounding myself with the things I like. My family used to have paintings so I've always had art around. Once I was able to afford them myself, it seemed only natural to have my own. I started with some Picasso drawings because of course they were a good deal cheaper than other things. I don't know when I'll stop. It hasn't really become an obsession yet, although I may be kidding myselfit may have already become one.

Paintings and drawings-by, among others, Franz Kline, Chagall, Miró, Milton Avery, Picasso, Juan Gris, Pavel Tchelitchew, Leonard Baskin-fill every room, even the halls. On tables and desk tops everywhere are more treasures-sculptures by Henry Moore, by Zorach, a carved monkey from Italy, an ostrich egg, a Greco-Roman head, shells, a Persian bowl, Chinese vases and boxes, as well as many fat, glossy art books.

Albee: My interest in Chinese art is something recent. Most of the Chinese objects in the house I picked up right here in New York. I usually bring back a lot of art objects when I go to Europe, too.

Visitor: How does your city house and life differ from your house and life out at Montauk?

Albee: I stay out in Montauk for about five months in the summer to do most of my writing. In the country, I get up around five in the morning and go to bed around ten. As the years go by, I get up earlier and earlier. In the city, it's a different schedule-usually eight to midnight or one in the morning. The country house is a daytime house, quite the opposite to this one. Lots of glass and mirrored walls to reflect the outdoors. You can't tell when you're inside and when you're outside. I use a lot of brown out there, too (chuckling) although it does go to lighter browns and beige. But, again, a good background for people and things.

Visitor: Do you entertain much here in the city?

Albee: Occasionally. I don't like large parties. About the only large party I give as a rule is on Christmas Day. Maybe about forty or fifty people over around noon for champagne and piroshki and caviar before they go off to their Christmas dinners. But ordinarily I don't like to entertain for more than six or eight. Sometimes I have a dinner party for six and then ask another six or eight over after dinner. Small groups are much nicer. I cook rather well and can manage on my own for six or so unless it's going to be a terribly formal sitdown dinner party. I always arrange the flowers for the house myself. And I like to have a rather formal, beautiful, glittering table. That's easy to do, though, All you have to do is keep everything clean and put it all in the right place. (Pause) I used to have a marvelous English housekeeper, but she went mad.

It is almost dark outside the house by now and the street lamps are on. Albee goes over to the living room window and closes the curtains. The room folds in upon itself; the light from lamps and picture lights grows richer. Colors glow, deepen, start their slow, nighttime burn. Woods gleam, treasures glimmer. Like an owl, somnolent during the day, the house is coming alive with the night.
CURTAIN